SELECTED

SWATERRESOURCES ABSTRACTS



VOLUME 16, NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1983 **S** ELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS (SWRA) is produced by the Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, and published monthly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce.

SWRA is available to Federal agencies and their contractors or grantees in water resources research upon request, citing contract or grant number and sponsoring agency. Write: Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, MS 421, Reston, VA 22092, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. The **SWRA Journal** is also available on subscription from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Annual subscription rates for the North American Continent are:

Journal only, \$100; Journal and Annual Indexes, \$125; Indexes only, \$50. Other addressees, write for prices.

Some documents abstracted in this journal can be purchased from NTIS. Price codes are given in the entries and a current code-price conversion table is printed on the outside back cover. Other documents are available from originating organizations or authors as indicated in the citation.

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

A monthly publication of the Geological Survey U.S. Department of the Interior

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1983

W83-03151 -- W83-03500



The Secretary of the Interior has determined that the publication of the periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

PREFACE

elected Water Resources Abstracts, a monthly S elected water nesources abstracts, journal, includes abstracts of current and earlier pertinent monographs, journal articles, reports, and other publication formats. These documents cover water resources as treated in the life, physical, and social sciences and the related engineering and legal aspects of the characteristics, supply condition, conservation, control, use, or management of water resources. Each abstract includes a full bibliographic citation and a set of descriptors which are listed in the Water Resources Thesaurus. The abstract entries are classified into 10 fields and 60 groups similar to the water resources research categories established by the Committee on Water Resources Research of the then Federal Council for Science and Technology.

Selected Water Resources Abstracts is designed to serve the scientific and technical information needs of scientitsts, engineers, and managers as one of several services of the Water Resources Scientific Information Center. The cumulative SWRA file from 1968 and monthly updates are available also in magnetic tape through lease from NTIS.

THE WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFOR-MATION CENTER DOES NOT PROVIDE COPIES OF DOCUMENTS ABSTRACTED IN THIS JOURNAL. Sufficient bibliographic information is given to enable readers to order the desired documents from local libraries or other sources.

Comments and suggestions concerning the contents and arrangement of this bulletin are welcome.

Water Resources Scientific Information Center U.S. Geological Survey, MS 421 Reston, VA 22092

SUBJECT FIELDS AND GROUPS

Please use the edge index on the back cover to locate Subject Fields and Indexes.

01 NATURE OF WATER

Includes the following Groups: Properties; Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions.

02 WATER CYCLE

Includes the following Groups: General; Precipitation; Snow, Ice, and Frost; Evaporation and Transpiration; Streamflow and Runoff; Groundwater; Water in Soils; Lakes; Water in Plants; Erosion and Sedimentation; Chemical Processes: Estuaries.

03 WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Includes the following Groups: Saline Water Conversion; Water Yield Improvement; Use of Water of Impaired Quality; Conservation in Domestic and Municipal Use; Conservation in Industry; Conservation in Agriculture.

04 WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Includes the following Groups: Control of Water on the Surface; Groundwater Management; Effects on Water of Man's Nonwater Activities; Watershed Protection.

05 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Includes the following Groups: Identification of Pollutants; Sources of Pollution; Effects of Pollution; Waste Treatment Processes; Ultimate Disposal of Wastes; Water Treatment and Quality Alteration; Water Quality Control.

06 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Includes the following Groups: Techniques of Planning; Evaluation Process; Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment; Water Demand; Water Law and Institutions; Nonstructural Alternatives; Ecologic Impact of Water Development.

07 RESOURCES DATA

Includes the following Groups: Network Design; Data Acquisition; Evaluation, Processing and Publication.

08 ENGINEERING WORKS

Includes the following Groups: Structures; Hydraulics; Hydraulic Machinery; Soil Mechanics; Rock Mechanics and Geology; Concrete; Materials; Rapid Excavation; Fisheries Engineering.

09 MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND FACILITIES

Includes the following Groups: Education—Extramural; Education—In-House; Research Facilities; Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments.

10 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Includes the following Groups: Acquisition and Processing; Reference and Retrieval; Secondary Publication and Distribution; Specialized Information Center Services; Translations; Preparation of Reviews.

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

1. NATURE OF WATER

1A. Properties

VITRIFICATION OF PURE LIQUID WATER BY HIGH PRESSURE JET FREEZING, Innsbruck Univ. (Austria). Inst. for Inorganic and

Analytical Chemistry.
E. Mayer, and P. Bruggeller.
Nature (London), Vol 298, No 5876, p 715-718,
August 19, 1982. 5 Fig, 30 Ref.

Descriptors: *Vitrification, *Freezing, *Ice, Cryogenics, Water properties, Physical properties, *X-ray diffraction patterns, Pure liquid water.

Pure liquid water was vitrified by projecting a thin jet of liquid water at high speed and pressure into a liquid cryomedium. Best vitrification conditions were: aperture, 10 microns, working pressure, 400 atmospheres; cryomedium, liquid propane stirred vigorously at 80K in vacuum. The product was vigorously at 80K in vacuum. The product was predominantly vitreous or microcrystalline substance with a small amount of crystalline, mainly hexagonal, ice. Devitrification occurred upon warming over a 30 min period to 150K with butene-1 as the cryomedium. Devitrification started at 130K when propane was the cyromedium. X-ray diffraction patterns of the vitrified liquid water and amorphous solid water prepared from the vapor phase were compared. However, sharp differences in patterns were difficult to discern because of interference by the cryomedia. It was not cause of interference by the cryomedia. It was not possible to observe a glass transition temperature in the vitrified water sample. (Cassar-FRC)

2. WATER CYCLE

2A. General

THE EXTENT AND NATURE OF RAINFALL-SOIL INTERACTION IN THE RELEASE OF SOLUBLE CHEMICALS TO RUNOFF, Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK. Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03170

MODELLING THE FLOOD ALLEVIATION SCHEME FOR THE USK AT BRECON, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W83-03247

HYDROLOGIC FLOW DETERMINATION FOR HYDROPOWER FEASIBILITY ANALY-

Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W83-03271

RESPONSE SURFACE PARAMETER SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS METHODS FOR POSTCA-LIBRATION STUDIES, Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH. Inst. of Technology.

of 1 ecnnology. S. Sorooshian, and F. Arfi. Water Resources Research, Vol 18, No 5, p 1531-1538, October, 1982. 7 Fig, 3 Tab, 22 Ref. OWRT C-90320(No 9442).

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff models, *Watersheds, *Calibrations, Parameters, Runoff, Rainfall, Precipitation, Physical properties, *Sensitivity analy-

The role of parameter sensitivity analysis for post-calibration studies of conceptual rainfall-runoff models is investigated. Two sensitivity measures, namely, concentricity and interaction, which char-acterize the shape of the response surface in the neighborhood of the converged point were devel-oped. When used conjunctively, the two measures provide some useful information related to the geometry of the response surface in two-parameter

subspaces. The role of these measures for postestimation purposes is demonstrated in the case of a four-parameter model using synthetically generated data. (Baker-FRC) W83-03293

REGIONAL DETECTION OF CHANGE IN WATER QUALITY VARIABLES,
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. R. W. Koch, T. G. Sanders, and H. J. Morel-

Seytoux. Water Resources Bulletin, Vol 18, No 5, p 815-821, October, 1982. 6 Tab, 8 Ref. OWRT B-186-COLO,

14-34-0001-8069

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Stochastic hydrology, *Variability, Statistical analysis, Hydrology, *Conductivity, *Colorado. A method is suggested for detecting changes in the mean of hydrologic variables which have a random and stochastic nature. Adapted from the bivariate normal distribution theory, this technique

bivariate normal distribution theory, this technique forms variables (both dependent and independent) as weighted linear combinations of the mean values at a number of locations in a selected target (de-pendent and control (independent) area. Weighting factors are determined by a mathematical program-ing technique which minimizes the conditional coefficient of variation and in turn the number of observations required to detect a change of coefficient of variation and in turn the number of observations required to detect a change of preselected magnitude in the mean of the target area. The method was applied to six Colorado river basins in two variations: (1) electrical conductivity data from three stations as the target and three stations as the control, and (2) electrical conductivity data six the target variable and annual discharge as the control. The method detected changes in the mean within a shorter time than traditional tests and was especially effective in cases of high variability and limited numbers of monitoring stations. (Cassar-FRC) (Cassar-FRC) W83-03295

BASIN-SCALE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DE-TERMINATION THROUGH WATERSHED AND CLIMATE ANALYSES,

Southern Piedmont Center, Watkinsville, GA. Conservation Research For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W83-03328

OBTAINING RAINFALL INTENSITY CURVES FROM MUNICH RAINFALL RECORDS (DIE ERMITTLUNG VON REGENSPENDELINIEN AUS MUNCHNER REGENSCHREIBERAUF-

ZEICHNUNGEN),
Technische Univ., Munich (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl und Pruefamt fuer Wassergutewirtschaft und Gesundheitsingenieurwesen.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.
W83-03452

MODEL RAINFALL FOR SEWER SYSTEM
DESIGN CURRENT KNOWLEDGE AND RECOMMENDATIONS (MODELLREGREN ZUR
KANALNETZBEMESSUNG - KENNTNISSTAND UND EMPFEHLUNGEN),
W. Neumann, and F. Rothmeier.
Gas-und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122,
No. 9, p. 36-401, September, 1981. 6 Fig, 11 Ref.
English abstract.

Descriptors: *Design storms, *Statistical analysis, *Statistical models, *Rainfall intensity, Storms, Model studies, Mathematical studies, Rainfall, Precipitation intensity, Sewer systems, Computer programs, Simulation, *Federal Republic of Germany, Rainstorms.

Design storms are often used in computer assisted sewer system stimulations. These design storms are derived from simple mathematical transformations of the relationship between average rainfall intensities and rainfall duraTions in response to rainfall frequencies. There are a number of advantages to using these design storms; however, it is still not certain whether or not these artificially construct-

ed, mostly dynamic curves correspond to reality. A statistical analysis of heavy rainfall events was carried out based on long term precipitation data for Munich, Germany. An equation is presented which gives the probability of the dependence of the rainfall intensity maximum on the time occurrence, as well as the dependence of the intensity maximum on mean density. Finally, a percentile listing of 5-minute rainfall amounts in dependence on the total rainfall amount is given. From this, a statistically safe design storm car be derived. (Austatistically safe design storm car be derived. (Au thor's abstract) W83-03453

IMPROVED FORMULAS FOR ESTIMATING GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES BY SHORT-TERM PRECIPITATION-MINIMUM SERIES CVERBESSERTE ANSATZA FUER DIE SCHATZUNG DER DARGEBOTE VON GRUNDWASSERMENGEN DURCH NIEDERSCHLAGSMINIMUM-KURZREIHEN), J. Model.

Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 8, p 340-344, 1981. 3 Fig, 3 Tab. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Rainfall intensity, *Mathematical studies, *Meteorological data collection, *Statistical analysis, Rainfall, Recharge, Data collections, Detmold, Federal Republic of Germany.

An evaluation of rainfall observations demonstrated that the arithmetic mean of annual rainfall data for the Administration District of Detmold (Northrhine, Westfalia) for the period 1931-1960 was unusually high. The mean was 12% higher than the mean for short-term periods within the same time range. Also, analysis of the data revealed that dry periods of several years occurred at regular intervals. Rainfall quantity is the essential factor in determining groundwater recharge; thus it is proposed to use the lowest five-year mean annual rainfall within the observation time instead of the arithmetic mean for the total observation period (of 30 years or more). Differences between the use of the lowest five year mean and the total mean are discussed. (Small-FRC)

A METEOROLOGICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL APPROACH IN DETERMINING SNOW-PACK ACCUMULATION AT SNOW COURSE SITES IN A MONTANA WATERSHED,

a State Univ., Bozema

Sciences.

W. B. Tremper, P. J. Dawson, and R. H. Yaw.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB8-3226852,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Montana Water Resources Research Report No
132, Montana State Univ., Bozeman, June 1983. 29
p. 3 Tab, 3 Fig. 15 Ref. 1 Append. OWRT A-132MONT(1), 14-34-0001-1128.

Descriptors: *Precipitation (Atmospheric), *Snowfall, *Statistical models, *Snowpack, Snow survey, Water equivalent, Regression analysis, Climatic data, Meteorology, Model studies, SNOTEL, Stepwise multiple regression, Snow course, Correlation coefficients, Mountain snowpack, *Montana.

This study tests the feasibility of adequately esti-mating snowpack water equivalent at snow course sites in southwest Montana using meteorological parameters along with precipitation and temperature data from local climate stations in an inexpensive statistical model. The model was developed using a sample period of 200 days where weather using a sample period of 200 days where weather and climate parameters were entered as independent variables in a statistical stepwise multiple regression equation with daily snowfall at snow course and SNOTEL sites as the dependant variable. The equations generated were then run with data from a 17 year period to estimate monthly snow accumulation at nearby monthly snow ocurse sites, then compared to actual monthly totals to determine the success of the model. Using this methodology, the results show that estimates of monthly snow accumulation correlate with of monthly snow accumulation correlate with actual values with correlation coefficients of 0.90

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2A-General

and above for six of the twelve snow course sites tested (highest, 0.98) and 0.84 and above for 11 of the 12 sites. This methodology could augment snow course measurements or, in some cases, replace snow courses. This methodology can easily the description to extreme mountain. be used in other locations to estimate mountain snowpack in a cost effective manner as long as the area in question has representative records of daily mountain snowfall and corresponding local climate

MATHEMATICAL MODELING IN URBAN HYDROLOGY, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Civil Engi-

I.W Delleur In: Proceedings, Applied Modeling in Catchment Hydrology, Symposium at University of Mississippi, May 1981. Water Resources Research Center, 1982, p 399-419, 44 Ref., V. P. Singh, ed.

Descriptors: *Urban runoff, *Ma models, Urban hydrology, Model studies *Mathematical

The use of the rational formula for modeling urban The use of the rational formula for modeling urban runoff is rapidly decreasing. Hydrograph applications have received renewed attention due to the fact that hydrograph identification and convolution can be performed very simply on small programmable calculators. Several synthetic unit hydrographs and instantaneous unit hydrographs have recently been proposed. The formulations of a design storm may be either in the form of a uniform intensity for a given duration and recurrent interval on the development of a synthetic hyetograph. Recent research shows that the design storm and antecedent soil moisture conditions have hyetograph. Recent research shows that the design storm and antecedent soil moisture conditions have important effects on the peak flow-frequency curve. One of the simpler techniques for estimating the initial and infiltration losses is the Soil Conservation Service Curve Number Method while a more sophisticated one is used in the parametric-deterministic ADS model of the USGS. Recent improvements of some of the large scale models such as SWMM, STORM, and new versions of ILLUDAS are presented. The ADS model and SMADA (Storm Management and Design Aid) are discussed briefly. Among the methods for obtaining the least cost drainage systems are the discrete differential dynamic programming (DDDP) model and the coupling of a hydrologic model such as ILLUDAS with a dynamic programming subroutine. gramming subroutine W83-03486

2B. Precipitation

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE CAUSES AND EFFECTS OF RECENT SOUTHEASTERN DROUGHTS,

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Geo-physical Sciences. M. V. Paris, and C. G. Justus.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220343. Environmental Resources Center Report No ERC 03-83, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, April 1983. 63 p. 28 Fig. 11 Tab, 7 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT A-097-GA(1), 14-34-0001-2111.

Descriptors: *Circulation patterns, *Drought, *High pressure, Lake levels, *Precipitation, *Streamflows, Georgia, Texas, Gulf of Mexico, Southeast U.S., Moisture deficit.

The visible effects in Georgia of the 1980-81 drought, such as lower than normal lake levels, caused much public concern. This study examines the effects of the 1980-81 drought and compares them to an earlier drought in 1954-55 to determine whether the effects were more severe than precipi-tation amounts alone would have indicated. The location of high pressure in the Gulf of Mexico is also examined to determine whether precipitation amounts in summer months can be related to changes in normal circulation patterns. Data on precipitation for Georgia cities, regions and the entire state, as well as Texas regional precipitation, are examined. Stream flows and lake levels in

Georgia are examined and compared to state-wide Oreofin are examined and compared to state-which precipitation. Weather maps are examined for July and August in drought and non-drought years to determine circulation patterns. The 1980 drought is found to be less severe in precipitation deficit than 1954-55 and the effects on stream flows and lake levels are found to be less severe than precipitation amounts alone would have indicated, when com-pared to 1954-55, with the exception of one lake. A relationship is found between changes in normal circulation patterns and lower-than-normal precipicirculation patterns and lower-than-normal precipitation in Georgia. Some indications are found that high pressure in the eastern Gulf of Mexico might cause higher-than-normal precipitation in Gulf Coastal Texas, while high pressure in the western Gulf might cause lower-than-normal precipitation in Gulf Coastal Texas. W83-03297

RAINFALL CELL SIZE FROM RIT CURVE ANALYSIS

Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. Water Resources Research Center.

C. M. Fullerton, S. K. Wilson, and A. Austring. Available from the National Technical Information Avanaoie from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222372, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report No 136, UHMET 80-6, June 1980. 85 p. 7 Fig. 11 Tab, 18 Ref., 5 Append. OWRT A-059-HI(2), 14-34-0001-6012.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Weather patterns, Hydrometeorology, Rain gages, Meteorological data, *Hawaii, *High intensity rainfall, *Rainfall intensity-time (RIT) curves, Rainfall characteristics, Meteorological parameters, Hilo.

A small and closely-spaced network of three to seven rapid response (4-s) rainfall intensity gages has been used to measure intense, short duration rain showers on the windward (eastern) coast of Hawaii Island. During a one year, intensive monitoring period, 54 events were recorded with rainfall intensities greater than 95 mm/hr on at least one gage. Four of these events had peak rainfall rates greater than 250 mm/hr. The 54 events were analyzed in an attempt to derive some properties characteristic of individual high intensity rainfall-producing 'cells'. A total of 75 cells, involving 397 separate gage measurements, were extracted from separate gage measurements, were extracted from the 54 events by applying an 11-point running mean, averaging technique. The cell data were studied by sorting the rainfall intensity-time plots into curves of symmetrical shape (35.5%), and those exhibiting a positive (43%) or a negative (21.5%) skew. Normalized mean curves than were constructed for each of these three types. Ten cases appeared to involve multiple, overlapping cells, including two cases of long duration thunderstorm rainfall. These ten events were excluded storm rainfall. These ten events were excusued from the results listed below. The average of the 65 single cell cases produced about 5 mm of rain in about 5.5 min, with an average maximum rainfall rate of about 110 mm/hr. The ground rainfall pattern moved across the network with an average speed of about 6.5 m/s. If the cell is assumed to be circular across a plane parallel with the ground, these results imply a mean cell diameter of about 2 km and an average cross-sectional cell area of about 3.2 km super 2. W83-03339

OBTAINING RAINFALL INTENSITY CURVES FROM MUNICH RAINFALL RECORDS (DIE ERMITTLUNG VON REGENSPENDELINIEN AUS MUNCHNER REGENSCHREIBERAUF-AUS MUNCHNE ZEICHNUNGEN),

Technische Univ., Munich (Germany, F.R.). Lehr-stuhl und Pruefamt fuer Wassergutewirtschaft und Gesundheitsingenieurwesen. F. Rothmeier, and W. Neumann.

Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 2, p 64-68, February, 1981. 5 Fig, 4 Tab, 5 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Design storms, *Statistical analysis, *Rainfall intensity, *Sewer systems, *Rainfall distribution, Rain gages, Rainstorms, Precipitation intensity, Storms, Mathematical studies, Munich, *Federal Republic of Germany.

Within a special research program the German Research Society funds a study on the statistical analysis of rainfall properties to describe the design storms for sewer planning. The data base consists of raingauge records over a period of 24 years for five Munich raingauges. With an automatic digitizer, a careful evaluation of the variation in rainfall intensity was possible. Part of the research work was the revision of the relationship between average rainfall intensities and rainfall durations in response to rainfall frequencies. It can be shown response to rainfall frequencies. It can be shown that the well-known Reinhold relationship of rainfall intensity/duration/frequency can be maintained if the one-year base intensity of 15-minutes duration is modified. (Author's abstract) W83-03452

NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF LAND-BREEZE-INDUCED SNOWBANDS ALONG THE WESTERN SHORE OF LAKE MICHI-GAN,

Wisconsin Univ.-Milwaukee. Dept. of Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

2C. Snow, Ice, and Frost

CALVING SPEED OF ALASKA TIDEWATER GLACIERS, WITH APPLICATION TO CO-LUMBIA GLACIER,

Tacoma, WA. Water Re-Geological Survey, sources Div.

C. S. Brown, M. F. Meier, and A. Post. Available from the Distribution Branch 604 S. Pickett St., Alexandria VA, Price: \$5.00. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1258-C, 1982. 13 p, 6 Fig, 4 Plates, 7 Tab, 24 Ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Icebergs, *Bathymetry, Glacier mass balance, Velocity, *Alaska, *Columbia glacier, Calving glacier.

Columbia Glacier is a grounded, tidewater glacier, Columbia Gindere is a grounded, indewater glacier, 1,100 square kilometers in area, which actively calves icebergs from its terminus. Calving speed, defined as the volume rate of iceberg discharge from the terminus divided by the cross-sectional area of the terminus, depends on measurable properties of the terminus and this relationship forms erties of the terminus and this relationship forms the terminus boundary condition for predictive models. Calving speed is the difference between glacier speed and the rate of terminus advance. The mean yearly calving speed calculated in this way for 12 glaciers in Alaska ranges from 220 to 3,700 meter per year. Yearly calving speeds estimated using balance flux and thinning flux for three additional glaciers that recently underwent resid extract extend the range of earlier speed to three additional glaciers that recently underwent rapid retreat extend the range of calving speed to 12,500 meter per year. A statistical analysis of calving speed and mean yearly values for water depth, cliff height, and glacier thickness at the terminus indicates that calving speed is fit best by a simple proportionality to average water depth at the terminus, with a constant of proportionality equal to 27 per year, producing a variance reduction fraction of 0.90. This calving relation using mean yearly values and a proposed seasonal calving relation involving runoff as a variable do not appear to be compatable. (USGS)

BACKWATER CURVE COMPUTATIONS UNDER ICE COVERS IN THE LA GRANDE RIVER (COURERS DE REMOUS SOUS LES COUVERTS DE GLACE DE LA GRANDE RIVIERE),

Laval Univ., Quebec. Dept. of Civil Engineering. B. Michel, and M. Drouin.

Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol 8, No 3, p 351-363, September, 1981. 15 Fig, 10 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Ice cover, *Rivers, *Mathematical studies, *Backwater curve, *Ice formation, Ice, Flow profiles, Mathematical equations, Ice thickness, Freezing, La Grande River, *Quebec,

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

The problem of backwater curve computations under ice covers is very complex. On top of the difficulties which are inherent to computation of backwater curves under open water flow conditions, the ice cover has to be taken into account. The ice cover's thickness and roughness are time dependent because of variable flow and weather conditions. One of the major factors is the formation of heaviers received in the conditions. tion of hanging ice dams, especially in most northern rivers. A complete method for the computation of backwater curves is presented based on the mechanisms of ice formation: the law of equilibrimechanisms of ice formation: the law of equilibrium of the frontal edge, the accumulation of ice under this edge, thermal growth, and the equilibrium of hanging dams. The method is based upon measurements taken in the La Grande River (Quebec, Canada). (Author's abstract) W83-03395

A METEOROLOGICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL APPROACH IN DETERMINING SNOW-PACK ACCUMULATION AT SNOW COURSE SITES IN A MONTANA WATERSHED, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Earth For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W83-03465

NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF LAND-BREEZE-INDUCED SNOWBANDS ALONG THE WESTERN SHORE OF LAKE MICHI-

Wisconsin Univ.-Milwaukee, Dept. of Atmospheric Sciences.
R. J. Ballentine.

Monthly Weather Review, Vol 110, No 11, p 1544-1553, November, 1982. 15 Fig, 8 Ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Atmospheris physics, *Lakes, Great Lakes, *Lake Michigan, Snow, Wind, Snowbands, Snowfall.

Case studies are presented which describe a type of lake-effect snowband which forms along the western shore of Lake Michigan when a cold anticyclone to the north sets up an easterly gradient over the lake. Numerical simulations indicate that the snowband coincides with a narrow band of upward motion which results from the convergence of easterly winds over the lake and north to northwesterly winds over land. The northerly winds are part of a land breeze circulation which forms when cold air is heated by the relatively forms when cold air is heated by the relatively warm lake surface. Initial data for model simulawarm lake surface. Initial data for model simulations are obtained by objective analysis of upperair data from the eight upper-air stations closest to Lake Michigan at six levels in the lower troposahere. Model results show that a pool of cold air over the lake up to about 850 mb favors rapid growth of the planetary boundary layer over the western half of the lake, and that the latent heat release plays an important role in intensifying the land breeze circulation. (Baker-FRC) W83-03482

2D. Evaporation and Transpiration

CONTRIBUTION TO THE MEASUREMENT OF EVAPORATION IN REMOTE STATIONS (BEITRAG ZUR VERDUNSTUNGSMESSUNG IN ABGELEGENEN STATIONEN), Salzgitter A.G. (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

MEASUREMENT OF ACTUAL TRANSPIRA-TION OF NATIVE GRASS STANDS AS A COM-PONENT OF NEBRASKA SANDHILLS GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY, SANDHILLS ska Univ., Lincoln. School of Life Sciences A. T. Harrison.

Nebraska Water Resources Center Completion Report, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, June 1983, 45 p, 2 Fig, 3 Tab, 26 Ref. OWRT A-066-NEB(1), 14-31-0001-9129.

Descriptors: *Transpiration, *Evapotranspiration, *Consumptive use(Water), Groundwater hydrol-

ogy, Hydrologic cycle, Vegetation, Grasslands, Soil moisture, Natural recharge, Plant physiology, *Nebraska, Sandhills soil types.

Objectives of this project were: (1) to quantify the role of native vegetation in site-specific evapotranspiration and to document consumptive use by native grass species on different Sandhills soil types; and (2) to identify which vegetation/soil sites may act as important hydrologic water table recharge sites based on site-specific precipitation/transpiration/percolation dynamics. Data were collected on plant physiology and water stress relationships and consumptive use at three major topographic/soil/vegetation sites in Arthur County, NE. Data on transpiration use by 5 dominant Sandhills grass species were collected in addition to gravimetric soil moisture, bulk density and texture, all at 4 topographic sites at 40 to 140 cm tion to gravimente son moisture, oak censay and texture, all at 4 topographic sites at 40 to 140 cm intervals in the soil profile. Consumptive water use during a 90-day experimental period was estimated from soil moisture changes in the 140 cm profile assuming no growing season percolation occurred below 140 cm and correcting precipitation events for litter interception. Consumptive use values for the 90 days are surprisingly similar at 230 mm, 230 mm, and 213 mm for ridge, slope and swale sites, respectively. Total soil moisture withdrawal was least at the swale site (-31 mm) due to the shallow rooted western wheatgrass which dominates the site. Soil moisture withdrawal at the slope and suc. Sou moisture withdrawal at the slope and ridge sites, dominated by deeply rooting warm season grasses, was 47 mm and -39 mm, respectively. During 1979, season end soil moisture profile deficits ranged from approximately 100 mm in the ridge profile to 250 mm in the swale site. W83-03312

BASIN-SCALE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DE-TERMINATION THROUGH WATERSHED AND CLIMATE ANALYSES,

AND CLIMATE ANALYSES,
Southern Piedmont Conservation Research
Center, Watkinaville, GA.
L. A. Harper, W. M. Snyder, and D. W. Kolberg.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222174,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfice.
Environmental Resources Center Report No ERC
01-83, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta,
April 1983. 48 p, 12 Fig, 7 Tab, 11 Ref., 1 Append.
OWRT A-103-GA(1), 14-34-0001-2111.

Descriptors: *Deep seepage, *Drainage, *Evapora-tion, Models, Precipitation, Rainfall, Runoff, *Seepage, *Water yield, Model studies, *Georgia, Watershed management, Water loss.

A model was developed to express evapotranspira-tion as a function of recovery of basin storage between storms. The model was designed for cali-bration using historical hydrologic data. Five pabetween storms. The model was designed for calibration using historical hydrologic data. Five parameters, structured to estimate evapotranspiration
as a function of pan evaporation, and three parameters, expressing deep seepage, were evaluated simultaneously using non-linear least squares. A
water-yield model that had been developed earlier
was also calibrated against the same historical data
for purposes of comparison. The same optimizing
technique of non-linear least squares was used. It
was found that the newly-developed basin-scale
evapotranspiration model could not be satisfactorily optimized. While the model had been designed
to assign structural roles to the parameters, the
derived numerical values were not rational relative
to these structures. The water yield models must
inherently contain some expression of evapotranspirative losses in their structures, an attempt was
made to re-interpret results of the successful optimizations. Delayed runoff could be calculated for
each calendar month for up to six months following the month of rainfall input. The summation of
these delayed amounts is potential runoff - that
total runoff which is ascribable to rainfall of any
month, regardless of the month in which the flow
is delivered to the streamgage. Potential runoff
subtracted from rainfall yields a difference that can
be called 'not runoff'. The 'not runoff' amount is
comprised to two major 'water loss' components,
evapotranspiration and deep seepage. The 'not
runoff' values were plotted by calendar month for

three of the four basins that had continous flow. The seasonal patterns of these 'not runoff' values are so pronounced and consistent among the three drainages that the two loss components, evapotranspiration and deep seepage, can be identified. W83-03328

FIELD STUDY OF ACTUAL EVAPOTRAN-SPIRATION OF A WHEAT CROP (ETUDE 'IN SITU' DE L'EVAPOTRANSPIRATION REELLE

DUNE CULTURE DE BLE),
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,
Versailles (France). Station de Bioclimatologie.
A Perrier, N. Katerji, G. Gosse, and B. Itier.
Agricultural Meteorology, Vol 21, No 4, p. 295311, May, 1980. 5 Fig. 2 Tab, 16 Ref. English

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration, *Crop yield, *Wheat, Water balance, Rainfall, Humidity.

The evapotranspiration of a wheat crop was studied over two consecutive years and determined by an automated energy balance system. Results were analyzed to examine the role played by meteorological factors, excluding indirect biological effects, and separately by physiological factors, on the variations in evapotranspiration. Even with the large difference in rainfall, and consequently the water balance, in the two years 1975 and 1976, it clearly appeared that the critical evapotranspiration plays a dominant role, together with the regular physiological development related to the aging of the crop, as indicated by the mean crop resistance. The good relationship between this mean crop resistance and the critical resistance defined by the classical response of stomatal aperture to by the classical response of stomatal aperture to light and atmospheric humidity. Nevertheless, this relationship may suggest the definition of a specific ratio between actual evapotranspiration and the critical value of evapotranspiration, a result which can be very useful in practice. (Baker-FRC) W83-03389

2E. Streamflow and Runoff

FIELD RATING EVALUATION OF A LARGE SUPERCRITICAL MEASUREMENT FLUME, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W83-03239

WINTER OF FROSTS, FLOODS AND BURSTS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W83-03244

HYDROLOGIC FLOW DETERMINATION FOR HYDROPOWER FEASIBILITY ANALY-

SIS,
Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
J. R. Filler, and C. C. Warnick.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219758,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Idaho Water and Energy Resources Research Institute Completion Report, Univ. of Idaho,
Moscow, December 1982, 43 p, 7 Fig, 8 Tab, 17
Ref. OWRT A-068-IDA(2), 14-34-0001-2114.

Descriptors: "Rainfall-Runoff relationship, "Hy-drologic data, "Water yield, "Duration curves, Runoff coefficient, Streamflow, Runoff feasibility, "Feasibility studies, Small watersheds, Hydroelec-tric power, "Idaho.

A study was made of methods for determining average annual runoff from ungaged watersheds and the use of such runoff in the estimation of flow duration curves for hydropower feasibility studies. Methods included the use of precipitation-input maps, water yield maps, and regression equations utilizing basin characteristics. The various methods were tested on gaged and ungaged watersheds in Idaho and results compared with each other, as well as the actual flow measurements. The use of watershed characteristics such as mean basin elevawatershed characteristics such as mean basin eleva-tion, cover density, and annual precipitation were tested and compared and it was found that precipa-

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

tion alone provided the best and simplest approach for determining runoff. New concepts for using watershed parameters of mean basin elevation, rel-ative topographic relief, and basin slope were pro-posed and briefly tested. Additional research on the inclusion of watershed characteristics and field urement for verification is recommended

GEOHYDROLOGY OF THE RIO CAMUY CAVE SYSTEM, PUERTO RICO, Puerto Rico Univ., Mayaguez.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W83-03283

URBAN FLOOD DAMAGE ESTIMATING Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. T. N. Debo.

N. Deoc.
 Journal of the Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 108, No HY10, p 1059-1069, October, 1982. 5 Fig, 5 Tab, 6 Ref. OWRT A-081-GA.

Descriptors: *Urban watersheds, *Flood damage, *Flood plain management, *Georgia, Land use, Planning, Flood frequency, Storm water, Flood plain zoning, Hydrologic maps.

Flood damage curves for the state of Georgia were Flood damage curves for the state of Georgia were developed using an economic computer model. Stage-frequency data, depth-damage data, physical data, and land value data were used to generate damage frequency curves from estimated damages caused by floods of 7 frequencies from 2 to 100 years. The curves apply only to the state of Georgia. They can be used to quickly estimate flood damage potential of small and large flood plain stress. The preliminary damage values can be used areas. The preliminary damage values can be used in planning further studies or storm water management programs, estimating damage potential with different land uses, identifying areas with the greatest damage potential and areas with no flood po-tential, determining the effects of land use patterns tential, determining the effects of land use patterns on flood damages, and estimating average annual flood damages. The curves cannot be used to obtain accurate estimates or damage estimates for specific structures. The method concerns only residential land uses, not commercial or industrial land uses. The annual flood damage estimates for five study areas were determined: Columbus, \$34,500, DeKalb County, \$3,144,200; Macon, \$273,300; Rome, \$332,600; and Waycross, \$20,000. (Cassar-FRC) FRC) W83-03294

LARGE ORGANIC DEBRIS AND ANADROMOUS FISH HABITAT IN THE COASTAL REDWOOD ENVIRONMENT: THE HYDRO-LOGIC SYSTEM.

California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Geologi-

cal Sciences.
E. A. Keller, and A. MacDonald.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222240,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Center Completion Report, University of California, Davis, June 1983. 48 p, 13
Fig, 2 Tab, 33 Ref. OWRT-B-213-CAL(1).

Descriptors: *Detritus, *Anadromous fish, *Aquatic habitats, *Environmental effects, Fish behavior, Fish populations, Sedimentation, Coastal streams, Channels, *California, Redwood Creek watershed, Redwood National Park.

New ways to evaluate discrete hydrologic environments, such as pools, riffles and debris accumulations were developed. Experiments completed provided basic data to test a model useful for predicting hydraulic geometry of pools and riffles. These experiments will help managers developedesign criteria for construction or improvement of fish habitat in channel restoration projects. Similar hydrologic experiments in Redwood National Park, have been completed to evaluate the stream Park, have been completed to evaluate the stream power associated with organic steps and defines a sediment buffer system that modulates the move-ment of bedload through the fluvial system. A second line of inquiry involved debris

experiments in Redwood National Park. Signifiexperiments in Redwood National Park. Signifi-cant hydrologic and morphologic changes oc-curred as a result of the debris removal. Results of the debris pulling experiment suggest that the stream now is more sluggish and has less hydrolo-gic variability than prior to the debris removal. The third line of inquiry was a comparative study between undisturbed streams flowing through old growth redwood forest with those impacted by timber harvesting. (Snyder-California) W83-03335

THE FLOOD MITIGATION POTENTIAL OF INLAND WETLANDS,

Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W83-03349

JOHNSTOWN-WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA STORM AND FLOODS OF JULY 19-20, 1977, Geological Survey, Harrisburg, PA. Water Re-Div

L. R. Hoxit, R. A. Maddox, C. F. Chappell, and S. A. Brua. Available from Distribution Branch, 604 S. Pickett

St., Alexandria, VA 22304, Price \$5.00. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1211, 1982. 68 p, 34 Fig, 5 Tab, 26 Ref.

Descriptors: *Boundary processes, *Flash floods, *Flood peak, *Thunderstorms, *Dam failure, Flood damage, Flood recurrence interval, Channel improvement, Convection, High water mark, Rainfall, Weather forecasting, *Pennsylvania, Johnstown, Conemaugh River basin.

Widespread thunderstorms associated with two major squall lines, moved across Pennsylvania Le-tween the afternoon of July 19 and morning of July 20, 1977. The western part of outflow boundary produced by the second line became almost stationary in western Pennsylvania and resulted in 6 to 9 hours of nearly continuous thunderstorms. More than 6 inches of rain fell over a 400-squaremile area during this period. In the hills just north and east of Johnstown, rainfall totals were as much as 12 inches. Flash flooding was severe as the storms moved slowly southeastward across the Allegheny, Susquehanna, and Potomac River basins. Peak natural runoff rates greater than 1,000 cubic feet per second per square mile were common for streams draining up to 10 square miles. At eight gaging stations, recurrence intervals for the peak discharges were estimated to be 100 years or more. In addition to high surface runoff, some disasterous flooding also resulted from the failure of seven earthfill-gravity-type dams. At least 78 deaths were attributed to the flooding and eight persons were still listed as misning I year later. Total damages in the eight-county flood area were extremely high, possibly exceeding \$500 million. (USGS) mile area during this period. In the hills just north W83-03357

VERIFICATION OF STEP-BACKWATER COM-PUTATIONS ON EPHEMERAL STREAMS IN NORTHEASTERN WYOMING, Geological Survey, Lawrence, KS. Water Re-

sources Div.

sources Liv.

S. A. Druse.

Available from Br. of Distr., USGS, 604 S. Pickett
St., Alexandria, VA 22304, Price \$2.75. Geological
Survey Water-Supply Paper 2199, 1982. 12 p, 13

Descriptors: *Ephemeral streams, *Streamflow, *Discharge measurement, Backwater, Flow profiles, Stage-discharge relations, *Wyoming, *Step-backwater computations.

Step-backwater computations were verified by subsequent discharge measurements at three ephemeral streamflow stations in northeastern Wyoming. The standard step-backwater method for gradually varied, subcritical flow was used in computing the water-surface profiles and stage-discharge ratings. Stage-discharge ratings curves and discharge measurements are illustrated for the three sites, with lines of 15% departure from the

rating curves drawn to measure accuracy of the results. All discharge measurements showed departures of less than 15% at the more critical high end of the rating curves. (USGS) W83-03366

BACKWATER CURVE COMPUTATIONS UNDER ICE COVERS IN THE LA GRANDE RIVER (COURBES DE REMOUS SOUS LES COUVERTS DE GLACE DE LA GRANDE RI-

VIERE), Laval Univ., Quebec. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W83-03395

2F. Groundwater

RADIOELEMENTS, RADIOGENIC HELIUM AND AGE RELATIONSHIPS FOR GROUND-WATERS FROM THE GRANITES AT STRIPA,

Royal Military Coll. of Science, Shrivenham (Eng-

J. N. Andrews, I. S. Giles, R. L. F. Kay, D. J. Lee, and J. K. Osmond.

Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Vol 46, No 9, p 1533-1543, September, 1982. 7 Fig, 3 Tab, 28 Ref.

Descriptors: *Geochemistry, *Granites, *Radioisotopes, *Uranium radioisotopes, *Groundwater dating, Hydrologic models, Radium radioisotopes, Helium, Radon, Groundwater, Geologic fractures,

The geochemistry and isotopic relationships of uranium (U), radium (Ra), radon (Rn), and radiouranum (U), radium (Ka), radon (Rn), and radio-genic helium (He) in groundwaters from the Stripa granite, Sweden, were examined in connection with groundwater evolution and aging. The solu-tion of radiogenic He and these radioelements in fractured rocks is dependent upon their distribu-tion in the rock matrix and the extent of the rock-water interface. The U234/U238 activity ratio and the discussed II. Paced the contests of such the dissolved U, Rn and He contents of such groundwaters are affected by changes in the flow regime with time. The U234/U238 activity ratio is strongly influenced by the U distribution within fractures, the extent of the rock-water interface, and the concentration of U238 in solution. These effects may be quantitatively evaluated by models for a fractured crystalline rock in which the U is localized in microfractures and grain boundaries. Groundwaters from depths up to 880 m in the Stripa granite have variable dissolved U contents and U234/U238 activity ratios. The geochemistry of U is determined primarily by variations in flow or U is determined primarily obvariantly in the path rather than by groundwater age. Dissolved radiogenic He in groundwaters increases with depth and is dependent upon the U content and fracture porosity of the granite. The content of radiogenic He increases with groundwater residence time. However, the movement of radiogenic He by diffusion and transport processes makes it He by diffusion and transport processes makes it impossible to determine the actual groundwater age. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03208

EXTREME FRACTIONATION OF U234/U238 AND TH230/U234 IN SPRING WATERS, SEDI-MENTS, AND FOSSILS AT THE POMME DE TERRE VALLEY, SOUTHWESTERN MISSOU-

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W83-03209

INVESTIGATIVE PROGRAMS FOR DESIGNING AND MODELING MINE WATER CON-

International Engineering Co., Inc., San Francisco,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W83-03265

GEOHYDROLOGY OF THE RIO CAMUY CAVE SYSTEM, PUERTO RICO,

Groundwater-Group 2F

Puerto Rico Univ., Mayaguez.

A. Torres-Gonzalez, E. Aguilar, and G. Pannela.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219972,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute
Completion Report, Mayaguez, May 1983. 57 p. 20
Fig. 3 Tab, 20 Ref. OWRT A-053-PR(1), 14-34-

Descriptors: *Hydroge streams, *Caves, *Puer rivers, Rio Camuy River. *Hydrogeology, *Underground ves, *Puerto Rico, *Underground

The Rio Camuy, a major river on the northwest coast of Puerto Rico, flows underground for straight-line distance of about 6 kilometers. This straignt-ime distance of about 6 kilometers. Inis underground journey through part of the 15 kilometer long Rio Camuy Caves System is the largest of the island and perhaps the most spectacular in the western hemisphere. The rocks making up the lithologic framework of the cave system all belongs to the Lares Limestone. A relation exists between the system development and fractures, but lineating alone cannot justify the formation of a complex and gigantic cave system as that of the Rio Camuy. Sea Level fluctuations have played th most determinant role in the karstification of the Lares Limestone. Streamflow and rainfall records indicated that 1) the travel time of Rio Camuy indicated that 1) the travel time of Rio Camuy through the underground passages fluctuated from 2.5 to 9 hours and 2) the highest recorded flow passing through Blue Hole was about 3,000 cfs. Its maximum intake capacity is estimated in about 4,000 cfs. The towns of Hatillo and Camuy are protected from catastrophic floodings thanks to this natural flood control structure or even more, during hurciages flows. The discovery of a new during hurricane flows. The discovery of a new passage of the cave in February 1980, has demonpassage of the existance of a second resurgence through which Rio Camuy overflows to the sur-face. Dye tests, hydrochemical analyses and nu-merous cave systems, conducted during the course of this investigation, have proven the existence of hypothetical passage connections.

W83-03283

THE GROUNDWATER BUDGET OF LAKE WINGRA, DANE COUNTY, WISCONSIN, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Geology and Geophysics.

D. F. Pennequin, and M. P. Anderson. Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National 1 ecamical information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220525, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Center Technical Report WIS WRC 83-01, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, 1983. 43 p, 18 Fig. 5 Tab, 23 Ref. OWRT A-092-WIS(1), 14 34-000, 1153 43 p, 18 Fig, 5 T 14-34-0001-1153.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, Field studies, Ground-water, *Lakes, *Model studies, *Piezometers, Computer models, Darcy's law, *Groundwater budget, *Groundwater movement, Lake beds, Lake shores, Seepage, *Wisconsin, Lake Wingra.

The groundwater circulation pattern and a groundwater budget were established for the late spring and summer of 1981 for Lake Wingra, Madison, Wisconsin. Minipiezometers and conventional piezometers emplaced in the lakebed and the shore zometers emplaced in the lakebed and the shore sediments showed that groundwater generally flows into the lake from the west, north, and south shores and leaves the lake through the east shore. Daily and weekly water level measurements showed that the overall configuration of the groundwater system around and below the lake is stable. However, the hydrogeologic system around Lake Wingra is permanently in a transient state because the groundwater levels fluctuate continuously. The erroundwater levels fluctuate continuously. because the groundwater levels fluctuate continuously. The groundwater budgets for the lake for August 1981 and for the period June to August 1981 were established using mini-piezometers, in-lake and onshore piezometers, and a standard Darcy's law approach. A finite-difference cross-sectional model was used to estimate hydrogeologic and geologic parameters needed to calculate the groundwater budget for the lake. Groundwater seems into the lake at an average rate of about 0.3 ft seeps into the lake at an average rate of about 0.3 ft sub 3/sec, and out of the lake at rates of 0.08 to 0.09 ft super 3/sec. These in- and out-seepage rates are significantly lower than those previously esti-

mated, but are believed to be more accurate be-cause of the more numerous field data available for use in this study

RESULTS OF HYDROLOGIC TESTS AND WATER-CHEMISTRY ANALYSES, WELLS H-5A, H-5B, AND H-5C, AT THE PROPOSED WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT SITE, SOUTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO, Geological Survey, Albuquerque, NM. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W83-03360

RESULTS OF HYDROLOGIC TESTS AND WATER-CHEMISTRY ANALYSES, WELLS H-6A, H-6B, AND H-6C, AT THE PROPOSED WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT SITE, SOUTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO, Geological Survey, Albuquerque, NM. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W83-03361

ENVIRONMENTAL ISOTOPIC AND HYDRO-GEOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATION OF RE-CHARGE AND SUBSURFACE FLOW IN EAGLE VALLEY, NEVADA, Nevada Univ. System, Reno. Desert Research Inst. J. E. Szecsody, R. L. Jacobson, and M. E.

Campana.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224402, Price codes: A07 in paper A01 in microfiche. Pub-lication No 42037, April 1983. 120 p, 39 Fig. 7 Tab, 85 Ref, 3 Append. OWRT B-123-NEV(1), 14-34-

Descriptors: *Stable isotopes, *Tritium, *Carbon radioisotopes, *Groundwater recharge, Subsurface flow, Hydrogeochemistry, Groundwater age dating, Eagle Valley, *Nevada, Lysimeters, Snow sampling, Water analysis, Water chemistry, Isotope analysis.

Snow sampling in the main recharge area of Eagle Valley indicates nonequilibrium fractionation of Valley indicates nonequilibrium fractionation of stable isotopes according to the relationship: the variation of D/H = 6.0(the variation of super 18 0/super 16 0)-14. There is a significant correlation between isotopic depletion and elevation, as indicated by: the variation of D/H = -9.9 degrees / oo/1000 ft and the variation of 18/16 = -1.48 degrees / oo/1000 ft. Electrical conductivity and chloride enrichment from snow to lysimeter water degrees /00/1000 ft. Electrical conductivity and chloride enrichment from snow to lysimeter water produces an estimate of 3900 acre-ft/year of potential recharge to Eagle Valley from the Carson Range. Monitoring of lysimeters throughout the winter shows that the ground is not necessarily frozen under snow and that infiltration and recharge can occur during the winter. Contour maps of sulfate, chloride, sodium, and deuterium concentrations in the valley aquifer suggest thermal/non-thermal water mixing. Aquifer stable isotope values and recharge area values indicate recharge to the aquifer via stream channel infiltration and constructions of the stream channel infiltration and constructions of the control of to the aquifer via stream channel infiltration and deep percolation-fracture flow. Tritium and carbon-14 dating of nonthermal water in the aquifer indicates recharge from the Carson Range and in the vicinity the Carson River, with the oldest non-thermal water in the basin center. Carson Hot Springs is about 12,500 years old and is isotopically depleted, whereas Prison Hot Springs contains recent water and is not depleted. W83-03380

GEOTHERMAL MINERAL EQUILIBRIA.*
REPLY TO A COMMENT BY M. A. GRANT,
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Petone (New Zealand). Chemistry Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W83-03416

EFFECTS OF GROUNDWATER PUMPAGE ON SURFACE AND GROUNDWATER FLOWS ON ADJOINING BASINS,

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources.

5

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W83-03431

ON THE LACK OF A UNIQUE RELATION BETWEEN CO2 PARTIAL PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE IN GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM. COMMENT ON 'GEOTHERMAL MINERAL EQUILIBRIA' BY W. F. GIGGENBACH, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington (New Zealand). Applied Mathematics Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W83-03434

MODIFIED MONTHLY MINIMUM METHOD FOR RAPID CALCULATION OF GROUND-WATER RECHARGE FROM RECEIVING STREAM RUNOFF (DAS MODIFIZIERTE VERFAHREN MOMNO (R12) ZUR RASCHEN ERMITTLUNG DER GRUNDWASSERNEUBIL-DUNGSRATE AUS DEM VORFLUTERAB-FLUSS),

Geologisches Landesamt Baden-Wuerttemberg,

Georgisches Lanucsam Dauen-wiertermoerg, Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany, F.R.). E. Villinger. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 8, p 335-339, 1981. 3 Fig. 1 Tab, 8 Ref. English

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Surface runoff, *Mathematical studies, *Graphical meth-ods, *Hydrographs, Recharge, Hydrography, Groundwater, Runoff, Geohydrology, Catchment

The rate of groundwater recharge within a catchment area can be determined from the runoff in the receiving stream. For this purpose the runoff must be divided into a surface water component A(0) and a groundwater component A(u); the latter is assumed to be equal to the amount of groundwater recharge. The determination of A(u) is done by graphical separation on a hydrograph constructed from the average low water discharge for each of 12 months. This new method is very simple and gives quick, reliable results. (Author's abstract) W83-03447

RELIABILITY AND VERIFICATION OF GEO-HYDROLOGIC MODELS (ZUVERLASSIGKEIT UND VERIFIKATION VON GEOHYDROLO-GISCHEN MODELLEN), Rijksinstituut voor Drinkwatervoorziening, Leids-

chendam (Netherlands). A. Obdam.

Gas- und Wasserfach Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 5, May, 1981. 4 Fig, 4 Tab, 4 Ref. English

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Mathematical models, *Geohydrology, *Interfaces, Analysis of variance, Statistical analysis, Groundwater, Groundwater flow, Saline water intrusion, Saline freshwater interfaces.

The reliability of a geohydrological model was determined by examining various possible sources of error including the scheme of the model, the system parameters, the boundary conditions, and the initial conditions. Verification of the model the initial conditions. Verification of the model scheme is a way to determine the model's reliability. Then, variances in system parameters, boundary conditions, and initial conditions should be determined. Finally, variances in model results can be calculated. This verification procedure is illustrated using a simple example, namely the calculation of a freshwater-brackish interface in groundwater. (Author's abstract) water. (Author's abstract) W83-03448

IMPROVED FORMULAS FOR ESTIMATING IMPROVED FOR EST FOR EST INVATING
GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES BY SHORTTERM PRECIPITATION-MINIMUM SERIES
(VERBESSERTE ANSATZA FUER DIE SCHATZUNG DER DARGEBOTE VON GRUNDWASSERMENGEN DURCH NIEDERSCHLAGSMINIMUM-KURZREIHEN), For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W83-03461

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2F-Groundwater

GROUND WATER QUANTITY AND QUALITY IN FRACTURE ZONES IN ABBEVILLE COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA, Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Chemistry and Geol-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W83-03466

TRANS-BOUNDARY GEOTHERMAL RE-SOURCES OF TEXAS AND MEXICO, Texas Univ. at Austin. Bureau of Economic Geol-

ogy. C. D. Henry, and R. A. Morton. Natural Resources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 973-989, October, 1982. 3 Fig. 2 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: "Geothermal resources, "Resources development, "Texas, "Mexico, "Water temperature, Natural resources, Temperature, Geothermal power, Electric power production, Wells, Hot springs, Warm springs, Flow rate, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon.

Potential geothermal resources in the Texas-Mexico border region include the following: con-vective geothermal systems in Trans-Pecos Texas, Chihuahua, and Coahuila; and geopressured geo-thermal systems in South Texas, Tamaulipas, and Nuevo Leon. The convective geothermal systems Nuevo Leoa. The convective geothermal systems are characterized by hot springs and shallow hot wells located along normal faults. The maximum temperature measured is 90C, while the maximum temperature estimated from chemical geothermometers is 160C. For the most part, temperatures are lower, and none of the water is hot enough to generate electricity. Most are too far from population centers to be used for heating or industrial purposes with the exception of the Hueco Tanks are IEI pea and lusers. Data on flow rate, death purposes with the exception of the Hueco Tanks near El Paso and Juarez. Data on flow rate, depth, measured/calculated temperature, total dissolved solids, and chemical type are presented for hot springs and wells in the Rio Grande Area. Geopressured geothermal well test data are also presented. One well in Brazoria County, Texas, tested at rates up to 3500 cu m/day with only a minor pressure decline. (Small-FRC) W83-03499

2G. Water In Soils

FIELD EVALUATION OF A WATER MANAGE-MENT SIMULATION MODEL, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W83-03238

ON THE ESIMATION OF THE ERROR OF SOIL MOISTURE MEASUREMENT BY MEANS OF A NEUTRON SCATTERING PROBE (ZUR ABSCHATZUNG DES FEHLERS DER BODENFEUCHTE-MESSUNG MIT DEK BODENFEUCHTE-MESSUNG EINER NEUTRONDED, Freiburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W83-0324

ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL: SITE SUIT-ABILITY, SYSTEM SELECTION AND SOIL ABSORPTION AREA SIZING, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Coll. of For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W83-03268

WATER QUALITY TRANSMISSION AND RUNOFF FROM EASILY CRUSTED ERODA-BLE SOILS AND MINE SPOILS, EFFECTS OF CROSSLINKABLE IN-SITU OIL MENTS, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Chem

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W83-03269

EFFICIENT USE OF WATER FOR IRRIGA-TION IN THE UPPER MIDWEST.

Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Water Resources Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W83-03282

A COMPUTER MODEL FOR PREDICTING THE IMPACT OF IRRIGATING WITH SALINE WATER ON SOILS AND RUNOFF WATER IN MISSOURI, Missouri Univ.-Columbia. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W83-03284

SURFACE IRRIGATION AS AFFECTED BY ASH FROM MOUNT ST. HELENS,
Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.
W83-03285

MEASUREMENT OF ACTUAL TRANSPIRA-TION OF NATIVE GRASS STANDS AS A COM-PONENT OF NEBRASKA SANDHILLS GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. School of Life Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W83-03312

UNDISTURBED CORE METHOD FOR DETERMINING AND EVALUATING THE HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY OF UNSATURAT ED SEDIMENTS.

ED SEDIMENTS, Illinois State Geological Survey Div., Champaign. A. Elizefawy, and K. Cartwright. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221721, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Center Research Report No 177, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, April 1983. 33 p, 14 Fig. 6 Tab, 25 Ref. 2 Append. OWRT A-097-ILL(5), 14-34-0001.0115 14-34-0001-0115

Descriptors: *Unsaturated hydraulic conductivity, Soil water. Matching factor, *Permeability, Soil water, Matching factor, *Permeability, Groundwater, *Soil water potential, *Water retention, *Illinois, Waste disposal sites.

A new method was developed to predict the trans port of moisture and contaminants in soils. Study results indicate that this method could help simplify evaluation of municipal and industrial waste disposal sites for their potential environmental impact. Saturated and unsaturated hydraulic con-ductivities of several Illinois soils, calculated on the basis of pore size distribution, were shown to predict reliably the experimentally measured laboratory values. For coarse-textured soil materials and materials with a relatively narrow range of pore size, only one matching factor was required to calculate the hydraulic conductivity-water content relation accurately enough for many purposes; however, for fine-textured soil materials iwth a wide range of pore size distribution, two or more matching factors at a water content in the 0.3 to 0.4 bar range may be needed to obtain a useful evaluation for the unsaturated hydraulic conductivity. W83-03319

OBTAINING SOIL PHYSICAL FIELD DATA FOR SIMULATING SOIL MOISTURE RE-GIMES AND ASSOCIATED POTATO GROWTH,

GROWTH, Stichting voor Bodemkartering, Wageningen (Netherlands).Dept. of Applied Soil Physics. C. Belmans, L. W. Dekker, and J. Bouma. Agricultural Water Management, Vol 5, No 4, p 319-333, December, 1982. 7 Fig, 3 Tab, 38 Ref.

Descriptors: *Soil moisture, *Crop yield, *Soil properties, Moisture content, Permeability coefficient, Permeability, Crop growth, *Potatoes, Sand, Loam, *The Netherlands, Model studies, Moisture profiles.

Monitoring was undertaken of soil moisture regimes under potatoes during two growing seasons in a sandy loam and a silty clay loam soil in the Netherlands. Validation of calculated moisture contents with the simulation model SWATRE was obtained from measured moisture contents. The study collected the following data for use in the model: hydraulic conductivity, moisture retention, rooting depth and soil cover data. Measured groundwater levels formed the lower boundary condition, and precipitation and potential evaporations and precipitation and potential evaporations and precipitation and potential evaporations with the measured values, but only when in situ moisture retention curves were used in the study and when the effects of cracking in the silty clay loam soil were expressed by modifying the hydraulic conductivity function. The moisture supply capacity of the sandy loam soil was highest, particularly in the first growing season, and this was interpreted as a major reason for the corresponding higher yields. Simulation can be used for predicting the soil moisture supply capacity in the context of land evaluation when soil cover and rooting depth are standardized, for example by simulating growth of a grass crop. (Baker-FRC) W83-03390 Netherlands. Validation of calculated moisture

A METHOD FOR IMPROVING CHEAPLY THE TIME RESPONSE OF PRESSURE-TRANSDUCER TENSIOMETER SYSTEMS, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden (England). Dept. of Physics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

2H. Lakes

WATER STORAGE CAPACITY OF NATURAL WETLAND DEPRESSIONS IN THE DEVILS LAKE BASIN OF NORTH DAKOTA, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bismarck, ND. A. P. Ludden, D. L. Frink, and D. H. Johnson. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, Vol 38, No 1, p 45-48, January-February, 1983. 3 Fig, 4 Tab, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water storage, *Surface runoff, *Wetlands, Rainfall, Runoff, Devils Lake Basin, Water supply development, *North Dakota.

The Devils Lake Basin study was undertaken in 1976 in response to the conflict between wildlife and agricultural interests and to better understand the basin's hydrology. The primary goal of the study was to develop a plan for long-term management of water and related land resources in the basin. The scope of the study was limited to estimating the storage capacities of the depressions other than lakes in the Basin. Shallow natural depressions account for maximum water surface other than lakes in the Basin. Shallow natural depressions account for maximum water surface area of 164,000 hectares of drained and undrained wetlands. Their maximum storage capacity is 811,000 cubic dekameters. The wetland depressions retain about 143,000 cubic dekameters or 72% of the total runoff for a 2-year runoff and about 337,000 cubic dekameters of 41% of the runoff for a 100-year runoff. The average depth of the depressions during normal runoff years is relarunoit for a 100-year runoit. The average depth of the depressions during normal runoff years is relatively shallow. A 2-year runoff will result in an average depth of 20 centimeters. A 100-year runoff will result in an average depth of 47 centimeters. At maximum capacity the average depth of the natural depression was estimated at 53 centimeters. (Baker-FRC) /83-03160

EVALUATING THE RELEASE OF SOLUBLE COMPONENTS FROM SEDIMENT, Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03168

BUFFER CAPACITIES OF FRESH WATER LAKES SENSITIVE TO ACID RAIN DEPOSI-TION,

Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies. S. D. Faust, and A. McIntosh.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part
A, Vol 18, No 1, p 155-161, 1983. 1 Fig, 1 Tab, 3

Ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Buffer capacity, *Alkalinity, Acidity, Bases, Carbonates, Bicarbonates, Hydrogen ion concentration, Chemical reactions, Lakes, Streams.

The Van Slyke definition of buffer capacity, the increment of a strong base or strong acid that causes an incremental change in the pH value of water, is better than total alkalimity for defining a water's resistance to acid rain. This Van Slyke water a reassuance to actur ram. This van Styke value, designated by beta, shows a peak at pH 6.3 for the bicarbonate-carbonate pair, indicating that the effect of acid rain on the pH and alkalimity of natural waters is not deleterious until this peak is traversed. A beta value of zero indicates a dead water with no capacity to neutralize acid. The beta values, pH and total alkalinity of lakes, reservoirs, and streams in New Jersey are given. Data clearly show that pH and alkalinity alone cannot detersnow that pH and alkalinity alone cannot determine buffer capacity. For example, Fairview Lake (pH of 5.5 and alkalinity of 10.2 mg per liter) has beta value 11 times that of Clyde Potts Reservoir (pH of 7.3, alkalinity of 8.1 mg per liter). (Cassar-FRC)
W83-03171

PHYTOPLANKTON ECOLOGY OF DEVILS LAKE, North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Dept. of Biol-

ogy. C. M. Conway. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-212282,

Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, North Dakota State University, Fargo, January 1983. 163 p, 31 Fig, 27 Tab, 120 Ref. OWRT A-053-NDAK(1), 14-34-0001-7071.

Descriptors: *Phytoplankton, Water quality, *Drainage, Nutrients, Migratory birds, Anions, Cations, Trace elements, Biomass, *North Dakota, Devils Lake, Ecosystems.

Devils Lake is an inland aquatic ecosystem of glacial origin and represents the largest natural lake in North Dakota. The Devils Lake basin is a self-contained drainage system of 3604 mi super 2(9334.4 km super 2), which consists of nine small watersheds. This lake lies in the central flyway for watersheds. This lake lies in the central flyway for migratory waterfowl and approximately 50% of the waterfowl production in North America occurs in the region. Recorded lake levels for the past century have fluctuated drastically with changing climatic conditions. This has resulted in extreme changes in salinity and water quality. In this study the following items were determined: (1) ambient concentrations of major anions, cation, and selected trace elements, (2) the composition and biomass of phytoplankton, (3) the algal growth potential and limiting nutrients, and (4) statistically potential and limiting nutrients, and (4) statistically significant interactions of nutrients and algal biomass, seasonally and spatially in the Devils Lake system: Big Coulee, Main Lake and East Bay. W83-03180

IN SITU NITROGEN (C2H2) FIXATION IN LAKES OF SOUTHERM VICTORIA LAND, ANTARCTICA, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

burg. Dept. of Biology. F. C. T. Allnutt, B. C. Parker, K. G. Seaburg, and

F. C. I. Alman, J. C. G. M. Simmons, Jr. Hydrobiological Bulletin, Vol 15, No 3, p 99-109, December, 1981. 2 Fig, 5 Tab, 24 Ref.

Descriptors: *Nitrogen fixation, *Algae, *Acety-lene reduction, *Antarctica, Lakes, Cold regions, Cyanophyta, Bacteria, Littoral zone, Benthic envient, Ice cover, Iced lakes

Nitrogen fixation as measured by acetylene reduc-tion occurred in several habitats in and near several Antarctic lakes located in southern Victoria Land. Samples of algal mat and sediments were Land. Samples of algal mat and segments were collected during the summers of 1977-78 and 1978-79 from Lakes Bonney, Brownworth, Chad, Fryxell, Miers, Vanda, and Hoare. Nitrogen fixation rates were highest (up to 3.359 n mol acetylene per day per mg C) in bluegreen algal mats located in high light intensity habitats such as ice-free moats

and peripheral and outflow areas. The benthic and peripheral and outflow areas. The benthic mats under reduced light, such as under 5-6 m of permanent lake ice, showed no detectable nitrogenase activity. Nitrogen fixation potential was greatest in water with lower ammonium ion levels and in the presence of heterocystous bluegreen algae, Nostoc commune, Tolypothrix, and Calothrix. Since organic additions to the culture did not stimulate nitrogen fixation, the role of heterotrophic bacteria was insignificant. However, anaerobic nitrogen fixation for select oxygen-free habitats could not be completely ruled out. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03203

MEROMIXIS IN AN EQUATORIAL AFRICAN

MEROMINIS IN AN EQUATORIAL APRICANS SODA LAKE,
Duke Univ., Durham, NC. Dept. of Zoology.
S. MacIntyre, and J. M. Melack.
Limnology and Oceanography, Vol 24, No 4, p 595-609, July, 1982. 8 Fig. 6 Tab, 46 Ref.

Descriptors: *Lake morphometry, *Meromixis, Hydrobiology, *Chemical stratification, *Seasonal variation, *Chemocline, Rainfall, *Stability analysis, Lakes, Lake morphology, Limnology, Mixing, Stratification, Lake basins, Thermal stratification, Diurnal distribution, Mixolimnion, *Kenya, Lake

Lake Sonachi, a small volcanic crater lake in cen-tral Kenya, was chemically stratified on all of 17 sampling dates spanning 8 years. Values of chemi-cal stability were low. Maintenance of meromixis was attributed to basin morphometry, the diurnal periodicity of the winds and of thermal stratification, biological decomposition and seasonal and annual changes in rainfall. Wind speeds were maximal when the lake was thermally stratified. Higher mai when the lake was thermany strained. Figure values of hydrogen sulfide, lower pH, soluble reactive phosphate, and ammonia in deeper waters suggest that biological processes contribute to meromixis. During 1971-1976, rainfall totaled less than omixis. During 1971-1976, rainfall totaled less than average and chemical stability declined to 700 ergs/sq cm. When the lake was sampled after 2 years of above average and 1 year of average rainfall, stability had increased to 200,300 ergs/sq cm, and the conductivity and the volume of water below the chemocline had increased substantially. It was suggested that chemical stratification is entered to the control of the cont hanced by groundwaters that dissolve evaporites in the lake sediments and seep into the lake. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03254

THE UPTAKE OF DISSOLVED NITROGE-NOUS NUTRIENTS BY LAKE KINNERET (ISRAEL) MICROPLANKTON, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Museum of Com-parative Zoology. J. J. McCarthy, D. Wynne, and T. Berman. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol 24, No 4, p 673-680, July, 1982. 5 Fig. 5 Tab, 34 Ref.

Descriptors: *Nutrients, *Plankton, *Lakes, *Nitrogen, *Nitrates, *Ammonia, *Ureas, Cycling nutrients, Phytoplankton, Nitrogen compounds, Scasonal variation, Microorganisms, *Israel, Lake

The uptake rates of dissolved nitrogenous nutrients by the microplankton of Lake Kinneret, a warm monomictic lake in northern Israel, were examined over a two-year period. Nitrate was generally the most abundant nutrient, followed closely by ammonia and urea nitrogen in much lower concentrations. In the spring when Peridinium cinctum was dominant, nitrate dominated the total nitrogenous purcipates apply only a spring the spring physical part of the spring was a spring the spring physical part of the spring was a spring the spring physical part of the spring was a spring the spring physical part of the spring physical part of the spring part of the spr dominant, nitrate dominated the total nitrogenous nutrients pool, but at all times phytoplankton showed preferential uptake of ammonia. Peridinium bloom periods were characterized by the highest specific uptake and transport rates for ammonia. Throughout the study period, turnover times ranged from 21 to over 7,000 hr for nitrate, from 1 to 630 hr for ammonia, and from 5 to over 560 hr for urea nitrogen. Midday uptake rates for nitrate, ammonia, and urea nitrogen were all higher under natural light than in darkness. Patterns of microgenous nutrients of lake Kinneret were similar to those reported for Chesapeake Bay plankton. (Geiger-FRC) DIEL CHANGES IN NUMBERS AND ACTIVI-TIES OF BACTERIOPLANKTON IN A RESER-VOIR IN RELATION TO ALGAL PRODUC-TION.

Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved, Prague. Hydrobiologicka Lab.

V. Straskrabova, and J. Fuksa. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol 24, No 4, p 660-672, July, 1982. 5 Fig. 5 Tab, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: *Growth kinetics, *Reservoirs, *Diurnal distribution, *Seasonal variation, *Aquatic bacteria, Surface water, Seasonal distribution, Bacterial analysis, Algal growth, Phytoplankton, Plankton, *Czechoslovakia, Slapy Reservoir.

The changes in bacterial numbers, relative growth rates, and glucose uptake were examined in the rates, and guesse uptage were examined in the surface layer of Slapy Reservoir, Czechoslovakia, during several 24-hr observation periods at inter-vals of 3 or 6 hr and once daily at 4 to 6 week intervals from April to October. No diel periodicvats of 3 or of and once camp at 4 to 6 week intervals from April to October. No diel periodicity was observed in microscopic and plate counts, but all other parameters studied displayed regular diel patterns. The range of diel variation increased with increasing algal production. The diurnal average relative growth rates, half-saturation constant plus original substrate concentration values, and turnover times were distinctly higher than nocturnal values. During periods of algal activity, characteristic diel changes were also noted in glucose uptake kinetics. In autumn samples, the diel changes in the bacterial net uptake rate of estracellular products were twice as high as the maximum glucose uptake rate. Diel variations only for microscopic counts and maximum glucose net uptake rates. For other parameters, the diel and seasonal fluctuations were similar. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03263 W83-03263

THE BIOTA OF OKLAHOMA SPRINGS: NAT-URAL BIOLOGICAL MONITORING OF GROUNDWATER QUALITY,

Oklahoma Univ., Kingston. Biological Station. W. J. Matthews, J. J. Hoover, and W. B. Milstead. W. J. Mattnews, J. J. Hoover, and W. B. Milstead. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222455, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, May 1983. 64 p. 2 Fig. 4 Tab, 17 Ref., 1 Append. OWRT A-099-OKLA(1), 14-34-0001-1138.

Descriptors: *Fish, *Invertebrates, *Springs, Aquatic insects, Benthic fauna, *Bioassay, *Bioin-dicators, Groundwater, Groundwater reservoirs, Fish populations, Spring water, Stream biota, Sun-fish, Aquatic animals, Aquifers, Benthos, Groundwater pollution, *Oklaho

A survey of the fishes and invertebrates of 99 Oklahoma springs, including locations in all major aquifers, was carried out in 1981 and 1982, with each spring sampled in both years. The objective of the research was to determine if faunal similarity areas areas years that spring comsurvey of the fishes and invertebrates of 49 on the research was to determine it attains animatively was sufficiently great across years that spring community composition would be useful in biological monitoring of groundwater quality. (1) The total invertebrate community of springs generally showed high variation between the two years, and thus if not likely to be useful in a biological monitoring the property of the prope toring design for Oklahoma groundwater. (2) In contrast to the total invertebrate community, cer-tain common and widespread invertebrates showed tain common and widespread invertebrates showed high stability of occurrence between years, and may thus represent viable choices for biological monitoring of water quality in springs. Included as potentially useful are: flatworms (Dugesia), snails (Physa), and the amphipod Hyalella azteca and the isopod Lirceus. (3) Fish were present in 17 of the springs, and showed higher stability of occurrence between years than did the invertebrate community. (4) A combination of native fishes that are common in springs and the invertebrates noted in No 2 above, might form the basis for a comprehensive plan of biological monitoring of water quality in springs and related aquifers in Oklahoma. W83-03347

Group 2H-Lakes

EXPERIMENTAL AND ANALYTICAL STUDY OF HEAT TRANSFER AND MIXING IN THERMALLY STRATIFIED BUOYANT FLOWS, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Heat Transfer Lab.

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Heat Transfer Lab. R. Viakanta, and M. Behnia. International Journal of Heat Mass Transfer, Vol 25, No 6, 1982, p 847-861, 13 Fig, 33 Ref. OWRT B-077-IND(8).

Descriptors: *Thermal stratification, *Heat transfer, *Thermal radiation, *Convection, *Water cooling, *Mixing, Stratification, Destrafication, Radiation, Cooling, Buoyancy.

Unsteady natural convection in a nonuniformly stratified, finite depth, layer of water heated from below was studied. Laboratory experiments were performed using a MachZehnder interferometer as a diagnostic tool for measuring temperature and a shadowgraph technique for flow visualization. A 1-dim. model in conjunction with a two-differential equation k-epilson turbulence model was used to predict the dynamics of the mixed layer which develops when the thermally stratified fluid is heated from below. Good agreement between data and predictions was obtained using the model. Unsteady natural convection heat transfer and mixing which occur when either a thermally stratified layer of liquid is cooled by air flow over the free surface or a layer of liquid is simultaneously heated by an external radiation source and cooled by air flow over the free surface was studied both experimentally and analytically. An unsteady l-dim. model was developed for predicting the temperature structure in water irradiated by air flow over the surface. Turbulent mixing was calculated using the k-epsilon model of turbulence. The results obtained show that deposition of radiation in water plays an important role on buoyancy and wind shear induced mixing processes in the surface layers during simultaneous heating by radiation and cooling by convection. W83-03370

A SURVEY OF WATER TRANSPARENCY IN IOWA LAKES.

IGWA EARLS, IGWA State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Animal Ecology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W83-03371

CONTROL
OF ALGAL DOMINANCE
THROUGH CHANGES IN ZOOPLANKTON
GRAZING, LAKE WASHINGTON: PHASE I,
Washington Univ., Seattle. Office of Public Archaeology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W33-03467

BIOLOGICAL ROLE OF PERCH IN THE KRE-MENCHUG RESERVOIR, Akademiya Nauk URSR, Kiev, Inst. Hidrobiolo-

gii. Y. B. Zubenko.

Hydrobiological Journal, Vol 18, No 1, p 44-49, 1982. 3 Fig, 24 Ref.

Descriptors: *Perch, *Predation, *Fish diets, Fish food, Kremebchug Reservoir, *USSR, Pike, Reservoirs, Aquatic habitats, Aquatic populations, Fish populations, Fisheries, Food habits.

The perch population in the Kremenchug Reservoir, USSR, decreased the numbers of trash fish and served as food for the valuable species, pikeperch and pike. At the same time, perch did not reduce numbers of juveniles of valuable fish (white bream, wild carp, blue bream, roach). These conclusions were reached after examination of stomach contents of 557 mature perch, 193 pike, and 667 pike-perch in March-November 1971-72. It was estimated that in 1971 the perch diet consisted of 77.9% trash fish, 3.2% commercial fish, and 18.9% invertebrates. In 1972 the perch diet was 84.1% trash fish, 8.7% commercial fish, and 7.2% invertebrates. Perch catches were 70 tons in 1971 and 230 tons in 1972. Assuming that 1/3 of perch

present were caught, the stock of trash fish destroyed by the perch was about 930 tons in 1971 and 3300 tons in 1972. Perch comprised 63.2% by weight of the stomach contents of pike-perch and 60.0% of pike. Only 0.9% of the perch stomach contents were juveniles of commercially valuable species. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03472.

MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCE OF OR-GANIC MATTER IN THE WATERS OF THE RYBINSK RESERVOIR AND LAKE BAIKAL, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Borok. Inst. Biologii Vnutrennykh Vod.

B. A. Skopintsev. Hydrobiological Journal, Vol 18, No 1, p 84-91, 1982. 4 Tab, 37 Ref.

Descriptors: *Organic matter, *Energy, Lakes, Oligotrophic lakes, Mesotrophic lakes, Lake Baikal, Rybinsk Reservoir, *USSR, Humus, Mineralization, Phytoplankton, Nutrients, Nitrogen, Phosphorus.

Material and energy balances of organic matter in two different types of lakes were determined using the bichromate method. Data from 1965 was used to compute the balances for Rybinsk Reservoir, a 25.4 cu km mesotrophic body with largely allochthonous aquatic humus of bog-soil origin. Annual organic inputs into Rybinsk Reservoir were 480,000 tons (4.1 quadrillion kilocalories) and 180,000 tons (1.3 quadrillion kilocalories) and 180,000 tons (1.3 quadrillion kilocalories) and 180,000 tons (1.3 quadrillion kilocalories) and 180,000 tons (1.4 quadrillion kilocalories) and 180,000 tons matter. Outputs from loss over the dam and mineralization were 450,000 tons of autochthonous matter. Balances for oligotrophic Lake Baikal, 22,160 cu km in volume, were computed from several published sources. Annual allochthonous organic matter input to Baikal was 304,000 tons (4.0 quadrillion kilocalories) and 3,968,000 tons (4.0 quadrillion kilocalories) of autochthonous organic matter. Outputs of allochthonous matter via discharge from the Angara Riverwere 74,000 tons; of autochthonous matter, 4,179,000 tons by mineralization and 126,000 tons by burial in bottom sediments. Residence time of organic matter in Baikal was estimated at 50 years. In Baikal the organic forms of nitrogen and phosphorus were dominant over the mineral forms. This observation, in addition to very low chromacity, confirmed the dominance of the planktonogenic fraction in Baikal aquatic humus. In Rybinsk the energy of the allochthonous aquatic humus was not observed to a great extent in Baikal. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03487.

ZOOBENTHOS OF LAKES OF BLACK SEA RESERVATION (PRESERVE), Akademiya Nauk URSR, Kherson. Black Sea

Akademiya Nauk URSR, Kherson. Black Sea State Preserve. V. A. Pupkov.

Hydrobiological Journal, Vol 18, No 1, p 30-36, 1982. 3 Fig, 6 Tab, 8 Ref.

Descriptors: *Saline lakes, *Benthic fauna, *Invertebrates, Lakes, Black Sea Preserve, *USSR, Kinburn Spit, Seasonal variation, Biomass, Mollusks, Crustaceans, Polychaetes, Oligochaetes, Midges, Aquatic insects.

The zoobenthos of 18 lakes in the Kinburn spit and adjacent territory, south and west of the Dnieper River and north and east of the Black Sea, was studied in 1976-78. These shallow lakes, maximum depths of 1.5-2 m, classified as oligohaline (< 5 o/ co salinity), mesohaline, and ultrahaline (> 18.9 o/ co salinity). The bottom fauna included 31 invertebrate species (8 mollusks, 12 crustaceans, 4 polychaetes, 1 oligochaete, 4 chironomids, and some insect larvae). Species diversity was greatest in waters of 15.7 to 18.9 o/co salinity. Most of these lakes were periodically in communication with the sea during wind tides. Species diversity was lowest in lakes with salinity > 30 o/co. Chironomids, oligochaetes, and mollusks were common in oligohaline lakes. Abundance (individuals per sq m) varied as follows: oligohaline lakes, 1140 in

summer to 6295 in winter; mesohaline lakes, 4460 in winter to 11,080 in summer; ultrahaline lakes, 740 in winter to 9560 in summer. Biomass (g per sq m) varied in the same patterns from 12.1 to 23.7 to 15.8 in the three types of lakes, respectively. Total mean annual benthic invertebrate productions (kg per ha) were: oligohaline lakes, 4906; mesohaline lakes, 4443; and ultrahaline lakes, 864. (Cassar-FRC)

2I. Water In Plants

EFFICIENCY OF WATER USE BY CROPS UNDER ALLELOPATHY STRESS, South Dakota Univ., Vermillion. Dept. of Biology.

F. A. Einhellig.

Water Resources Institute Completion Report,
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings, February
1983. 51 p. 2 Fig. 6 Tab, 33 Ref. 5 Append. OWRT
B-061-SDAK(1), 14-34-0001-0248.

Descriptors: Moisture uptake, *Weeds, Crop response, *Grain sorghum, *Soybeans, *Plant growth inhibitors, *South Dakota, Metabolism, Allelopathic stress, Plant stress.

The objective of this research was to determine the effects of allelopathic stress on water metabolism and growth of grain sorghum and soybeans. Experiments demonstrated that ferulic and p-countrie acid treatments that reduced seedling growth also caused partial stomatal closure and a marked decrease in water potential. Combinations of t-cinnamic, ferulic, p-coumaric and caffeic acids resulted in synergistic inhibition of sorghum germination and growth. Further analyses showed one cultivar of sunflower, Interstate 894, and velvet-leaf, Kochia, cocklebur and Jerusalem artichoke were allelopathic. Amendments of 1 g aqueous fresh-shoot extract in 120 ml nutrient media resulted in growth reduction in test seedlings. Likewise, sorghum seedlings grown in soil amended with 1 g of dried-weed extract in 80 g soil were stunted, and soybeans were inhibited in soil-pots containing 2 g: 80 g soil. Cocklebur was the most toxic weed. Extract-and residue-mediated growth reductions were accompanied by an increase in diffusive leaf resistance and/or a decrease in water potential, demonstrating that the allelopathic extract and residue components had activity similar to phenolic acids. Thus, exposure to water-soluble allelochemicals results in water stress in crop seedling, limiting productivity. It is feasible to minimize allelopathic effects on crop water metabolism and the consequential yield loss through avoidance management strategies.

AUTOMATED STRAIN GAGE DENDRO-GRAPHY FOR IMPROVED WATER UTILIZA-TION IN PLANTS.

TION IN PLANTS, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Engineering Science and Mechanics. C. P. Burger, D. B. Johnson, R. B. Hall, and R. C.

Shultz.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224212, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Iowa State Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report No. 126, May 1983, 38 p, 19 Fig, 17 Ref. OWRT B-072-IA(4), 14-34-0001-8086.

Descriptors: *Water stress, *Transpiration, *Water utilization, *Dendrography, *Strain gages, Plant growth, Populus clone 5377, Soybeans, Crop yeilds, Automation, *Plant water balance.

A plant continually strives to maintain a balance between the water supply available to it and the evaporative demands made on it. The stem of the plant is an important link in this process. As the plant attempts to respond to changes in the balance between the supply and demand systems, the diameter of its stem varies continually; it contracts when water stress increases and expands when it decreases. If these small changes can be reliably measured, then the dynamic variations in stem size can be used as a measure of the water status of a plant with wide varying applications in the areas of

Erosion and Sedimentation—Group 2J

water management and research. This research developed a procedure whereby electrical resistance strain gages are used to continuously measure stem changes on plants. Experiments were conducted to relate such changes to plant water status and to investigate the influence of several paramand to investigate the influence of several paramieters on the level of stress and also on the ways in which water stress affects the growth and the physiological responses of young trees of populus clone 5377 and of soybeans. The overall conclusion is that stem strains relate very closely to water stress and can be used to evaluate parameters for minimizing water needs and maximizing crop yields and water use efficiency. W83-03372

2.J. Erosion and Sedimentation

A STOCHASTIC MODEL FOR SUSPENDED SOLIDS SETTLING VELOCITY, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New

swick C. G. Uchrin, and W. J. Weber, Jr.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A, Vol 18, No 1, p 103-124, 1983. 18 Fig, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: *Suspended solids, *Settling velocity, *Sedimentation rates, Clays, Model studies, Particulate matter, Suspended sediments, Flocculation, *Stochastic process

A stochastic model for representing particle fall velocity distribution for suspended sediments was developed. Particle fall velocity was assumed to follow a log-normal distribution. Flocculation effects were accounted for by distribution parameters. The model allows was of steady state acceptance. fects were accounted for by distribution parameters. The model allows use of steady state equations for quasi-time variable analyses. A 10 ft high, 5 inch deep column was used to empirically determine the fall velocity distribution parameters. Results of column settling tests with samples from several rivers and streams agreed well with predicted results. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03158

MAIN RESULTS OF INVESTIGATING SILT-ATION OF THE RESERVOIR OF THE TEREB-LYA-RIKA HYROELECTRIC STATION,

M. N. Bukhin, and I. I. Nazarov. Hydrotechnical Construction, Vol 15, No 10, p 631-637, 1981-1982. 4 Fig, 2 Tab, 7 Ref. Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe Stroitel'stvo, No 10, p 47-50, October, 1981.

Descriptors: *Reservoir silting, *Silting, *Sediment transport, Tereblya-Rika Reservoir, *USSR, Mountains, Suspended sediments, Deposition, Car-

The Tereblya-Rika hydrostation is the first and largest complex built in the mountain rivers of the Ukrainian Carpathians. This 5 km long, 300-400 m wide reservoir varies in depth from 1.5 m in the upper reach to 35.0 m at the dam. In the 24 years of its operation siltration has reduced its total accesses of the second by 4.60%. of its operation siltration has reduced its total storage volume by 9%, active storage by 4.6%, and dead storage by 25%. Although the mean annual siltration rate during the first 20 years was calculated by different investigators at 50,000-70,000 cu m, it increased to 205,000 cu m during 1975-79. This was caused by a lack of erosion control measures during construction in a basin draining into the river. Siltation was nonuniform. Deepest deposits (4-5 m) were in the widening part of the reservoir. Minimum deposition is in the bank zone, near the dam, and in the upper reach of the reservoir in the original river channel. Landslides and bank destruction account for < 2% of total siltation. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03204

SEDIMENTOLOGIC STUDY OF THE MOUTH OF THE GABON RIVER ESTUARY (ETUDE SEDIMENTOLOGIQUE DE L'EMBOUCHURE DE L'ESTUAIRE DU GABON),

Omar Bongo Univ., Libreville (Gabon Republic). Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W83-03237

SURFACE IRRIGATION AS AFFECTED BY ASH FROM MOUNT ST. HELENS, Washington State Univ., Pullman, Dent. of Acrion State Univ., Pull

wasnington State Univ., Puliman. Dept. of Agri-cultural Engineering.
L. G. King, and D. A. Peterson.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219998.
Price codes: Adó in paper copy, Ad0 in microfiche. Water Reseach Center completion report, Washington State Univ., Pullman, November 1982. 97 p, 13 Fig. 25 Tab, 57 Ref, 2 Append. OWRT C-10112-V(1459)(1).

Descriptors: *Mount St. Helens, *Volcanic ash, Tephra, *Irrigation, Infiltration, Intake, Runoff, Irrigation efficiency, Furrow irrigation, Irrigation return flow, Sediment basins, *Washing-

Field data (1979-1981), from a predominantly furrow-irrigated region in central Washington, are presented to evaluate the effect of Mount St. Helens ashfall from the May 18, 1980, eruption on several irrigation parameters. Volume balance relationships were used to determine furrow intake rates, runoff, and deep percolation losses for 175 sets of individual furrows over a range of field lenghts, slopes, stream sizes, and crop types. Irrigation return flow quality was also monitored, on both an individual-field and an area-wide basis, to delineate nutrient losses from this 800-hectare irrigated tract. Results indicate that no significant changes in furrow infiltration runoff rates were evident following incorporation of the 3 to 4 cmevident following incorporation of the 3 to 4 cm-thick ash layer. On an area-wide basis, the eruption also had a relatively short-lived impact on return flow quality, with increased sediment levels evi-dent in tailwater return flows for only a 5-week period. Normalized sediment loss per volume of return flow leaving the study area was actually less, however, during the 1980 irrigation season than for either 1979 or 1981. Contributing factors water rapid incorporation of ash by cultivation, efficient entrapment of waterborne ash by relatively empty sediment basins, and better management of irrigation by area farmers.

W83-03285

EFFECT OF INCORPORATION OF FALL-AP-PLIED FERTILIZER ON RUNOFF LOSSES OF NUTRIENTS AND SOIL FROM SOYBEAN

GROUND, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agricultural

J. L. Baker, and J. M. Laflen. J. L. Baker, and J. M. Latlen.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220350, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Iowa State Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report No 123, Iowa State Univ., Ames, March 1983. 55 p, 6 Tab, 13 Ref, 1 Append.
OWRT A-078-IA(1), 14-34-0001-0017.

Descriptors: *Nutrients, *Erosion, Runoff, *Conservation tillage, *Fertilization, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium, *Soybean residue, Nonpoint pollution sources, *Iowa.

Plot measurements of soil and nutrient runoff concentrations and losses were made for two simulations in the fall after soybean harvest and fertilization (N, P and K at 31, 35 and 80 kg/ha, respectively). The five treatments were: fertilizer surface-applied, no incorporation; fertilizer point-injected into the soil; fertilizer incorporated by disking; and no fertilizer applied, no tillage. Chisel plowing; fertilizer incorporated by disking; and no fertilizer applied, no tillage. Chisel plowing reduced surface residue coverage from 82% (before tillage and the first rain) to 48%; disking reduced coverage to 31%. About half the residue buried by tillage was uncovered by the first rain. Sediment concentrations in runoff from the tillage plots were about three times higher than from the other times higher than from the other of the place of th Plot measurements of soil and nutrient runoff confrom the disk treatment was 2.3 T/ha, which was at least three times higher than any other treatment. Concentrations of NH sub 4-N, P0 sub 4-P, and K runoff water and on sediment from treat-

ments where fertilizer was incorporated by either rount-injection or tillage were at the same levels as point-injection or tiliage were at the same levels a from the unfertilized treatment. Chemical concentrations from the surface-application-without-in-corporation treatment were significantly higher than from all other treatments, particularly for the first rain (e.g., NH sub 4-0.9 mg/L, and K>18 mg/L). Total NH sub 4-N, PO sub 4-P and K losses were also the greatest for the surface-application-without incorporation treatment, but were only 0.8, and 0.4 and 5.9 kg/ha, respectively.

EVALUATION AND MONITORING OF THE HYDROLOGIC IMPACT OF CABIN CREEK, B.C. COAL PIT MINING ON THE NORTH FORK OF THE FLATHEAD RIVER, Montana Univ., Missoula. Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W81-01325

SOIL CONSERVATION AND THE REDUC-TION OF EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION IN THE COON CREEK BASIN, WISCONSIN, Geological Survey, Columbus, OH. Water Re-sources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W83-03356

DYNAMIC MODELLING OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT TRANSPORT IN STREAMS AS A FUNCTION OF SEDIMENT SUPPLY, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis School of Forestry. J. VanSickle, and R. L. Beschta. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224196, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Institute Publication WRRI-76, Oregon State University, Corvallis, May 1983. 37 p, 9 Fig. 1 Tab, 29 Ref., 4 Append. OWRT A-052-ORE(1), 14-34-0001-1139.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Suspended load, *Suspended sediments, Sediment concentration, *Sediment discharge, *Sediment load, Watershed models, Hydrologic models, *Oregon, Flynn Creek, Huntington Creek

Sediment supplies and stream discharge together determine the patterns, over time, of suspended sediment loads in small streams. Most of the uncertainty in empirical streamflow-sediment relationships can be attributed to changing supplies. Our transport model augments the commonly used power function relating suspended sediment concentration, C, to stream discharge, Q, by inclusion of a variable S representing sediment stored in the channel system. The resulting supply-based model was calibrated to concentration and streamflow time series data from four storm events in a small, time series data from four storm events in a small, time series data from four storm events in a small, forested watershed in coastal Oregon as well as to data from a controlled reservoir release in Utah, during which streamflow was held constant for an extended period. In all cases, the supply-based model followed observed concentration time series more accurately than did a transport model based on Q alone. We further enhanced performance of the supply-based model by distributing the total sediment supplies into several compartments which were accessed at different levels of stream discharce. Both the single-compartment and distributance. were accessed at different levels of stream dis-charge. Both the single-compartment and distribut-ed-supply models demonstrate that a knowledge of sediment supplies can improve predictions of sus-pended sediment concentrations during storm runoff. W83-03368

SEDIMENT DEPOSITION MODEL FOR RES-ERVOIRS BASED ON THE DOMINANT PHYS-ICAL PROCESSES.

Military Academy, West Point, NY. Science Re-search Lab.

T. L. Rice, and D. B. Simons. Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 45-62, 1982. 3 Fig, 18 Ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Reservoirs, *Sedimentation, Sediment transport, Erosion, Flood control, Irrigation, Planning, Maintenance, *Colorado, John Martin Reservoir.

Group 2J—Erosion and Sedimentation

A model is presented which forms the basis for reducing the present ahortcomings found in current methods used to provide a reasonably accurate estimate of the losses of storage space within a reservoir. The general ideas behind the model are discussed along with the results of its application to John Martin Reservoir in southeast Colorado. The idea behind this model deviates from past general developments in that the physical processes found in the reservoir system are used as the basis for distributing sediment, rather than attempting to establish patterns based on distributions existing in similar reservoirs. These processes are fundamentally the ing to establish patterns based on distributions existing in similar reservoirs. These processes are fundamentally the same in each system. Thirteen separate processes which have a bearing on reservoir sedimentation have been identified and defined. Usable representations of the dominant processes of inflow, outflow, settling by size fraction, reservoir circulation, redistribution of deposited sediment, consolidation, density flows, and floculation were created and integrated using a computer simulation based on the Fortran IV language. Processes neither considered significant in influencing the final sediment disposition nor included in the model development are backwater deposition, above erosion, vegetation induced deposition, in the model development are backwater deposi-tion, shore erosion, vegetation induced deposition, landslides, and wind deposition. Run-of-the-river, normally ponded, and semi-dry reservoirs can be modeled. This is the first general model that claims the capacity to model a semi-dry system. Applica-tion of the model to narrow reservoirs is not advised. (Baker-FRC) W83-03417

A MODIFIED SEDIMENT TRANSPORT MODEL FOR NATURAL STREAMS, Copenhagen Univ. (Denmark). Inst. of Geography. T. Thomsen.

Nordic Hydrology, Vol 13, No 2, p 79-92, 1982. 5 Fig. 3 Tab. 20 Ref.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Sediment transport, *Suspended solids, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, Natural streams, Velocity, Flow, Friction, Bed load, Sediment load, Mathematical equations,

In an earlier investigation of the behavior of tracer particles for determination of bed load transport in an alluvial stream, specific records were taken of the particle velocities in the upper bed layer. These data aroused the interest for more detailed investi-gations. The result of measuring surface particle parties with radioactive tracers, performed in five West Juliand (Demark) localities with differ-ent hydraulic conditions in natural alluvial rivers, was used for determination of the relation: (migration velocity of the particle divided by the friction tion velocity of the particle divided by the friction velocity due to akin friction times mean velocity flow times the relative density of the sediment grains) times the square root of the dimensionless bed shear due to skin friction divided by the critical dimensionless bed shear. The results obtained were inserted as the parameters of Engelund and Predoe's sediment transport model from Fort Collins, Colorado. A good correlation was obtained between measured and calculated sediment transport rates. Future investigations simed at improvements and the state of the state o between measured and calculated sediment trans-port rates. Future investigations aimed at improv-ing the description of the transport expression and the effective mean fall velocity will improve the model; detailed in situ measurements of the total sediment transport in natural streams will offer a more qualified basis for model calibration. (Small-FRC) W83-03494

2K. Chemical Processes

FORESTS, WETLANDS AND WATERFOWL POPULATIONS IN THE TURTLE MOUNTAINS OF NORTH DAKOTA AND MANITO-BA, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Zoo-

logy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W83-03181

THE POTENTIAL FOR ACID PRECIPITATION DAMAGE TO LAKES OF THE SIERRA NEVADA, CALIFORNIA,

California Univ., Berkeley. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03182

THE CHEMISTRY OF GEOTHERMAL WATERS IN ICELAND. I. CALCULATION OF AQUEOUS SPECIFICATION FROM 0 TO 370C, AQUEUUS SPECIFICATION FROM 0 TO 370C, Iceland Univ., Reykjavik. Science Inst. S. Arnorsson, S. Sigurdsson, and H. Svavarsson. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Vol 46, No 9, p 1513-1532, September, 1982. 5 Fig, 9 Tab, 51 Ref.

Descriptors: *Thermal springs, *Minerals, Chemical properties, *Computer programs, *Speciation, Geothermal studies, Geysers, Geochemistry, Hydrogen ion concentration, Equilibrium, *Iceland.

A computer program was developed to calculate the composition and someone specieties of another A computer program was developed to calculate the composition and aqueous speciation of geothermal reservoir waters in Iceland. The program is designed to calculate pH, oxidation-reduction potentials, and gas partial pressures, and is specifically designed to handle geochemical data from wetsteam wells, hot-water wells, and boiling hot steam wells, not-water wells, and boiling hot springs, although it may be adapted for use on non-thermal waters. Solubility data for selected geothermal minerals are included in the program to facilitate the study of solution/mineral equilibra. The program is useful in investigating chemical changes in the water following boiling, variable degassing and cooling, and how these changes affect solution/mineral equilibria. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03201

RADIOELEMENTS, RADIOGENIC HELIUM AND AGE RELATIONSHIPS FOR GROUND-WATERS FROM THE GRANITES AT STRIPA, SWEDEN.

Royal Military Coll. of Science, Shrivenham (Eng-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W83-03208

EXTREME FRACTIONATION OF U234/U238 AND THE PRACTIONATION OF USSA (USSA AND THE POMME DE TERRE VALLEY, SOUTHWESTERN MISSOU-

Geological Survey, Denver, CO.

B. J. Szabo. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Vol 46, No 9, p 1675-1679, September, 1982. 2 Fig, 3 Tab, 18

Descriptors: *Radioisotopes, *Uranium radioisotopes, Groundwater, *Geochemistry, *Spring water, *Sediments, Connate water, *Isotope fractionation, Geology, Isotope studies, Isotope trac-ers, Bogs, *Missouri.

The U234/U238 activity ratio in presently discharging spring waters, sediments, and fossils at the Pomme de Terre Valley of southwestern Missouri was measured to study the long-term effect of the ascending U234-enriched water on its survey of the second rounding depositional environment. The activity ratios of U234/U238 in five springs range from 7.2 ratios of U234/U238 in five springs range from 7.2 to 16 in water which has been discharged for at least the past 30,000 years. Isotopic fractionation as great as 1600% was found between U234 and U238 in spring water, sediment and fossil samples. Clay units overlying the spring bog sediments of Trolinger Spring were enriched by as much as 720% in Th230 relative to their parent U234. These findings suggest that both preferential displacement by alpha recoil ejection and preferential emplacement by recoiling and physical entrapment placement by recoiling and physical entrapment are significant processes that are taking place in the geologic environment. The anomalies in the U234/ geologic environment. The anomalies in the Cast, U238 ratio in deep water may serve as a useful tool in hydrologic studies in southern Missouri. in hydrologic (Geiger-FRC) W83-03209

NEUTRALIZATION ACIDIC SURFACE MINE LAKES,
Southern Illinois Univ. at Edwardsville. Dept. of Biological Sciences

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03278

RADON-222 IN POTABLE WATER SUPPLIES IN MAINE: THE GEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY, PHYSICS AND HEALTH EFFECTS, Maine Univ. at Orono, Land and Water Resources

T. Hess, C. V. Weiffenbach, S. A. Norton, W. C. T. Hess, C. V. Weiffenbach, S. A. Norton, W. F. Brutsaert, and A. L. Hess. In: Proceedings Second Special Symposium on Natural Radiation Environment, 1981, Bhabha Atomic Research Center, Bombay, India, 1983. p 216-220, 4 Fig, 10 Ref. OWRT B-017-ME(3).

Descriptors: Carcinogens, Geology, Granites, Radioisotopes, *Maine, *Radon-22, *Potable water, Water supply, Water wells, Water analysis, Groundwater, Public health, *Pollutant identifica-

Two thousand water samples from public and private drilled wells have been analyzed for super 222 Rn using liquid scintillation counting. Three hundred and fifty of these wells have been characterdred and fifty of these wells have been characterized in terms of geology, hydrology, and water chemistry. Twenty homes have been examined for ambient air-borne super 222 Rn using a diffusion alpha detector. Radon in water ranges from 20 to 180,000 pCi/l. Granites yield highest levels (X = 22, 100 pCi/l) with considerable inter- and intravariation. Meta-actinestary rocks yield leader the superior of the control of the superior to the superior of the superior to the superi 22, 100 pCi/l) with considerable inter- and intra-variation. Meta-sedimentary rocks yield levels characteristic of the lithology for metamorphic grades ranging from chlorite to andalusite. Silli-manite (and above) grades yield higher 222 super Rn levels due to the intrusion of uranium-bearing pegmatites in these terranes. Public water supplies have super 222 Rn levels 1 to 2 orders of magni-tude less than private drilled wells. Airborne super 222 Rn in homes ranges from 0.05 to 210 pCi/l. At the high end of this range dose rates exceed recom-mended industrial exposure. In some homes, only a small fraction of the total super 222 Rn is due to small fraction of the total super 222 Rn is due the water supply. Average super 222 Rn levels in domestic water supplies for 16 counties, calculated by a really averaging rock types and their associated super 222 Rn levels, correlate with total cancers, especially lung and reproductive cancers. W83-03308

THE ROLE OF FULVIC SUBSTANCES ON TRACE METAL PARTITIONING IN NATURAL AQUATIC SEDIMENTS, Massachusetta Univ. Apr. 1

sachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Chemis-

Nassachusets try.

O. T. Zajicek.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222844, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Publication No 140, Massachusetts University, Amherst, May 1983. 38 p, 13 Fig. 2 Tab, 12 Ref. OWRT A-127-MASS(1), 14-34-0001-0123.

Descriptors: *Hydrogen ion concentrations, Solubility, *Fulvic acids, Sediments, *Metals, *Carbonates, Carbonate rocks, *Soil chemical properties, Adquatic soils, Adsorption, Acidity, Alkalinity, Chemical precipitation, *Potentiometers, Cadmium, Copper, Iron, Manganese, Zinc, Oxides, Silica, Titration, *Volumetric analysis.

The effect of fulvic acids (1) on the solubility of the metal carbonates of copper, cadmium, manga-nese, and zinc, (2) on the adsorption properties of silica and pyrolusite, and (3) on the acid attack on ferric orthophate were investigated by means of distribution and potentiometric measurements. Metal carbonates were found to increase in solubil-ties in machine the properties of the properties of the pro-Metal carbonates were found to increase in solubility in waters containing fulvic acids proportional to the fulvic acid concentration. Metal concentrations obtained exceeded acceptable limits for aquatic systems. Metal ion adsorption on Si0 sub 2 and Mn0 sub 2 was essentially unaffected by pH over range 5-9. The addition of fulvic acids resulted in the desorption of the majority of the metal from Si0 sub 2, and to a much lesser extent, Mn0 sub 2. Ferric orthophosphate, FePO sub 4, was found to form in solutions of low pH. Formation of ferric oxide occurred at higher pH values than usual in the presence of phosphate and fulvic acids.

Chemical Processes—Group 2K

The fulvic acids appear to enhance solubilization processes by complexation of metal ions in solution. They aid or hinder the adsorption of metals on hydrous metal oxides, depending upon the relationship between the pH and the point of zero charge of the oxide substrate. Adsorption on silica is markedly affected by fulvic acids, and that on pyrolusite by both fulvic acids and pH. W83-03348

METHODOLOGIES FOR EXTRACTION OF DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON FOR STABLE CARBON ISOTOPE STUDIES; EVAL-UATION AND ALTERNATIVES, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div.

Div.

A. A. Hassar

A. A. Hassan.

A valiable from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB82-257288, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 82-6, 1982. 51 p, 6 Fig, 8 Tab, 24 Ref.

Descriptors: "Stable isotopes, "Carbon radioiso-topes, "Isotope studies, "Separation techniques, Water analysis, Chemical precipitation, Comput-ers, Simulation analysis, "Gas evolution tech-niques, "Dissolved inorganic carbon.

The gas evolution and the strontium carbonate precipitation techniques to extract dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) for stable carbon isotope analysis were investigated. Theoretical considerations, involving thermodynamic calculations and computer simulation pointed out several possible sources of error in delta carbon-13 measurements of the DIC and demonstrated the need for experimental evaluation of the magnitude of the error. An alternative analytical technique, equilibration with out-gassed vapor phase, is proposed. The experimental studies revealed that delta carbon-13 of the DIC extracted from a 0.01 molar NaHC03 of the DIC extracted from a 0.01 molar NaHC03 of the DIC extracted from a 0.01 molar NaHCO3 solution by both techniques agreed within 0.1 per mil with the delta carbon-13 of the DIC extracted mil with the delta carbon-13 of the DIC extracted by the precipitation technique, and an increase of only 0.27 per mil in that extracted by the gas evolution technique. The efficiency of extraction of DIC decreased with sulfate concentration in the precipitation technique but was independent of sulfate concentration in the gas evolution technique. Both the precipitation and gas evolution technique were found to be satisfactory for extraction of DIC from different kinds of natural water for stable carbon increase analysis provided expressivations and processing the processing the processing the processing the properties of the processing the pr arbon isotope analysis, provided appropriate pre-cautions are observed in handling the samples. For example, it was found that diffusion of atmospheric carbon dioxide does alter the delta carbon-13 of carbon dioxide does alter the delta carbon-13 of the samples contained in polyethylene bottles; fil-tration and drying in the air change the delta carbon-13 of the samples contained in polyethylene bottles; filtration and drying in the air change the delta carbon-13 of the precipitation technique; hot manganese dioxide purification changes the delta carbon-13 of carbon dioxide. (USGS) W83-03359

RESULTS OF HYDROLOGIC TESTS AND WATER-CHEMISTRY ANALYSES, WELLS H-5A, H-5B, AND H-5C, AT THE PROPOSED WASTE ISOLATION PILOT FLANT SITE, SOUTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO, Geological Survey, Albuquerque, NM. Water Resources Div.
K. F. Dennehy, and J. W. Mercer.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB82-263641, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfice. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 82-19, February 1982. 83 p, 18 Fig. 5 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: "Radioactive waste disposal, "Under-ground waste disposal, "Geohydrology, "Hydrolo-gic data, Aquifer characteristics, Transmissivity, Storage coefficients, Water quality control, Test wells, Pumping tests, Water sampling, "New Mexico, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.

Data were collected during hydrologic testing at wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C in the northeastern part of the proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant site in southeastern New Mexico. The three water-

bearing zones tested, the Magenta and Culebra Dolomite Members of the Rustler Formation and the Rustler Formation-Salado Formation contact, yield water to wells at rates less than 0.6 gallon per minute. Throughout the testing, water-pressure response in the tested zone was monitored by a pressure-transducer system. Shut-in and slug tests were conducted to acquire data. Water samples from the Magenta Dolomite Member, Culebra Dolomite Member, and Rustler Formation-Salado Formation contact had dissolved-solids concentrations of 6,090, 144,000, and 412,000 milligrams per liter, respectively. The major chemical constituents of water samples from the Magenta Dolomite Member were sodium and sulfate; from the Culebra Dolomite Member, sodium and chloride; and from the Rustler Formation-Salado Formation contact, magnesium, and chloride. Radium-226, a naturally occurring radioactive element, was present in samples from all three zones. (USGS) W83-03360

RESULTS OF HYDROLOGIC TESTS AND WATER-CHEMISTRY ANALYSES, WELLS H-6A, H-6B, AND H-6C, AT THE PROPOSED WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT SITE, SOUTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO,

Geological Survey, Albuquerque, NM. Water Re sources Div.

K. F. Denneny.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-104042, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations
82-8, January 1982. 68 p, 13 Fig, 5 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: "Radioactive waste disposa, "Under-ground waste disposal, "Geobydrology, "Hydrolo-gic data, Aquifer characteristics, Transmissivity, Storage coefficient, Water quality control, Test wells, Pumping tests, Water sampling, "New Mexico, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.

Mexico, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.

Hydrologic testing was conducted at 3 test wells in the northwestern part of the proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant site in southeastern New Mexico to define hydraulic properties of three water-bearing zones. The zones tested were the Magenta and Culebra Dolomite Members of the Rustler Formation and the Rustler Formation and the Rustler Formation and the Rustler Formation that the result of the Culebra Dolomite Member of the Rustler Formation and the Rustler Formation and the contact yield water to wells at rates less than 0.5 gallon per minute as determined from abut-in and slug tests. These test methods were not applicable for the Culebra Dolomite Member of the Rustler Formation at well HoB. A transmissivity value for the Culebra Dolomite Member was obtained by conducting a conventional pumping test. Well H-6B was pumped at a rate of approximately 11 gallons per minute. Throughout the testing of the Magents Dolomite Member and the Rustler Salado contact, waterpressure response in the test zones were monitored by a pressure transducer system. Water samples from the Magents Dolomite Member had a dissolved solids concentration of 5,760 milligrams per liter. The major chemical constituents of water samples from this zone were sulfate, sodium, and chloride. Water samples from the Culebra Dolomite Member and the Rustler-Salado contact had dissolved-solids concentrations of 52,600 and 316,000 milligrams per liter, respectively; chloride and sodium were the major constituents in the water samples. Radium-266, a naturally occurring radioactive element, was present in samples from all three zones. (USGS)

ENVIRONMENTAL ISOTOPIC AND HYDRO-GEOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATION OF RE-CHARGE AND SUBSURFACE FLOW IN EAGLE VALLEY, NEVADA,

Nevada Univ. System, Reno. Desert Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W83-03380

EFFECTS OF COAL BURNING IN NEW MEXICO ON AIR QUALITY AND SURFACE WATER QUALITY: RATON STUDY AREA,

New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Technology, Socorro. Dept. of Chemistry. C. J. Popp, R. W. Ohline, D. K. Brandvold, and L.

A. Brandvold. New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute Report No 157, Las Cruces, November 1982. 55 p, 7 Fig. 16 Tab, 32 Ref.

Descriptors: *Powerplants, *Water quality, *Surface water, *Acid rain, *Heavy metals, Coal, Trace elements, Precipitation, Particulate matter, Particle shape, Aerosols, Air pollution, Environmental effects, Small watersheds, Model studies, *New Mexico. Raton.

*New Mexico, Raton.

Acid precipitation has not been documented adequately in the Southwest and preliminary data indicate it may be a problem. The potential long-term effects on surface water and air quality were studied at this small power generating facility. The results may allow comparison for modeling to larger power plants. Coal combustion produces particulate matter that includes heavy metals and volatile, adsorbed trace metals, such as arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, selenium and zinc. The particles may travel great distances before settling out or coming down with precipitation. Many of the precipitation samples were more acidic than predicted simply from carbon dioxide equilibrium, and the weighted average pH was 4.9 for wet-only precipitation. The deposited fly ash often has some elements in soluble form that could be concentrated on watersheds and ultimately further concentrated in bodies of water and biomagnified in aquatic life. Surface water samples in the Raton area seem to have normal trace metal content when compared to the Rio Grande in New Mexico. However, because some metals can be leached from fly ash by water, the ash should not be exposed to surface or groundwater supplies. A long-term extensive monitoring system for precipiieached from fly ash by water, the ash should not be exposed to surface or groundwater supplies. A long-term extensive monitoring system for precipitation should be established and research efforts increased to identify the sources of the acid-causing material. Release of fly ash to the environment should be kept as minimal as possible, although no adverse environmental effects were noted in the study area. (Atkins-Omniplan)

'GEOTHERMAL MINERAL EQUILIBRIA' REPLY TO A COMMENT BY M. A. GRANT, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Petone (New Zealand). Chemistry Div. W. F. Giggenbach. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Vol 46, No 12, p 2681-2683, December, 1982. 1 Fig. 5 Ref.

Descriptors: *Geothermal studies, *Mineral water, Chemical reactions, Groundwater, Equilibrium, Temperature, Carbon dioxide, Partial pressure.

The author replies to a comment on 'Geothermal mineral equilibria.' The original paper was published in Geochimica et Coamochimica Acta, Volume 45, pages 393-410, 1981, and the comment in Volume 46, pages 2677-2680, 1982. He states that the dominant process limiting carbon dioxide contents of high temperature geothermal fluids is the conversion of primary plagioclase by CO2 to calcite and clay according to the equation described in the original paper. Errors in partial pressure of CO2 can be produced by variations in activities of the anorthite and kaolimite components of the mineral phases. At lower temperatures the variations of CO2 partial pressures are caused by secondary processes such as adiabatic expansion, conductive cooling, and mixing with cooler groundwaters. (Cassar-FRC)

ON THE LACK OF A UNIQUE RELATION BETWEEN CO2 PARTIAL PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE IN GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM. COMMENT ON 'GEOTHERMAL MINERAL EQUILIBRIA' BY W. F. GIGGENBACH, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington (New Zealand). Applied Mathematics

Geochimica et Cosmoschimica Acta, Vol 46, No 12, p 2677-2680, December, 1982. 2 Fig. 1 Tab, 31

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2K—Chemical Processes

Descriptors: *Geothermal studies, *Mineral water, Carbon dioxide, Partial pressure, Temperature, Chemical reactions, Equilibrium, Groundwater.

A comment on 'Geothermal mineral equilibria,' published in Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Volume 45, pages 393-410, 1981, states that a proposed equation relating temperature and carbon dioxide partial pressure in deep liquid in geothermal systems is not valid. The proposed relation is: log of the partial pressure of CO2 = A - B/(t + 273), where A = 15.26 and B = 7850. Both high and low CO2 partial pressures occur at both high and low geothermal temperatures. The mineral equilibria present are not significant compared to other effects. Within each field there is usually a correlation between gas content and temperature, reflecting adiabatic expansion of the deep liquid, which has a composition peculiar to the specific geothermal field. Giggenbach's data are not suitable because of adiabatic expansion, changes due to exploitation, and problems in data selection. (Cassar-FRC)

TRANS-BOUNDARY GEOTHERMAL RE-SOURCES OF TEXAS AND MEXICO,

ogy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W83-03499

2L. Estuaries

WATER MIXING IN A TIDAL CURRENT AND THE EFFECT OF TURBULENCE ON TIDAL EXCHANGE THROUGH A STRAIT,

Kyoto Univ. (Japan). Geophysical Inst

Journal of Physical Oceanography, Vol 12, No 6, p 501-514, June, 1982. 10 Fig. 15 Ref.

Descriptors: *Tidal currents, *Tidal effects, *Turbulent flow, *Mixing, *Straits, Flow, Tides, Stokes law, Water currents, Ocean circulation, *Japan, Estuarine environment.

Water particles released in a turbulent tidal current were numerically tracked, and the physical manner of the Lagrangian movement of particles was investigated to understand local mixing of water. The mechanism of tidal mixing in the inner and outer waters divided initially by a strait was investigated during three cylcles of the M2 tide with and without turbulence. In the vicinity of the strait, turbulence strongly affected the Lagrangian movement. This, in combination with a large Stokes drift, caused mixing of the particles initially adjacent. Turbulence had a minor influence on the water volume exchanged through the strait, but did greatly affect the area of the sea influenced by the tidal exchange. The dispersion coefficient determined from particle spread reached 8 times 10 to the 6th cm sq/sec in the vicinity of the strait. (Small-FRC) Water particles released in a turbulent tidal current (Small-FR) W83-03159 mall-FRC)

THE ROLE OF DELAWARE RIVER FRESH-WATER TIDAL WETLANDS IN THE RETENTION OF NUTRIENTS AND HEAVY METALS, Rider Coll, Lawrenceville, NJ. Dept. of Biology. R. L. Simpson, R. E. Good, R. Walker, and B. R. Frasco.

Journal of Environmental Quality, Vol 12, No 1, p 41-48, January/March, 1983. 2 Fig, 7 Tab, 40 Ref.

Descriptors: *Marshes, *Metals, *Nutrients, Fate Descriptors: "Marsnes, "Metalas, "Nutrents, Fate of pollutants, Delaware River, Estuaries, Tidal marshes, Heavy metals, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Wetlands, "New Jersey, Litter, Nonpoint pollution sources, Vegetation, Macrophytes, Aquatic plants, Accumulation, Bioaccumulation.

Nutrient and heavy metal budgets were determined for two New Jersey marshes in the Delaware Estuary in 1979. Nitrate was imported into the marshes in June, July, and November and exported in August and September. Nitrites and ammonium were imported in June, July, and

August and exported in September and November. Organic N was imported in August and November and exported in September. Reactive phosphorus was imported in July, September, and November and exported in August. Total P was imported in July, August, and November and exported in June and September. Cd was always exported from the marsh. Cu, Ni, and Zn were imported except for 1 date each. Pb was imported in August-November and exported in June and July. Vegetation played a major role in retention of N, P, Cu, Pb, and Ni entering the marsh: concentrations of heavy metals entering the marsh; concentrations of heavy metals in vegetation were higher in September than earli-er in the growing season. Litter retained significant amounts of all heavy metals (1.5-4 times that in September vegetation) and nutients after macro-phyte dieback. Nutrient and heavy metals levels in soil showed no seasonal patterns. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03169

A SEASONAL STUDY OF THE DISTRIBU-TIONS OF SURFACE STATE VARIABLES IN LIVERPOOL BAY. III. AN OFFSHORE

University Coll. of North Wales, Menai Bridge. Marine Science Labs.
P. Foster, D. Voltolina, C. P. Spencer, I. Miller,

and J. Beardall.

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, Vol 58, No 1, p 19-31, 1982. 7 Fig. 2 Tab, 13

Descriptors: "Nutrients, "Salinity, "Phytoplank-ton, Estuarine environment, Liverpool Bay, Bays, Temperature, Water temperature, Coastal waters, Silicates, Nitrates, Fate of pollutants, Rivers, "England.

The presence of an intense density discontinuity running north-south was confirmed in Liverpool Bay during the winter of 1976-77. Consideration of Bay during the winter of 1976-77. Consideration of salinity, temperature, and dissolved nutrients indicated a sharp line of demarcation between offshore and coastal waters. By March river discharge had accumulated near shore, producing a region of distinctly lower salinity and temperature, higher dissolved inorganic nutrients, and lower 51 to total N ratios than offshore waters. In March the differences between offshore and inshore waters were 0.7C, 1.19 o/oo salinity, 219 micrograms nitrate-N per liter, and 184 micrograms 51 per liter. These differences are related to the population dynamics of the phytoplankton. For example, the low silicate levels in inshore waters can be limiting to diatoms, and the low mitrate levels in offshore waters will be limiting to other organisms. (Cassar-FRC) limiting to other organisms. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03173

FORESTS, WETLANDS AND WATERFOWL POPULATIONS IN THE TURTLE MOUNTAINS OF NORTH DAKOTA AND MANITO-

North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Zoology. R. E. Stewart, Jr.

R. E. Stewart, Jr.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-212290,
Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Institute Completion
Report, North Dakota State University, Fargo,
January 1983. 196 p. 12 Fig. 45 Tab, 144 Ref.
OWRT A-028-NDAK(1), 14-34-0001-3234.

Descriptors: *Waterfowl, *Wetlands, *Trees, Habitat, Shrubs, Water chemistry, Mallard duck, Canvasback duck, Blue-winged teal, Ring-necked duck, Shallow water, Terrestrial habitats, Freshwater marshes, Aspen trees, Oak trees, Elm trees, Ash trees, *North Dakota, *Manitoba, *Water-footback descriptors and the control of the control of

The Turtle Mountains are an international aspen island in a sea of prairie Forests, wetlands and waterfowl of the Turtle Mountains were studied from 1967 through 1970. The orographic effect of the low escarpment may be ten inches of precipitation. The Manitoba portion is a virtual wilderness, while the North Dakota side is heavily farmed. Tax record analysis of land-use of the U.S. side indicates 45% of the land area was still forested in 1967; only 30% was ungrazed woodland. Class 3

to 5 wetlands (seasonal, semi-permanent and permanent) and waterfowl were studied on 80 quarter sections of land, 60 on the U.S. side from 1967-1970, and 20 on the Canadian portion from 1969-1970. A severe drought that persisted from summer 1967 to summer 1968 reduced total wetland acreage by 20%. Class 3 and 4 wetlands were reduced by 73 and 50%, respectively. Wetlands on the Canadian side tend to be more numerous per unit area, larger and have longer shore lines than wetlands on the U.S. portion. The number of Class 3 to 5 wetlands in the Turtle Mountains is estimated at 12,121 with 93,968 acres. Water chemistry determinations indicated wetlands had an average pH of at 12,121 with 93,968 acres. Water chemistry determinations indicated wetlands had an average pH of 8.0 average alkalinity of 280 mg/L CaCO sub 3 and an average specific conductance of 630 mmhos/cm super 3. Fifteen species of waterfowl were encountered during breeding pair and brood surveys. Statistical estimates of pair, brood and young density per section were made along with Highest Probability Density estimates of their precision, employing the Bayesian philosophy of statistics. On the average the U.S. side produced 95 pounds of young duck per section while the Canadian portion produced 185 pounds.

W83-03181

PRODUCTION OF INVERTEBRATES IN THE TIDEWATER ZONE OF A COASTAL RIVER AND ADJACENT ESTUARY, Georgia Univ., Savannah. Marine Extension Serv-

ice.

D. M. Gillespie, and J. C. Hodges, Jr.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-214932,
Price codes; A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Environmental Resources Center Report No ERC
04-82, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta,
November 1982. 57 p. 5 Fig. 14 Tab, 30 Ref., 1
Append. OWRT A-065-GA(1), 14-34-0001-5010.

Descriptors: *Benthos, Coastal rivers, Currents, *Estuaries, *Estuarine environment, Euryhaline marine forms, Oligohaline upper reaches, Riverine species, Reversing currents, *Secondary productivity, Tidewater channels, *Georgia, Satilla River, St. Andews Saved extracts. St. Andrews Sound estuary.

The tidewater area of the Satilla River, and the The tidewater area of the Satilla River, and the adjacent St. Andrews Sound estuary were sampled to determine the distribution and production of estuarine invertebrates. Sampling in the Satilla tidewater area was carried out from December 1975 through November 1976, and included sand and mud benthos samples and plankton tows. Sampling in St. Andrews Sound extended from September 1976 through August 1977, and was restricted to benthos. Invertebrate distributions were enabyzed and showed a verdicted rattern of shurstricted to benthos. Invertebrate distributions were analyzed and showed a predicted pattern of abundance, with euryhaline marine forms near the mouth of the estuary, estuarine forms dominating the brackish area and a few freshwater forms penetrating oligohaline upper reaches. Species diversity, density and biomass all appeared to be severly reduced in the tidewater area as compared to the sound and the non-tidal part of the river. Productivity in St. Andrews Sound was very high, and was dominated by sand-dwelling amphipods. Productivity of the non-tidal Satilla River, as determined in another study was also very high, but the mined in another study was also very high, but the tidewater zone of the river showed very depressed tidewater zone of the river showed very depressed benthic productivity, although plankton production was moderate. The low diversity of such estuarine areas has been frequently found in other studies and was not surprising. The low biomass and productivity were, on the other hand, counter to conventional ecological wisdom, and were unexpected. In attempting to account for these results, it was found that the tidewater area is very unpredictable with regard to salinity as a result of sults, it was found that the tidewater area is very unpredictable with regard to salinity as a result of rapid, irregular fluctuations in river discharge. It was also found that fauna in the freshwater tidal area were primarily riverine species adapted to consistent currents, and may be stressed by the reversible current in the tidewater channel. It is hypothesized that extremely low environmental predictability may be a factor in a reduced productivity, and also that production of riverine species may be restricted in tidal channels with reversing current. The low production in tidewater channels, if confirmed, is an indication of the stress under which biological communities in these areas exist.

Estuaries—Group 2L

We advise careful consideration before subjecting such stressed communities to additional impacts. W83-03183

COMPOSITION OF ESTUARINE COLLOIDAL MATERIAL: ORGANIC COMPONENTS.

MALERIAL: ORGANIC COMPONENTS, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. A. C. Sigleo, T. C. Hoering, and G. R. Helz. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Vol 46, No 9, p 1619-1626, September, 1982. 4 Fig. 1 Tab, 42 Ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Colloids, *Ormatter, Rivers, *Chemical composition, *mers, Detritus, Microorganisms, Carbohyd Peptides, Proteins, Hydrocarbons, Phytoplar *Maryland, Patuxent River, Chesapeake Bay. Carbohydrate

*Maryland, Patuxent River, Chesapeake Bay.

Colloidal material in the size range 1.2 nanometers to 0.4 micrometers was isolated by ultrafiltration from Chesapeake Bay and Patuxent River waters. Temperature controlled, stepwise pyrolysis of the freeze-dried material, followed by gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analyses of the volatile products, indicates that the primary organic components of this polymer are carbohydrates and peptides. The major pyrolysis products at the 450 degrees step are acetic acid, furaldehydes, furoid acid, furanmethanol, diones and lactones characteristic of carbohydrate thermal decomposition. Pyrroles, pyridines, amides and indole (protein derivatives) become more prevalent and dominate the product yield at the 600 degrees pyrolysis step. Olefins and saturated hydrocarbons, originating from fatty acids, are present only in minor amounts. These results are consistent with the composition of Chesapeake phytoplankton (approximately 50% protein, 30% carbohydrate, 10% lipid and 10% nucleotides by dry weight). The pyrolysis of a cultured phytoplankton and natural particulate samples produced similar oxygen and nitrogen-containing compounds, although the proportions of some components differ relative to the colloidal fraction. There were no lignin derivatives indicative of terrestrial plant detritus in any of these samples. The data suggest that aquatic microgranisms, rather than terrestrial plants, are the these samples. The data suggest that aquatic micro-organisms, rather than terrestrial plants, are the dominant source of colloidal organic material in these river and estuarine surface waters. (Author's

SEDIMENTOLOGIC STUDY OF THE MOUTH OF THE GABON RIVER ESTUARY (ETUDE SEDIMENTOLOGIQUE DE L'EMBOUCHURE DE L'ESTUAIRE DU GABON),

DE L'ESTUAIRE DU GABUN), Omar Bongo Univ., Libreville (Gabon Republic). Dept. of Geology. P. Weydert, and O. Weydert. Marine Geology, Vol 49, p 1-22, 1982. 14 Fig, 3 Tab, 25 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Tidal currents, *Navigable rivers, *Sedimentation, *Deposition, Tides, Tidal effects, Navigation, Sediments, Mud, Mud flats, Sand, Alluvium, Gabon River estuary,

Results of a study of the character and distribution of sediments at the mouth of the Gabon River estuary are presented. The Gabon is on the west coast of Africa. The mouth of the estuary comprises three sectors: 1) a wide and deep navigation channel containing fine, well-sorted sands due to the presence of strong tidal currents; 2) a broad shelf covered with muddy sands, due to tidal drainshelf covered with muddy sands, due to tidal drain-age from nearby mangrove swamps (this sector features large sand banks, weaker currents, and high turbidity); and 3) a hard ground in the middle of the estuary with biodetrital deposits. Based on these findings, a hypothesis regarding the naviga-tion channel is presented. It is suspected that strong currents are promoting erosion of the bank, causing a shift away from the original alignment of the channel with the original river course. (Titus-FRC) FRC) W83-03257

PARTICULATE MATTER RESUSPENSION VIA METABOLICALLY PRODUCED GAS

BUBBLES FROM BENTHIC ESTUARINE MI-CROALGAE COMMUNITIES,

CROALGAE COMMONTHES, Florida Dept. of Natural Resources, St. Peters-burg. Marine Research Lab. M. J. Durako, R. A. Medlyn, and M. D. Moffler. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol 24, No 4, p 752-756, July, 1982. 1 Fig. 3 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Particulate matter, *Benthos, *Cycling nutrients, *Kinetics, *Suspended sediments, Nutrients, Algae, Benthic flora, Detritus, Marine sediments, *Florida, Tampa Bay,

"Gas bubbles.

Cultures of Thalassia testudinum in the laboratory were observed to carry particulate matter to the water surface via metabolically produced gas bubbles originating from the sediments. The bubbles were assoicated with microalgae in the benthos, and particulate matter was resuspended after the bubbles burst after a few minutes. Gas bubble evolution and suspension of particulates were examined in gas/sediment traps in the laboratory. After a 24 hr-period, 30-79 milliliters of gas were evolved and 0.97 grams (dry weight) of particulate matter were resuspended under laboratory conditions. In situ studies in Tampa Bay, Florida yielded similar values for gas production, but showed higher loads of resuspended particulate. Chromatographic analyses of bubbles showed that the major component was photosynthetically produced oxygen. The resuspended particulate matter was 70-96% inorganic; the organic fraction was made up of detrital matter and living organisms. These findings may be important in studying the sediment kinetics and nutrient cycles of estuarine systems. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03261 (Geiger-FRC) W83-03261

CHESAPEAKE BAY NUTRIENT AND PLANKTON DYNAMICS. 1. BACTERIAL BIOMASS
AND PRODUCTION DURING SPRING TIDAL
DESTRATIFICATION IN THE YORK RIVER,
VIRGINIA, ESTUARY,
Lamoni-Doherty Geological Observatory, Palisades, NY.
H. W. Ducklow.
Limpology and Oceanography, Vol 24, No. 4, p.
Limpology and Oceanography, Vol 24, No. 4, p.

Limnology and Oceanography, Vol 24, No 4, p 651-659, July, 1982. 4 Fig, 1 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Destratification, *Mixing Descriptors: "Sutaries, "Destraintenton, mixing, "Nutrients, "Marine bacteria, "Biomass, "Tidal ef-fects, Stratification, Chemical stratification, Salin-ity, Carbon, Aquatic productivity, Phytoplankton, *Virginia, York River estuary, Chesapeake Bay.

Bacterial abundance, biomass, and tritiated-thymi-Bacterial abundance, biomass, and tritiated-thymicaline incorporation rates were studied during spring tidal destratification of the York River, Virginia, estuary during August-September 1980. Monthly high spring tides caused salinity destratification in the moderately stratified estuary, which oscillates between stratified and vertically homogeneous conditions on a 1-10 day cycle. Bacterial abundance ranged from one billion to 8 billion cells/liter, and carbon biomass ranged from 20 to 100 liter. liter, and carbon biomass ranged from 20 to 100 micrograms/liter. Thymidine incorporation into cold trichloroacetic acid-insoluble fractions ranged from 1 billion to 10 billion moles/liter/day. Bacterial carbon production rates were estimated at 7-75 micrograms/liter/day, while specific growth rates were calculated to be between 0.2-1.1/day. During the destratification process, biomass increased steadily while production remained constant. However, during the period of maximum watercolumn homogeneity, production increased two-fold to threefold in 12 hr. Increased vertical mixing and stimulation of phytoplankton production were throught to be the major causes of this bacterial response to destratification. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03264

CHEMICAL-QUALITY RECONNAISSANCE
OF THE WATER AND SURFICIAL BED MATERIAL IN THE DELAWARE RIVER ESTUARY AND ADJACENT NEW JERSEY TRIBUTARIES, 1980-81,
Geological Survey, Trenton, NJ. Water Resources
Disconneys of the property of the control of

J. J. Hochreiter, Jr. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-151852,

Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation 82-36, June 1982. 41 p, 6 Fig, 12 Tab, 52 Ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality, "Bottom sediments, "Path of pollutants, "Bottom sampling, Surface groundwater relations, Data collections, Chemical analysis, Trace metals, DDT, Pesticides, Polychlorinated biphenyes, Organic compounds, Salinity, "Delaware River, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, EPA Priority pollutants.

This report presents chemical-quality data collected from May 1980 to January 1981 at several locations within the Delaware River estuary and selected New Jersey tributaries. Samples of surface water were analyzed Environmental Protection Agency 'priority pollutants,' including acid extractable, base/neutral extractable and volatile ortractable, base/neutral extractable and volatile organic compounds, in addition to selected dissolved inorganic constituents. Surficial bed material at selected locations was examined for trace metals, insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and base/neutral extractable organic compounds. Trace levels (1-50 micrograms per liter) of purgeable organic compounds, particularly those associated with the occurrence of hydrocarbons, were found in about 60% of the water samples taken. DDT, DDD, DDE, PCB's and chlordane are present in most surficial bed material samples. Diazinon was the only organophosphorous insecticide detected in the study (1.6 micrograms per kilogram at one location). High values for select trace metals in bed material were discovered at two locations. Of the location). High values for select trace metals in bed material were discovered at two locations. Of the 10 sites sampled, the surficial bed material containing the most contamination was found along one cross section of Raccoon Creek at Bridgeport. An additional analysis of Raccoon Creek revealed bed material containing toluese, oil and grease, and trace quantities of 15 base/neutral extractable organic compounds, including polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, phthalate esters, and chlorinated benzenes. (USGS)

W83-03363

RECOVERY AND TRANSPORT OF HEAVY METALS BY SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA FROM DREDGING SPOILS,

Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Dept. of Plant and Soil Science.

R. J. Hull, and J. R. Shann.

K. J. Hull, and J. R. Shann. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224428, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Center Technical Report No. 8, Univ. of Rhode Island, Kingston, September 1982. 23 p. 10 tab, 6 Ref. OWRT A-074-RI(1), 14-34-0001-1142.

Descriptors: *Spartina, Estuaries, Dredging, Cad-mium copper, Nickel, Zinc, *Tidal marshes, Es-tuarine environment, *Rhode Island, Narragansett Bay, Sediments, *Metals, *Salinity, Absorption, *Path of pollutants.

The capacity of smooth cordgrass (Spartina alterniflora Loisel.) a dominant grass of Atlantic tidal salt marshes, to transport heavy metal from sediments to estuarine waters was studied. The DTPA extractable heavy metal content of marsh sediments from upper Narragansett Bay was correlated with the metal content of S. alterniflora growing in those sediments. The plant zinc content correlated well with the extractable zinc levels in the sediments. The plant content of cadmium, copper and nickel was best correlated with the sediment content of other metals. Plant cadmium was particularly well correlated with sediment zinc. The mobility of cadmium and zinc within S alterniflora was determined in solution cultured plants grown in 0 and 15 ppt NaCl. Salinity reduced the root absorption rate of cadmium and zinc by almost 50%. Translocation of zinc from roots to shoots was reduced by salinity while cadium transport was not affected. Both metals were phloem mobile translocating from leaves to roots and other sink regions. The presence of these metals on leaf surfaces following root absorption, indicated elimination from leaves via salt glands. These findings demonstrate that heavy metal absorption and transport occurs in S. alterniflora which can serve as a vector of

Group 2L—Estuaries

heavy metals from tidal marsh sediments to estuarwaters.

AGGREGATION OF COLLODIAL IRON DURING ESTUARINE MIXING: KINETICS, MECHANISM, AND SEASONALITY, Maine Univ., Walpole. Dept. of Geological Sci-

L. M. Mayer. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Vol 46, No 12, p 2527, 2535, December, 1982. 8 Fig, 40 Ref.

Descriptora: *Iron, *Mixing, *Colloids, Estuaries, Kinetics, Seasonal variation, *Organic matter, Particulate matter, Suspended solids, Temperature effects, *Agregration

The colloid chemistry of iron and humic aggrega-tion was studied in a series of laboratory experi-ments, which were related to seasonal aggregation extent data collected in a temperate estuary. Kine-tically, the aggregation of iron occurs with a rapid initial reaction which is complete within a few minutes, followed by an extensive, slow second reaction, which lasts for several hours. Organic carbon aggregation, however, occurs primarily in carbon aggregation, however, occurs primarily in the first reaction. The first reaction is perikinetic, while the second reaction is observed to be either perikinetic or orthokinetic, depending on the pore size of the filter used to clarify the suspension. The saze of the inter used to claimly the suspension. The second reaction involves aggregation of small filtrable colloids (< 0.5 microns) with larger aggregates formed in the first reaction, and follows pseudo-second order kinetics with respect to the filtrable iron concentration when finer filters (< 0.5 microns) are used for clarification. Little or no O.5 microns) are used for clamication. Luttle or not temperature dependence is evident for the first reaction extent, while increasing temperature strongly enhances the second reaction. An activation energy of 9-11 kcal per mole for the second reaction is due to a combination of trnsport and charge repulsion terms. Field data show a correction to the combination of trnsport and charge repulsion terms. Field data show a correction of the combination of trnsport and charge repulsion terms. spondingly greater aggregation extent of iron with salinity in warmer months relative to colder months. (Author's abstract) W83-03450

PYRITE AND OXIDIZED IRON MINERAL PHASES FORMED FROM PYRITE OXIDATION IN SALT MARSH AND ESTUARINE SEDIMENTS

Kean Coll. of New Jersey, Union. Dept. of Chemistry-Physics.
G. W. Luther, III, A. Giblin, R. W. Howarth, and

R. A. Ryans. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, Vol 46, No 12, p 2665-2669, December, 1982. 4 Fig, 1 Tab, 27 Ref.

Descriptors: *Iron compounds, *Sediments, *Marshes, Salt marshes, Marine sediments, Estu-aries, Chemical reactions, Pyrite, Sulfur com-pounds, Iron sulfide, Oxidation, Great Sippewissett Marsh, Massachusetts, Hackensack Meadowlands, New Jersey, Newark Bay, Sapelo Island, Georgia, Vegetation, Crystals, Framboids.

Sediments from vegetated portions of three salt marshes (Great Sippewissett on Cape Cod, Massachusetts; Sapelo Island, Georgia; and Hackensack Meadowlands, New Jersey) and from Newark Bay, New Jersey, Estuary were examined by scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive X-ray analysis. Pyrite particles were abundant in adiment from all sites. They were found as framboids (5-40 microns, average 15 microns) and fine grained crystals (0.2-2.0 microns, average, 0.5 microns). Single crystals predominated in all samples of marsh sediments, strong evidence for rapid formation of pyrite. Microcrystalline and framboidal iron oxyhydroxides were found in many sediment samples, suggesting that pyrite oxidizes within the ents from vegetated portions of three salt samples, suggesting that pyrite oxidizes within the sediment and that iron is conserved in salt marshes during pyrite oxidation. Iron and zinc were found in oxidized framboids from Newark Bay. Crystalline iron oxyhydroxide phases were not detected in Sapelo Island sediments. The red amorphous coat-ing on Spartina alterniflora roots from Sapelo and Sippewisett contained ferric iron (probably as oxide or hydroxide) as the major consituent, with

some sodium chloride, goethite, and quartz. A proposed iron cycle in the pore waters of marsh sediments explains both the seasonal variations in amounts of pyrite found in marsh sediments and the low iron concentrations in pore waters (Cassar-FRC) W83-03451

HYDROBIOLOGY OF THE LITTORAL ZONE OF THE DNIEPER ESTUARY UNDER CONDITIONS OF REGULATED FLOW OF THE

Akademiya Nauk URSR, Kiev. Inst. Hidrobiologii. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W83-03480

3. WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

3A. Saline Water Conversion

BARGE-MOUNTED PLANT FOR DESALINA-TION: AN ECONOMICAL ALTERNATIVE FOR PROVIDING DRINKING WATER IN ARID RE-

GIONS, Buckau-Walther A.G., Essen (Germany, F.R.).

K. Wangnick. Water and Waste Treatment, Vol 25, No 3, p 28, 30, 32, March, 1982. 3 Fig.

Descriptors: *Desalination, *Evaporation, Arid lands, Barges, Flash evaporation, Drinking water.

A mobile seawater desalination plant was built to supply drinking water for islands and construction sites in arid regions. Mounted on a 60 m long, 18.5 stees in and regions. Mounted on a 60 m iong, 18.3 m wide self-propelled barge, the 1250 cu m per day unit includes 2 flash evaporators. Diesel oil is the source of heat for operating the unit as well as for propulsion. The plant was built in Europe and will be towed to the Middle East. A floating plant has several advantages over an onshore plant: shorter construction, times no code, buildings hashouse or construction time; no roads, buldings, harbors or piers required; lower startup and trial operation costs; easier accessibility to fuel: lower cost per unit of drinking water produced; and the ability to move from one site to another. (Cassar-FRC)

FINAL RESULTS OF TESTING OF ABCOR 8 INCHES SPIRAL WOUND ULTRA-FILTERS AT THE WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TEST FACILITY.

RCA Service Co., Camden, NJ.

RCA Service Co., Lamden, NJ.
L. H. Fleming.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220319,
Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Completion Report, June 1983. 108 p, 6 Fig, 4 Tab,
5 Append. OWRT C-00030-D(No 9405)(1).

Descriptors: *Seawater, *Membrane processes, *Water treatment, *Ultrafiltration, *Field tests, *Filters, Seawater filtration, Ultrafilters.

Utilizing 8 inches diameter spiral wound ultrafilter elements, an experimental system for the pretreatment of seawater was constructed and evaluated. Several different sets of operating conditions were tested. Three main parameters which varied were filtrate conversions, module flowrate and seawater nurate conversions, module nowrate and seawater temperature. Experimentally, it was found that there was no significant difference in the productivity between test runs with high module flow-rates and those with low flow-rates. Low fifteen minute plugging indices of the filtrate indicate that minute plugging indices of the filtrate indicate that ultrafilters are capable of supplying excellent feedwater. The energy consumption and productivity for a large system utilizing 48 eight inch spirals were projected. Operating at a transsmembrane pressure of 100 pai and conversion of 90% the production rate for this seawater system would be 590,000 gpd at 75% and the specific energy consumption of the filtrate would be 2.2 Kwhr/Kgal. after 3600 hours of testing no degradation in the

performance or condition of the ultrafilters were

PARAMETRIC STUDY OF SEAWATER RE-VERSE OSMOSIS DESALTING PLANTS,

VERGE OSMOSIS DESALING FLAVIS, Bechtel Group, Inc., San Francisco, CA. R. Soo-Hoo, S. May, and L. Awerbuch. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220608, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report, January 1983, 180 p, 32 Fig. 70 Tab, 39 Ref. 2 Append. OWRT C-10141-D(No 1486)(1)

Descriptors: *Reverse osmosis, *Cost analysis, *Desalination, *Seawater, *Desalination plants, Membranes, Design criteria, Cost estimates,

A comprehensive parametric technical and economic study on seawater reverse osmosis desalination plants was conducted to derive updated costs for seawater reverse osmosis plants ranging in capacity from 1000,000 gpd to 5 million gpd at a Carribean site and at a Continental U.S. site. The study considers hollow-fiber and spiral-wound membranes in one and two-pass configuration, various seawater intakes (surface, water well, Ranney collector), various bieh pressure numping systems ious seawater intakes (surface, water well, Ranney collector), various high pressure pumping systems (centrifugal, positive displacement), optional energy recovery systems (Pelton wheel, reverserunning pumps, flow work exchanger), and operation and maintenance labor requirements. Process flow diagrams, piping and instrumentation diagrams, material lists, and plant layout diagrams were developed. Conceptual capital and operating cost estimates were prepared for the various base. cost estimates were prepared for the various base and parametric case plants to determine the prodrater costs. uct water c W83-03316

ORGANIC ABSORBENTS FOR TRIPLE POINT ABSORPTION FREEZE CRYSTALLIZATION PROCESSES,

J. A. Heist. J. A. Hetst.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222406, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report, 1982. 34 p. 7 Fig. 3 Tab, 6 Ref. OWRT C-00247-D(1427)(1).

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Desalination, *Freezing, *Phase diagrams, *Waste heat, Construction materials, Corrosion, Equilibrium, Feasibility studies, Heat balance, Hydrocarbons, Immiscibility, Organic compounds, Pilot plants, Thermodynamics, Vapor pressure, *Absorbents, AFVC process, Absorption freeze vapor compression process, WHAF Process, Waste heat absorption freeze process.

Calculations were made to predict the absorption characteristics of various classes of organic molecules. Pertinent absorption refrigeration characteristics were found to be water-absorbent composition, miscibility of the absorbent and absorbed water, and the volatility of organic during regeneration operations. A number of absorbents were identified that could be used in the OWRT Absorption Freeze Vapor Compression (AFVC) pilot plant. The most promising materials are dicarboxylic acids (i.e., glutaric acid) and diols (tetraethylene glycol). Calculations to characterize the properties of these absorbents indicate that either would substantially improve operation of the AFVC pilot plant, which is limited by heat transfer surface area. Either of these materials will operate to allow greater mass and heat transfer driving forces than the present sodium chloride absorbent. Use of tetraethylene glycol is recommended ror the AFVC pilot plant at the Wrightsville Beach Test Facility. A method is presented for obtaining experimental water partial pressure data; this will confirm experimentally, before the organic absorbent is charged to the AFVC pilot plant, the temperature and concentration dependence of the water partial pressure in the absorbent solution. The tetraethylene and concentration dependence of the water partial pressure in the absorbent solution. The tetraethylene glycol presents no handling hazards, is non-toxic, and is compatible with the materials in the AFVC pilot plant.

W83-03341

A CENTER FOR THE TRANSFER OF DESALI-NATION TECHNOLOGY, Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Teaneck, NJ. Coll. of

cience and Engineering.

W. Artnur.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-223057, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report, June 1983. 43 p, 6 Fig, 4 Append. OWRT C-00101-D(No 0447)(1).

Descriptors: *Desalination, *Technology transfer, *Training, Brackish water, Chlorination, Electrodialysis, Reverse osmosis, Sea water, St. Croix, *Virgin Islands.

The Center was established at the Fairleigh Dick inson University, West Indies Laboratory, St. Croix, U. S. Virgin Islands. The main purpose was to demonstrate both the technical and economic merits of desalination to industry and the public at large. Primary emphasis was given to seawater desalting by reverse osmosis and brackish water conversion by electrodialysis. Research was conconversion by electromalysis. Research was con-ducted on pretreatment of raw seawater without employing acid and with a chlorine starvation technique. In addition, operators and engineers received hands-on training as the Center was used for both credit and non-credit educational courses. W83-03352

BARRIER EFFECT OF VARIOUS METHODS FOR DESALINATING SEAWATER IN THE PRESENCE OF CHEMICAL POLLUTANTS (OBEZZARAZHIVAYUSHCHII EFFEKT RAZ-LICHNYKH METODOV OPRESNENIYA MORSKOI VODY V USLOVIYAKH EE KHIMI-CHESKOGO ZAGRYAZNENIYA),

Institute of General and Municipal Hygiene, Moscow (USSR).

Yu. A. Rakhmanin, Yu. G. Talaeva, and Yu. H. Nikitina.

Gigiena i Sanitariia, No 2, p 15-18, February, 1982. 10 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Reverse osmosis, *Desalination, *Enterobacteria, *Pathogenic bacteria, *Distilla-tion, Bacteria, Water treatment, Bioindicators, Oil pollution, Oily water, Seawater, Escherichia coli.

Distillation and reverse osmosis are the most reli-able seawater desalination techniques as far as the elimination of pathogenic enterobacteria is con-cerned. The accumulation of pathogenic and indi-cator bacteria in desalinated water is influenced by the pollution of the initial water by surface active substances and oil products. In the course of desali-nation, the conventional indirect indices of water epidemiological safety, such as the coli-index and the total number of microorganisms, are not always meaningful. Determination of enterobac-teria content should be carried out directly in the desalinated water. This is especially true when the surface-active substances or oil products contents of the initial seawater exceed the MAC by 10 times or the coli-index is greater than 1000. (Small-FRC) W83-03404

FABRICATION OF A 6,000 GPD INDIRECT FREEZING PILOT PLANT: VOL. I, Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., Oak Brook, IL. J. S. Andrepont.

J. S. Andrepont.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226829, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report, October 1982, 20 p, 2 Fig, 6 Ref. OWRT C-00153-D(NO 0459)(1), 14-34-0001-0459

Descriptors: *Desalination, *Freezing, Indirect contact, *Pilot plant, *Fabrication, *Desalination plants, Heat transfer, Design, Specifications, Design Criteria, Costs, Operations.

The indirect contact heat transfer freeze desalination process is presented and described. The scope of a contract for fabrication of a nominal 6000 gallon per day pilot plant is discussed. The design basis is reviewed and specifications and drawings are included to document the as-built facility. The check-out of the plant is reviewed and operation

and maintenance are briefly discussed. Costs in-curred during fabrication are briefly presented and the cost estimate for plant start-up and testing is reviewed. Five appendices are included in Volume II: (1) process design assumptions; (2) major equip-ment specifications; (3) electrical interlock descrip-tion; (4) paint and lubricant specifications; (5) safety plan. As-built engineering and construction drawings are included in Volume III. W83-03462

THE START-UP AND TESTING OF A 6,000 GPD INDIRECT FREEZE DESALINATION PILOT PLANT,

PILOT PLANT,
Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., Plainfield, IL.
C. M. Heavener, and T. J. Nowak.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226886,
Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Completion Report, March 1983. 59 p, 13 Fig, 3
Ref, 5 Append. OWRT C-10066-D(NO 1456)(1),
14-34-0001-1456.

Descriptors: *Desalination, *Indirect freezing process, *Pilot plant, Start-up, Testing, *Desalination plants, Operations, Brine, *Heat transfer, *Vertical tube crystallizers.

The report describes the techniques used to start-up, test, and evaluate an indirect freezing process using a pilot plant operating on a synthetic brine solution. Heat fluxes, overall heat transfer values, required temperature differentials and maximum ice production were determined in the operational testing of the falling film vertical tube crystallizer. The need for better quality control on the prepara-tion of heat transfer surfaces was established and a new tube fabrication specification was prepared.

Operating and control parameters for the pilot plant were determined for the optimum slurry flow rate, salinity of brine to the crystallizer, ice fraction to the wash column and water needed for ice washing. Additional research is indicated in several areas of mechanical design for the freezer, wash column, and separators. W83-03468

3B. Water Yield Improvement

GROUND WATER QUANTITY AND QUALITY IN FRACTURE ZONES IN ABBEVILLE ABBEVILLE COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA,
Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Chemistry and Geol-

ogy. D. S. Snipes, G. G. Padgett, W. B. Hughes, and G.

D. S. Smpes, G. G. Faugust,

L. Springston.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226860,
Price codes: AO4 in paper copy, AO1 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Institute Publication
No 102, Clemson Univ, S. C., June 1983. 54 p, 8
Fig., 8 Tab, 16 Ref, 2 Append. OWRT-A-053SC(1), 14-34-0001-1143, 2143.

Descriptors: *Fracture Permeability, *Well data, Aerial photographs, Topographic maps, Ground-water, Bacteria, Chemical analyses, Dissolved solids, Hardness, Alkalinity, *South Carolina, Abbeville County, Water yield.

The coherent igneous and metamorphic rocks of Abbeville County in the Piedmont of South Carolina, are virtually impermeable except in fracture zones where their permeability is much better. Satellite imagery, aerial photographs, and topographic maps were analyzed in order to locate lineaments and fracture traces which are potential ground water bearing fracture zones attributed to systematic joints, faults or fold axes. These features were investigated in the field to confirm or deny that they were natural ones. More than 200 lineathat they were natural ones. More than 200 lines that they were natural ones. More than 200 linea-ments and fracture traces were mapped. The water wells situated in lineaments had a median yield of 35 gpm and the wells in fracture traces had a median of 25 gpm. In contrast, the wells located in unfractured rocks had a median of 5 gpm and 23% of these wells had yields of less than 2 gpm or were dry holes. Thus, the probability of obtaining a good to excellent well is much better on linea-ments or fracture traces than it is for randomly

situated ones. Seventy-one ground water samples were analyzed chemically. Ninety-five % of the samples were characterized by low total dissolved solids, hardness, alkalinity, chloride, Ca, Mg, Mn and Zn. The pH varied from 5.5 to 8.0 with a median of 6.6 Twenty-four of 71 samples had pH values which were less than 6.5, the lower limit recommended by SC DHEC. No bacteria were observed in six samples from drilled wells, but large concentrations were observed in all four of three bored ones.

3C. Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

EFFICIENT UTILIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL WASTER AND WASTE HEAT FOR INTENSIVE FISH PRODUCTION (DIE RATIONELLE NUT-ZUNG VON INDUSTRIEWASSER UND AB-WARME FUR EINE INTENSIVE FISCHPRO-

VEB Binnenfischerei, Wermsdorf (German D.R.). U. Seidlitz.

Wasserwirtschaft-Wassertchnik, Vol 32, No 8, p 274-275, 1982. 1 Tab. (No English Summary).

Descriptors: *Industrial water, *Fisheries, *Aquaculture, *Raw water, *Water temperature, Carp, Coal, Trout, Indicators, Bioindicators, Fish diets, Fish food, Growth, Fish management, Fish populations, Fish stocking.

Experience with fish production in industrial and cooling waters is recounted. Five installations near Leipzig and ten more throughout East Germany are Currently raising fish in industrial waterwaters for stocking or harvesting. Trout, carp, and plantating species have been successfully raised in such waters. With a fresh water input of about 300 cm. After the contractions of the contractions waters. With a fresh water input of about 300 ct m/hr in an open recirculating system, about 30 tons of carp or 20 tons of trout can be harvested annually. High quality mixed feed is required to optimize yield. Adequate influent monitoring is necessary, since process disturbances may affect necessary, since process disturbances may affect the fishery operation before becoming otherwise apparent. It is possible to produce carp on a year-round basis, due to their water temperature requirements; optimal water temperatures range from 20 to 23 degrees centigrade for carp and 12 to 16 degrees centigrade for trout. High levels of pollutants in influent water sometimes become limiting factors for fish growth. (Titus-FRC) W83-03221

A COMPUTER MODEL FOR PREDICTING THE IMPACT OF IRRIGATING WITH SALINE WATER ON SOILS AND RUNOFF WATER IN

MISSOURI, Missouri Univ.-Columbia. Dept. of Agronomy. W. R. Teague, P. G. Koenig, A. Barakah, and R. W. Blanchar.

W. Blanchar.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219980,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Missouri Water Resources Center Completion
Report, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, January
1983. 65 p, 32 Fig, 14 Tab, 32 Ref, OWRT A-119MO(1), 14-34-0001-0127.

Descriptors: *Irrigation water types, *Salinity, *Acid soils, Water quality, Soil physical properties, Leaching, *Soil water movement, Hydraulic conductivity, *Missouri, Model studies, Computer

A study was undertaken to determine the potential impact of irrigating acid, loess derived soils with high salt/high sodium waters. The study was partly motivated by increasing practice of supplemental irrigation on soils overlying marginal quality groundwater aquifers and having moderately low available water holding capacities. A rudimentary data base, consisting of well water quality data (U. S. Geological Survey) and a period of record of solar radiation, precipitation and air temperature (SOLMET) was accessed and used to initiate a modeling effort. Hydraulic properties of remolded loess derived soil materials were studied as func-A study was undertaken to determine the potential

Field 3-WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3C-Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

tions of clay content (12 <% clay 41). Water content corresponding to a given value of matric potential increased with increasing clay content with one exception; for soils having 12 % and 20 % clay, this trend reversed for matric potentials higher than -60kPa. Within limits of experimental error, diffrasivity and hydraulic conductivity were found to be exponential functions of water content over the matric potential range covered in the study. Saturated conductivity (falling head) decreased with increasing clay content and with increasing bulk density (1.3 to 1.4 gcm super -3). W83-03284

OPTIMUM IRRIGATION LOADING RATES OF HIGHLY SALINE WASTEWATER ON A MONTMORILLONITIC SOIL,

South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Water Resources Research Inst.
J. H. Bischoff, and C. G. Carlson.

J. H. Bischoff, and C. G. Carlson.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222166,
Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Completion Report, May 1983. 166 p, 29 Fig. 18
Tab, 19 Ref, 9 Append. OWRT A-072-SDAK(1),
14-34-0001-9044.

Descriptors: *Land management, *Irrigation water, *Water reuse, Wastewater disposal, Wastewater use, Brackish water, Alkaline water.

Annual applications of 125, 90, and 50 cm of secondary-treated municipal effluent were applied to a 0.76 cm/hr glaciated soil growing affalfa for 3 years. All treatments had weekly applications with the depth of application varying from 1.5-3.2 cm for the low rate plot to 3.8-8 cm for the high plot. The amounts applied paralled the evapotranspiration curve of the crop with weekly applications lowest in the spring and fall and highest during the summer. Water quality varied from 1500-3000 mu Siemens/cm for the electrolyte concentration, from 5-11 for the sodium adsorption ratio, and from 0.1-12.4 ppm for nitrate nitrogen. A water table developed within 1.2 meters of the surface for the 90 cm plot (treatment 125 cm plot (treatment 50) at the end of the second irrigation season. Annual applications of 125, 90, and 50 cm of for the 90 cm plot (treatment 35G) and within 1.1 meters of the surface on the 125 cm plot (treatment 50) at the end of the second irrigation season. Treatment 50 had lost 1-2% of the plant population at the end of the second year and 15-20% by the end of the third year of irrigating. Leaching fractions of 0.08-0.10 for total moisture should not be exceeded to prevent water table problems from developing near the surface. Annual soil applications of gypsum were added to the 90 cm plot (treatment 35G) to determine the efficiency in removing exchangeable sodium from the soil colloid exchange sites. After two annual applications of powdered gypsum, no significant difference between the gypsum plot (treatment 35G) and the non-gypsum plot (treatment 35) was detected in the top 1.2 meters. However, the sodium level for 35G in observation wells at the center of the plot were 2-5 times higher than the non-gypsum plot (33) with the same annual rate of effluent. Sulfate levels were 4-8 times higher on 35G versus 35 and magnesium was 4 times higher.

WATER QUALITY OF AIRPORT STORM

Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. Water Resources Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03353

WATER REUSE IN THE COASTAL PLAIN OF NEW JERSEY - A CASE STUDY, Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering. R. C. Ahlert.

R. C. Aniert.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224386, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies Completion Report, May 1983. 9 p, 6 Ref. OWRT A-059-NJ(1), 14-34-001-0132/1132.

Descriptors: *Water reuse, Water supply, Wastewater renovation, Water deficit, *New

Jersey, Coastal plains, Manasquan River basin, Recharge, Water quality criteria, Wastewater treat-

Eastern Monmouth County has an increasing water deficit, as evidenced by declining aquifer levels and increasing salinity. Waste water reuse through aquifer recharge was considered a possible alternative to surface water development. Surface water development in the Manasquan River Basin would involve reuse through treated effluent transport in surface waters to impoundments or potable. would involve reuse through treated effluent transport in surface waters to impoundments or potable water intakes. Recharge lagoons and irrigation requirements could not provide adequate capacity. Water quality criteris would mandate considerable tertiary treatment before injection and mixing with ground water. Water Plant 21 is an example of complexity and cost for treatments prior to reuse via aquifer. A dual distribution system concept would provide some relief of demand of potable water. Treated waste water can be used for many non-potable, non-contact purposes.

THE USE OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER. I. AERIAL AND SOIL MICROCLIMATIC MODIFICATIONS DUE TO HEATING BY WASTEWATER (20 DEGREES C) CIRCULATING IN BURIED PIPES (UTILISATION DESEAUS DE REJET EN AGRICULTURE, I. MODIFICATIONS MICROCLIMATIQUES DUES AU CHAUFFAGE DU SOL PAR TUYAUX ENTERRES, EN PLEIN CHAMP) Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, versailles (France). Station de Bioclimatologie.

Versailles (France). Station de Bioclimatologie.
A. Baille, and M. Mermier.
Agricultural Meteorology, Vol 22, No 1, p 23-34,
July, 1980. 8 Fig, 2 Tab, 9 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Heated wastewater, *Soil tempera-ture, *Powerplants, Nuclear powerplants, Primary productivity, Crop yield, Nuclear powerplants, Primary productivity, Crop yield, Wastewater management, Waste heat, Wastewater farming, Wastewater disposal.

Wastewater from thermal or nuclear power stations might be employed for agricultural purposes. One such use consists of soil heating by circulating wastewater in buried pipes. It is necessary to determine the order of magnitude of the microclimatic modifications introduced by this heating process. Microclimatic measurements (temperatures, radiative balance) were made in two open field cultivated plots, one heated by buried pipes with water at 20 degrees C, and the other non-heated. On a very cold night (temperature at 10 cm above the soil, 2-SC) an average temperature elevation of 2 deg. C 8C) an average temperature elevation of 2 deg. C was achieved. This would not be sufficient to was achieved. This would not be sufficient to protect the crops against a hard freeze. Modifications of the thermal regime were significant in the soil (temperature as well as fluxes) but negligible in the air above 20 cm. Thus, greater benefits in terms of earlier maturation and productivity are to be expected for underground cultures such as asparagus, potatoes, and similar crops. (Baker-FRC) W83-03388

PROBLEMS OF IRRIGATED AGRICULTURE IN AL-HASSA, SAUDI ARABIA,

IN AL-HASSA, SAUDI ARABIA, Regional Centre for Animal Nutrition and Breed-ing, Hofuf (Saudi Arabia). Z. Hussain. Agricultural Water Management, Vol 5, No 4, p 359-374, December, 1982. 9 Fig, 1 Tab, 26 Ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation practices, *Springs, *Salin-ity, *Saudi Arabia, Salt, Crop yield, Sugarbeets, Barley, Water management, Water supply devel-opment, Irrigation.

Al-Hassa, often referred to as the largest and oldest oasis in the Arabian Peninsula, is located in the eastern part of Saudi Arabia. Not long ago the area under intensive cultivation in Al-Hassa was as large as 20,000 ha. However, poor drainage initiated a process of gradual but continuous decline in soil productivity. During the late 1960's, 32 springs were integrated to form the present Al-Hassa Irrigation and Drainage Authority; work was completed in 1971. A recent study showed that the

total discharge from the springs was 219 million cubic meters per year. The water is of a high salinity and is not suitable for irrigation under normal conditions, but only under very careful soil management. In the Al-Hassa Irrigation and Drainage Authority, management of drainage water for agricultural use has been under consideration as a possible means of enlarging the area under cultivation. Several studies were carried out to determine the long-term effects of using highly saline water for irrigation. Experiments applying irrigation water with a salinity level ranging from 1555 to over 5000 mg/liter were carried out for the test corp, affaffa, over a 3 year period. Crop yield was reduced by about 18% in plots treated with water of salinity 3800 mg/liter, as compared with the plots irrigated with normal water. Sugar beet, Rhodes grass and barley could be grown when the salinity level was less than 400 mg/liter. It is concluded that the construction of effective irrigation and drainage facilities and their proper exploitation in areas affected or endangered by second-ary salinization is the most vital and urgent problem of irrigated agriculture in the Al-Hassa oasis. (Baker-FRC)

3D. Conservation In Domestic and **Municipal Use**

THE CONCORD WATER SURVEY, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Water Resources Research Center. L. C. Hamilton.

L. C. Hamilton.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-223040,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Research Report No 38, January 1983. 68 p, 8 Fig,
10 Tab, 14 Ref, 3 Append. OWRT A-061-NH(3),
4:44-001-2131 14-34-0001-2131

Descriptors: *Water conservation, *Survey, Residential, Evaluation, *New Hampshire, Concord, *Water shortage, Water use, Domestic water supply, Attitudes.

The city of Concord, New Hampshire, experienced a serious water shortage in 1980-81. An energetic conservation campaign was evidently successful, as city-wide use declined by some 15% during the shortage. This study uses data from a malled survey questionnaire, combined with information from Water Department billing records, to examine the predictors of water conservation in a random sample of 431 Concord households. The most important single predictor of households. The most important single predictor of household conservation is baseline, preshortage water use. The greater the pre-shortage use, the greater the use reduction, in both absolute and in percentage terms. This effect remains strong even with more than twenty other variables in the model. The most important steps taken to conserve water are inimportant steps taken to conserve water are important steps taken to conserve water are indoors, behavioral changes such as less flushing of toilets, shorter showers, shallower baths, etc. Reductions in outdoors water use were almost universally claimed by these households, so this variable cannot account for within-sample variations in conservation. The indoors, behavioral changes are most closely related to idealistic, rather than ecomost closely leated to idealistic, faulier influencement, on one of the control o People citing economic motives may actually have conserved less water than others. This study repre-sents the first attempt to construct a full causal model for household water conservation. The findings have implications both for water-conservation program design, and for the direction of possible future research.

W83-03351

3E. Conservation In Industry

WATER REUSE AND RECYCLING IN THE

TEXTILE INDUSTRY,
Environmental Technology Consultants, Inc.,
Fairfax Station, VA.
J. C. Dyer, J. S. Whang, and J. F. Judkins, Jr.

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Conservation In Agriculture—Group 3F

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-212266, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report RU-83/1, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bur. of Reclamation, Washington, D.C., April 1983, 163 p. 33 Fig. 8 Tab, 25 Ref, 3 Append. OWRT C-10014-R(No 2402)(1), 14-34-0001-2402.

Descriptors: *Recycle, *Reuse, *Textile industries, Water usage, Wastewater characteristics, *Water

An assessment was made of the current extent of water reuse and recycling within the Textile Industry and areas were identified for increased utilization of reuse and recycling modes of operation. An overview of water usage within the Textile Indusoverview of water taage within the Fextile indus-try is presented. The two largest subcategories— woven fabric finishing and knit fabric finishing-represent approximately 80-85% of the wet-proc-essing mills in the U.S. and approximately 80% of these large water users are located in the Mid-Atlantic and South-Atlantic-Gulf regions. A sunmary of the nine major product classes with process and wastewater characteristics is presented Applicable waste treatment technologies are sum-marized and a computer model to be used by management in planning reuse/recycle options is presented. Four detailed case histories on actual operating mills, utilizing various recycle modes of operation, are included. The areas identified for future research activities include: refined manager nuture research activities include: refined manage-ment tools including computer models, actual mini-mum feed water quality parameters for major water-using processes, cost-effective alternative treatment technologies, and development of effec-tive in-plant modifications coupled with new process equipment. W83-03178

3F. Conservation In Agriculture

AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION TECHNOL-OGY TRANSFER ASSESSMENT, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Inst. for Research on Land and Water Resources. C. A. Marro, E. M. Roe, and W. E. Sharpe. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219956, Service, Springieral, VA 22101 as 1603-2279750, Price codes: AO4 in paper copy, AO1 in microfiche. Completion Report, February 1982. 49 p, 5 Append. OWRT C-00192-T(No 0496(2), 14-34-0001-0496.

Descriptors: *Technology transfer, *Agricultural irrigation, *Irrigation efficiency, *Technology transfer products, *User needs assessment, Products strengths, Product weaknesses, Users identified, Western U.S., Southeastern U.S.

The assessment of agricultural irrigation technology transfer begins with a short history of irrigation and a discussion of problems caused by inefficient irrigation methods. A description of the search strategy—which included a literature search, completeing with computerized informatics. Silve search strategy-which included a increasing search, consultation with computerized information files, contact with irrigation experts and government agencies-follows. Groups and individuals who may use agricultural irrigation technology are identified and characterized by number and geo-raphical distribution. User needs, such as techniidentified and characterized by number and geo-graphical distribution. User needs, such as techni-cal level of information or publication format, are discussed. Significant research and technology transfer products, along with strengths and weak-nesses are included. The Federal or State agencies, associations or corporations which produced the associations or corporations which produced the products are listed. A section is devoted specifically to technology transfer produced in the Southeast because many products and programs have been produced in the region. The need for efficient irrigation water use in the southeast is not as serious as it is in the western states. Therefore, this section is the only part of the assessment which discusses the eastern U. S. Recommendations are discusses the eastern O. S. Recommendations are made for five technology products and programs. Format, topic outlines, and cost-benefit analyses are included where appropriate. Supplemental appendix sections list interested government agencies, names and addresses of contacts, journals, associations, and technology transfer products. CONSERVATION OF SOIL, WATER, ANDD ENERGY THROUGH REDUCED TILLAGE SYSTEMS - PHASE I SUB 1, Nebraska Univ.-Lincoln. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W83-03287

LANDSAT MONITORING OF IRRIGATED FARMLAND ACREAGE IN CURRY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO, New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. Technology Application Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W83-03310

TILLAGE AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR OPTIMUM CROP PRODUC-

South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.

Agricultural Engineering.
D. W. DeBoer.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222182,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Institute Completion Report,
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings, March 1983.
68 p, 26 Fig. 16 Tab, 45 Ref. OWRT A-076SDAK(1), 14-34-0001-0144.

Descriptors: Irrigation, *Cultivation, Conservation tillage, *Sprinkler irrigation, Runoff, Infiltration, Rates of application, Water management, *Chiselling, Irrigation efficiency, Crop response, *South Dakota.

Field studies dealing with the management of reduced pressure sprinkler irrigation technology were conducted in South Dakota. The objectives were conducted in South Dakota. The objectives of the studies were to evaluate the characteristics of the experimental sprinklers and companion tillage practices. Eight sprinkler devices (impact sprinklers, a vortex nozzle and spray nozzles on booms and on top of the pipe with operating pressures ranging from 41 to 344 kPa) were field tested on a silt loam soil. The maximum application intensities were influenced by climatic conditions and sprinkler device selection. High application uniformities were obtained with high and low pressure sprinkler devices. The reduced pressure sprinklers broduced increased application intensities, insure sprinker devices. The reduced pressure sprin-klers produced increased application intensities, in-creased surface runoff and decreased soil water contents for conditions of the study. No corn yield differences were detected among the experimental sprinkler devices because the irrigation management practices used in the study maintained ade-quate soil water contents. Three primary tillage (plow, disc and till-plant) treatments and one sec-ondary tillage practice were evaluated under reondary timing practice were evaluated intuit reduced pressure sprinkler irrigation. The disc treatment produced 35% less runoff than the plow and till-plant treatments produced comparable amounts of runoff. The plow mad till-plant treatments produced comparable amounts of runoff. The plow treatment had less soil water available for crop use than the disc and till-plant treatments. The plow treatments are seed to 14 the other core widely The plow treatment caused a 1.4 mg/ha corn yield reduction when compared with an average of the other tillage treatments. The secondary tillage practice reduced surface runoff by 63%, increased soil water contents and increased corn yields by an average of 0.5 mg/ha. W83-03329

WATER AND ENERGY CONSERVATION USING CENTER PIVOT IRRIGATION AND REDUCED TILLAGE SYSTEMS, Nebraska Univ.-Lincoln. Dept. of Agricultural En-

Neoraska Univ.-Lincom. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
J. R. Gilley, L. N. Mielke, and W. W. Wilhelm.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222398,
Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Nebraska Water Resources Center Completion
Report, Lincoln, October 1982. 83 p, 19 Fig. 27
Tab, 11 Ref. OWRT B-048-NEB(1), 14-34-00019120.

Descriptors: *Water conservation, *Center-pivot irrigation, *Energy conservation, *Irrigation efficiency, *Nebraska, Mathematical models, Reduced re. Sprinkler irrigation, Water quality.

The basic goal of this project was to develop as evaluate crop production systems which have the potential to reduce both water and energy con-sumption in irrigated agriculture without adversely sumption in irrigated agriculture without adversely affecting water quality. A combination of field experimentation and computer modeling was undertaken to determine the quantity and quality of runoff water from reduced-pressure center-pivot irrigation systems, to determine the water and energy savings from these systems, to develop mathematical models of these systems, and to determine the feasibility of using these systems in other locations. Reducing the pressure of center-pivot systems can save significant amounts of energy; however, improper site election for some energy; however, improper site election for some energy; however, improper site selection for some types of these systems may result in increased runoff. The increased runoff will lower the irrigarunoff. The increased runoff will lower the irriga-tion efficiency and the potential energy savings will be reduced, nullifying part of the energy sav-ings gained through pressure reduction. The incor-poration of modified tillage practices will greatly reduce the runoff problem. Mathematical models of the water application characteristics of center-pivot systems and soil infiltration rates were used to develop criteria for proper site selection of reduced pressure systems. These criteria can be used to determine the feasibility of using the var-ious reduced pressure devices as a function of soil ious reduced pressure devices as a function of soil ious reduced pressure devices as a function of soil intake famil W83-03342

EFFECT OF IRRIGATION AND HARVESTING DATES ON THE YIELD OF SPRING-SOWN SUGAR-BEET

Naples Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Agronomy. G. Barbieri.

G. Barbieri. Agricultural Water Management, Vol 5, No 4, p 345-357, December, 1982. 5 Fig, 4 Tab, 21 Ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation practices, *Crop yield, *Sugar-beet, Irrigation, Water supply develop-ment, Water supply, Evaporation, Temperature ef-fects, Rainfall, *Italy, Sele River Plain.

A 2-year trial study was conducted on sugar-beet sown in the spring in the Sele River Plain in Southern Italy. During the study 4 watering regimes were compared in factorial combination with two harvesting dates. In addition to no irrigation, three different irrigation schedules were aption, three different irrigation schedules were applied during the growing season. These were based on the net accumulated pan 'A' evaporation, the crop coefficient and an irrigation cycle coefficient. During the first year, highest yields of roots and sucrose were obtained with the largest water depths (555 and 655 mm for the two irrigations). dates), applying short irrigation cycles. In the second year, with intermediate water depths of 300 and 350 mm and intermediate irrigation cycles, highest yields were obtained. Irrigation increased mean weight and size of roots and decreased su-crose percentage. A 1 month delay in harvest increased mean weight, sizes and yield of roots and decreased the sucrose percent although the final sucrose yield was not changed. (Baker-FRC) W83-03383

A METHOD FOR APPLYING CROP SENSITIVITY FACTORS IN IRRIGATION SCHED-ULING.

Demokritos Univ. of Thrace, Xanthi (Greece). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

G. P. Tsakiris. Agricultural Water Management, Vol 5, No 4, p 335-343, December, 1982. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation practices, *Crop production, Moisture stress, *Sorghum, *Irrigation, Water supply development, Water management.

Attention is focused on the parameter representing crop sensitivity in a production function. A method is presented for modification of this parameter, derived from experiments, to make it suitable eter, derived from experiments, to make it suitable for application in irrigation practice. The procedure is illustrated using data for grain sorghum. Using Jensen's production function a method was devised for estimating crop sensitivity to water deficiency at given time intervals. The sensitivity index was closely related to the duration of the suppression of evapotranspiration. Thus, values of

Group 3F-Conservation In Agriculture

the sensitivity index encountered in the literature without specifying the exact duration of the corresponding period have qualitative rather than quanitative validity. These values should not, therefore, be used for optimization purposes. The method proposed has the great advantage of simplicity. This is mainly achieved by disregarding the complicated interdependence between the stages of growth. Due to this simplification the volume of data required for constructing such a production function can be substantially reduced. The method is suitable for use in the design and operation of irrigation systems. It permits considerable flexibility in selecting the irrigation interval to take into irrigation systems. It permits considerable lexibility in selecting the irrigation interval to take into account the various climatic and soil conditions. It may be used to optimize the intraseasonal irrigation water distribution for a single crop when the available irrigation water for the season is limited. W83-03384

PROBLEMS OF IRRIGATED AGRICULTURE IN AL-HASSA, SAUDI ARABIA,

Regional Centre for Animal Nutrition and Breeding, Hofuf (Saudi Arabia).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C.

W83-03391

IRRIGATION WATER CONSERVATION BY USING WIDE-SPACED FURROWS,

Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Agron-Olly J. F. Stone, H. E. Reeves, and J. E. Garton. Agricultural Water Management, Vol 5, No 4, p 309-317, December, 1982. 4 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation practices, *Crop yield, *Furrow irrigation, *Water conservation, Water requirements, Sorghum, Water stress, *Oklahoma.

Wide furrow irrigation, which can reduce water requirements by 20-50%, was studied in 1977 and 1978 in a grain sorghum field in Goodwell, Oklahoma, to develop management practices for avoiding crop yield reductions commonly reported with this technique. Yield reductions were not encountered if the wide-spaced furrow irrigation method was abandoned for normal (every furrow) irrigation methods on August 1 of a high water stress year or if the furrows were irrigated alternately. A high stress year was identified by examining wind velocity and rainfall for the period July 15 to August 1. If rainfall average was < 1.6 mm per August 1. If rainfall average was < 1.6 mm per support of the period July 15 to 10 to August 1. If rainfall average was < 1.6 mm per day and wind average was > 1.8 m per sec during this two-week period, the irrigation program was immediately changed to every-furrow irrigation or alternate furrow irrigation. (Cassar-FRC)

ANALYSIS OF BASIN IRRIGATION PER-FORMANCE WITH VARIABLE INFLOW RATE,

RATE, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Agri-cultural and Chemical Engineering. J. M. Reddy, and W. Clyma. Agricultural Water Management, kVol 5, No 4, p 295-308, December, 1982. 10 Fig, 5 Tab, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation efficiency, *Flow rate, *Variability, Basin irrigation, Surface irrigation, Model studies, Mathematical models, Performance evaluation, Design criteria, Developing countries, *Egypt, Semiarid lands, Water conservation.

Variability in irrigation flow rate did not lower the performance of a basin irrigation system when the average flow rate was greater than or equal to the design flow rate. These results were obtained by using data from two Egyptian field sites in a mathematical model, the zero-inertia model of surface irrigation. Three patterns of flow variation (sinusoidal, initially low then high, and initially high then low) were studied. On sandy loam soil the distribution uniformity was reduced at 0.75 times design flow, and water did not reach the end of the field at 0.5 times the design flow. The clay loam field had acceptable performance even at half of the design flow rates are not high enough, the basin size can be reduced to

achieve the desired application efficiency and distribution uniformity. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03410

FORECASTING METHODS IN THE FUTURE FURELASTING METHOUS IN THE FUTURE SUPPLY AREA OF THE RHEINTAL WATER TRANSMISSION NETWORK (BEWEISSI-CHERUNGSVERFAHREN IM KUNFTIGEN WASSERGEWINNUNGSGEBIET DES ZWECK-VERBANDS FERNWASSERVERSORGUNG RHEINTAL (FWR),

Zweckverband Fernwasserversorgun Rheintal, Sinsheim (Germany, F.R.).

J. Thon, and P. Fellmann.

Cas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 2, p 41-44, February, 1981. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 4 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Crop production, *Available water, *Infrared imagry, *Aerial photography, Agriculture, Cropland, Photography, Computers, Forecasting, Prediction, Weather data collections, Federal Republic of Germany.

In a test area of 11.4 sq km with varying soil conditions, agricultural yields were determined before and after the removal of 1000 to 2000 liters/ sec of water for a long distance water supply. The purpose was to determine possible reductions in agricultural yields and to develop a method to compensate for the loss in yield. A new procedure was used which involves the computerized evalua-tion of infra-red aerial photographs taken with false-color film. The procedure was standardized using the yields of small test fields. Also, a method using the yields of smart test leads. Also, a method for forecasting crop yields based on weather data was applied for the first time on a regional basis. This method has proven useful for the determina-tion of average yields for various countries. (Author's abstract) W83-03456

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT OF IRRIGA-TION SCHEDULING AND CROP RESPONSE, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering. W. A. Hall

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226902, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report, February 1982. 102 p, 8 Fig. 3 Tab, 168 Ref, 2 Append. OWRT C-00179-T (No 0472)(1), 14-34-0001-0472.

Descriptors: Agriculture, *Crop production, *Farming, Irrigation, *Irrigation effects, *Irrigation practices, *Technology assessment, *Irrigation scheduling, Crop yeild.

During the 1970s decade, the United States underwent a dramatic shift in the political philosophy for irrigation planning and management, from one of continually seeking to augment the existing supplies of irrigation water to one of better utilization and management of those supplies already developed. This change in emphasis has been neither complete nor without controversy, primarily be-cause the relevant science and technology implicitly required for the rational evaluation of philosophy is largely undeveloped. It is the objective of this technology assessment to evaluate the requirements which must be met if the new philosophy is to serve national objectives most effectively, to assess the current state of the related science and technology, and to recommend research and development programs which will be required. The basic issues are the amount, timing and uniformity of the application of irrigation water to the fields and the consequences thereof. These issues are important to a number of questions relevant both to good farm water management and to the implications of various proposed national water policies. W83-03488

4. WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

4A, Control Of Water On The Surface

EFFECT OF HYDOUT AND AQUATHOL K ON HYDRILLA IN GATUN LAKE, PANAMA, H. F. Westerdahl

Journal of Aquatic Plant Management, Vol 21, p 17-21, January, 1983. 7 Fig, 2 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: *Herbicides, *Aquatic weed control, *Pesticide residues, *Pesticide kinetics, Aquatic weeds, Lakes, Canals, Macrophytes, Aquatic plants, Lake sediments, Plant tissues, *Panama, Gatun Lake.

Three equivalent treatment rates of two endothall formulations (27, 34, and 50 kilograms/hectare of Aquathol K and Hydout) were effective at controlling hydrilla in treatment plots of the Frijoles Bay area of Gatun Lake, Panama. Aquathol K provided control within 24 to 72 hr posttreatment provided control within 24 to 72 hr posttreatment at each application rate while Hydout required 14 to 21 days before hydrilla decline was evident at the two higher application rates. Herbicide dispersion from the Aquathol K treated area was evident during the first three days after application. Persistance of endothall in water of treated plots was less than 7 days. Endothall persistence in sediment and than 7 days. Endothall persistence in sediment and plant tissue from treated plots was about 3 and 7 days, respectively, for Aquathol K and over 21 days for Hydout. (Geiger-FRC) thin 24 to 72 hr posttreatment at each application rate while Hydouapplication rates. Herbicide dispers ion from the Aquathol K treated area was evident during the first three days after application. Persistence of endothall in water of treated plots was lessthin 24 to 72 hr posttreatment at each application. endothall in water of treated plots was lessthin 24 to 72 hr posttreatment at each application rate while Hydouapplication rates. Herbicide dispers ion from the Aquathol K treated area was evident during the first three days after application. Persistence of endothall in water of treated plots was lessthin 24 to 72 hr posttreatment at each application rate while Hydouapplication rates. Herbicide dispers ion from the Aquathol K treated area was evident during the first three days after applications. evident during the first three days after applica-tion. Persistence of endothall in water of treated plots was less than 7 days. Endothall persisr Aquathol K and over 21 days for Hydout. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03162

THRESHOLD 2,4-D CONCENTRATIONS FOR CONTROL OF EURASIAN WATERMILFOIL AND SAGO PONDWEED,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Environmental Lab. H. E. Westerdahl, and J. F. Hall. Journal of Aquatic Plant Management, Vol 21, p 22-25, January, 1983. 3 Fig. 4 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic weed control, *Sago pond-weed, *Herbicides, Pesticides, Aquatic weeds, Aquatic plants, Pesticide toxicity, Macrophytes, Plant growth, Halogenated pesticides.

The minimum sustained concentrations of controlled release (CR) formulation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D) required to control the growth of Eurasian watermilfoil and Sago pondweed was determined in specially designed dilution tests. Five dilutions of 2,4-D (0.00, 0.03, 0.05, 0.10, tests. Five citizenos of 2,4-D (0.00, 0.03, 0.05, 0.10, and 0.25 milligrams/liter) were delivered to five sets of four test aquaria containing meristematic cuttings of Eurasian watermilfoil and germinated tubers of Sago pondweed growing in beakers of standardized peat-sand mixtures. Plant injury was assessed by growth and biomass measurements restandardized peat:sand mixtures. Plant injury was assessed by growth and biomass measurements recorded periodically during 11 weeks of continuous exposure to the various 2,4-D concentrations. Results indicated that the 2,4-D threshold concentrations needed to control Eurasian watermilfoil and Sago pondweed were between 0.10 to 0.25 milligrams/liter, respectively. (Geiger-FRC)

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL-Field 4

Control Of Water On The Surface-Group 4A

AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL AND DISAP-PEARANCE OF TERBUTRYN FROM TREAT-ED WATERS IN ONTARIO, CANADA, 1974-

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto. D. Mackenzie, R. Frank, and G. J. Sirons. Journal of Aquatic Plant Management, Vol 21, p 11-16, January, 1983. 7 Tab, 5 Ref.

Descriptors: "Herbicides, "Aauatic weed control, "Water pollution effects, "Pesticide residues, "Fate of pollutants, Aquatic plants, Lake sediments, Aquatic weeds, Algal control, Dissolved oxygen,

Between 1974 and 1978, 13 ponds and 12 lake plots were treated with terbutryn for the control of a wide variety of aquatic plants. Analyses of water and sediment samples showed that about half of the applied herbicide remained in the water column while half was deposited in the sediment. Where currents carried the herbicides out of the treated area, the terbutryn had little effect on aquatic plants. Control of aquatic plants was very treated area, the terbutryn had little effect on aquatic plants. Control of aquatic plants was very good when water flow was interrupted for 10 days, but rotting plant material depleted oxygen levels, affecting some fish species. The best aquatic plant control occurred under static or nearly static vater conditions. Terbutryn was most effective against filamentous algae, less effective against submersed vascular aquatic plants, and least effective against emerged aquatic plants. Low residues of terbutryn were identified in sediments 12 months after treatment. (Geiger-FRC)

FISHERIES PRODUCTIVITY AND WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS IN LAC SEUL, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, Hanna (J.E.) Associates, Inc., Mississauga (Ontar-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W83-03212

FIELD EVALUATION OF A WATER MANAGE-MENT SIMULATION MODEL, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering. R. W. Skaggs.

R. W. Skaggs.
Transactions of the ASAE, Vol 25, No 3, p 666-674, May/June, 1982. 10 Fig, 7 Tab, 28 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Drainage, *Model studies, DRAINMOD, Simulation, Sur-face drainage, Subsurface drainage, Irrigation, Sprinkler irrigation, Subsurface irrigation.

Field studies are reported to test the reliability of the water management simulation model, DRAIN-MOD. The model was developed for design and evaluation of multicomponent water management MOD. The model was developed for design and evaluation of multicomponent water management systems which could include facilities for subsurface drainage, surface drainage, subirrigation and sprinkler irrigation. The model can be used to simulate the performance of a water management system design over a long period of climatological record. By evaluating several designs, the alternative system which satisfies the design objectives at the least cost can be identified. DRAINMOD is based on a water balance in the soil profile. It is composed of a number of separate components based on a water balance in the soil profile. It is composed of a number of separate components which evaluate the various mechanisms of soil water movement and storage. Three soil types and five different drainage system designs were included in the experiment from which 21 site-years of data were obtained. Rainfall intensity and water table elevations were compared to predicted values. Comparison of predicated and measured water table elevations were in excellent agreement with the daily water table depths having standard errors of estimate ranging from 7.5 to 19.6 cm. The average absolute deviation between predicted and observed water table depths for 21 site-years of data was only 8.1 cm. Based on these findings, DRAINMOD can be reliably used to predict the effect of drainage system design on water table elevations. (Baker-FRC)

INFLUENCE OF AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE ON WATER QUALITY,

Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Agricultural primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

URBAN FLOOD DAMAGE ESTIMATING

CURVES, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W83-03294

WORTH OF INFLOW FORECAST FOR RES-

WORTH OF INFLOW FORECAST FOR RES-ERVOIR OPERATION, California Univ., Los Angeles. School of Engi-neering and Applied Science. W. W. -G. Yeh, L. Becker, and R. Zettlemoyer. Journal of the Water Resources Planning and Man-agement Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol 108, No WR3, p 257-269, October, 1982. 4 Fig, 6 Tab, 6 Ref. OWRT C-7099(6209).

Descriptors: *Reservoir operation, *Streamflow forecasting, *Benefits, Reservoir releases, Hydroelectric power, Water conservoir releases, rydro-electric power, Water conservation, Beneficial uses, Flood control, Seepage control, Forecasting, Simulation analysis, Water storage, Pumped stor-age, Oroville-Thermalito Reservoir, *California.

Consideration of long-range (one month to one year) streamflow forecasts in the operation of Oroville-Thermalito Reservoir, California, a multipurville-Thermalito Reservoir, California, a multipur-pose reservoir with pumped storage, would pro-duce several benefits: increased hydropower pro-duction, water conservation for irrigation and/or other beneficial uses, and decreased seepage damage to crops. Flood control benefits are poten-tially high, but can be attained using short-term predictions of several days. The reservoir was theoretically operated for the period 1914-73 with contractual requirements and agreements as abso-lute restraints, adjusting releases to enhance bene-fits as streamflow predictions allowed. On the average, releases were made during the first half of average, releases were made during the first half of the month to conform with predicted monthly flow and during the second half in conformity with actual inflow to produce an end-of-the-month storage reflecting actual inflows and releases. Hydro-power benefits were improved up to 3.56% using long-range forecasts and up to 6.48% using the historical mean streamflows. Releases were made historical mean streamflows. Releases were made according to streamflow prediction to leave storage space for potential spills. Benefits from releasing water for beneficial uses in June-September were increased 22-24% using the long-range forecast method and 22% using the historical mean. Seepage, which occurs at flows greater than 85,000 cfs, is most likely in April-June (snowmelt period). Simulation with current operation policies produced 13 seepage events during the 60 year period. Accurate prediction of spring streamflows during the previous winter could reduce high flow events to zero. Using either the method in this paper or the historical mean to determine reservoir releases to zero. Using either the intended in this paper or the historical mean to determine reservoir releases prevented 7 of the seepage events. The risky nature of using historical means to predict streamflow and operate a reservoir was illustrated by the lower-than-observed storage levels simulated for the 1976-77 drought. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03296

BIOLOGICAL REGULATION IHE BIOLOGICAL REGULATION OF BLOOM-CAUSING BLUE-GREEN ALGAE: A FEASIBLE ALTERNATIVE, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. School of Life Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W83-03311

REAL-TIME FORECASTING OF RIVER FLOWS AND STOCHASTIC OPTIMAL CON-TROL OF MULTIRESERVOIR SYSTEMS, Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Inst. of Hydraulic Re-

P. K. Kitanidis. P. K. Ktandids.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221762,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Iowa State Water Resources Research Institute
Completion Report No 133, Iowa State Univ.,

Ames, March 1983. 52 p, Fig 3, 47 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT A-083-IA(1), 14-34-0001-2117.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Optimization, *Fore-casting, Model studies, Stochastic processes, *Res-ervoir operation, *Risks, *Certainty equivalent, Control systems.

An examination was made of the interaction be-An examination was made of the interaction between stochastic forecasting and optimization in the real-time operation of reservoir systems. The problem of optimizing the expected value of a single-objective function representing the performance of a reservoir system with stochastic inflows is discussed. General approaches for its solution are reviewed and their limitations are discussed. In general, the problems of statistical forecasting and optimization are counted and clearly the record to the control of the optimization are coupled and cannot be separated without loss of optimality. There are, however, particular classes of optimization problems, called certainty equivalent, for which the present optimal certainty equivalent, for which the present optimal operation is indifferent to future uncertainty. For such systems it is appropriate to decouple stochastic estimation from control and use the best projections of real-time forecasting schemes in series with deterministic optimization. For known system and measurement dynamics, an operation problem is certainty equivalent if there is no need for 'caution' series and open the control of t certainty equivalent it there is no need for 'caution' or hedging. From the viewpoint of applications the concept of caution is fundamental to the extent that optimization problems appearing in reservoir operation problems may be distinguished into certainty equivalent and caution-dominated. Discussion and examples are presented to provide our propersion and examples are presented to provide our provide sion and examples are presented to provide some insight into the interaction between uncertainty in forecasting and optimization and the effect of this interaction on the selection of an appropriate method of solution.

FLOOD CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS OF SYS-TEMS OF DUAL PURPOSE DETENTION BASINS,

New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection,

W. Whipple, Jr, S. D. Faust, W. Renwick, and N. K. Wiegand.

Available from the National Technical Information

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-223032, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies Completion Report, Rutgers - The State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick, January 1983. 33 p., 3 Fig. 9 Tab, 10 Ref. OWRT B-084-NJ(3), 14-34-

Descriptors: *Flood control, Sedimentation, *Urban runoff, Model studies, Biochemical oxygen demand, Design criteria, *Dual purpose detention basins, Water pollution control, Bacteria, Heavy metals, Suspended solids, phosphates, Hydrocar-

Modeling was conducted of the passage of 2-, 10-, and 100-year mean frequency floods through de-tention basins designed in accord with various design criteria. Basins included were those with the additional purpose of removing particulate pol-lution. Results showed that the requirement to retain particulate pollution adds little to the storage needed to prevent past development increases in flooding from various sizes of design criteria for flood control and for alleviation of channel erosion tendencies. One of the research objectives was to tendencies. One of the research objectives was to make a more definitive determination of the relationship between pollutant settleability of runoff as observed in the laboratory and in the actual basin. It was concluded from these laboratory and field studies that substantial quantities of BOD sub 5,20, suspended solids, total phosphates, total hydrocarbetic strikes to the support of the proposed by the proposed to the control of the support of the proposed to the proposed to the support of the proposed to the proposed bons, and six heavy metals are removed by simple sedimentation. Fecal coliforms and total organic carbon are not reduced significantly by plain sedi-W83-03350

CURRENT STORMWATER DRAINAGE PRACTICE IN SOUTH AFRICA.

M. D. Watson, and L. C. Miles. Civil Engineer in South Africa, Vol 24, No 6, p 251-253, 255-257, June, 1982. 6 Fig, 6 Tab, 14 Ref.

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

Descriptors: *Stormwater, *Design criteria, Water management, *Drainage, *Flood control, Engi-neering, Storm runoff, Rainfall-runoff relation-ships, Storms, *South Africa.

A survey of current stormwater drainage design practices by the National Building Research Insti-tute was made during 1979. Questionnaires were practices by the viatonias maning research insitute was made during 1979. Questionnaires were
sent to various design offices in the Republic of
South Africa. Questions concerned design philosophy, design storm recurrence intervals, frequency
of observed malfunctions, hydrological design
methods, and minimum allowable pipe diameters.
An example of a design for a hypothetical urban
aubdevelopment was also requested. The results
indicated a common design philosophy throughout
the country but highlighted wide variations in the
application of design techniques. The traditional
drainage design philosophy of disposing of runoff
in the most rapid way available is the method most
commonly applied. The more recent philosophy
incorporating the concepts of minor and major
systems, although not unknown, has not become
common design practice. There are wide differcommon design practice. There are wide differences of opinion on the amount of flood protection needed for a given type of development. Designers are generally of the opinion that a drainage system performs as it is designed to perform. The Rational Method of flood prediction was the most common-Method of flood prediction was the most common-ly used technique for sizing stormwater drainage pipes. Computer methods are not commonly used for urban flood prediction, and modern stormwater drainage computer models are also used infre-quently. Flood prediction should be based on a sound understanding of the rainfall-runoff process. The need for local runoff data is essential to fur-ther our knowledge and experience. (Baker-FRC) W83-03387

A PUBLIC PARTICIPATION DECISION TO FILL A PACIFIC NORTHWEST RESERVOIR, Army Engineer District, Portland, OR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W83-03423

MANAGING FOR WAVES ON NEBRASKA'S LAKE MCCONAUGHY - AN OVERVIEW, Nebraska Water Resources Center, Lincoln. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W83-03426

INVESTIGATION INTO EFFECTIVE CON-

INVESTIGATION INTO EFFECTIVE CONTROL METHODS FOR BRAZULIAN ELODEA (ECERIA DENSA PLANCHON) IN LAKE MARION, S.C., Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Botany. C. R. Dillon, and K. D. Getsinger. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224477, Price codes: Ad5 in paper copy, Ad1 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Institute Publication No 103, Clemson Univ., S.C., May 1983. 85 p, 7 Fig. 7 Tab, 18 Ref. 1 Append. OWWR B-124-SC(1), 14-34-0001-9132.

Descriptors: Aquatic plants, *Aquatic weed control, *Biomass, *Brazilian elodea, *Carbonydrates, Carbon, *Carbon radioisotopes, *Egeria densa, *Starch benthic flora, Lake Marion, Life history studies, Plant populations, Population dynamics, Rooted aquatic plants, Submerged plants, Weed control, Weeds, *South Carolina.

Biomass production, morphological and physio-logical phenomena were followed in various plant parts to determine periods of quiescence, growth and senescence in the life cycle of Egeria densa Planchon (Brazilian elodea) in Lake Marion, South Carolina, from March, 1980 to May, 1981. Physicachinia, from match, 1960 to May, 1961. Physical cochinical parameters were also measured during 1978 to 1979. Major growth flushes occurred in spring and fall. Each of these flushes were followed by periods of senescence, denoted by decline in physiological activity and loss of biomass through sloughing and decay of tips and branches. A period of outsecones was observed in winter. A period of quiescence was observed in winter, denoted by limited physiological activity and no loss of biomass. Maximum biomass occurred in July. Minimum biomass occurred in March. Late ner-early fall senescence occurred during periods of elevated water temperatures. Greatest super 14C assimilation occurred from April through July, and least assimilation occurred in August and January. Amylase activity was greatest in most plant parts during spring, decreased in summer and increased again in fall. Greatest levels of amylase activity occurred in stems and rootcrowns. Starch activity occurred in stems and rootcrowns. Starch concentration was inversely proportional to amylase activity, with the highest starch levels occurring in summer and the lowest occurring in winter and early spring. Greatest starch concentrations were found in stems and rootcrowns.

4B. Groundwater Management

INVESTIGATIVE PROGRAMS FOR DESIGNING AND MODELING MINE WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS,

International Engineering Co., Inc., San Francisco.

L. C. Venburg, D. Sokol, and M. V. Damm. Mining Engineering, Vol 34, No 8, p 1217-1219, August, 1982. 6 Fig, 3 Ref.

Descriptors: *Mine drainage, Model studies, *Dewatering, *Groundwater management, *Hydrologic models, *Aquifer management, *Mining engineering, Groundwater movement, Injection wells, Recharge wells, Aquifer characteristics, Water management. Water manage

The uses of models predicting groundwater inflow and the impact of dewatering and stream diversion are described. Geohydrologists and engineers use various models to optimize handling of surface and groundwater during mining operations. In addi-tion, the initial and long-term impacts of mining and dewatering can also be predicted by modeling Models should be based on extensive and cumula tive hydrologic and geologic data on the site in question and similar mining areas. Ideally, these data should cover aquifer properties and condi-tions (confined, semiconfined or unconfined), potentiometric surface or water table information aquifer recharge, groundwater movement, natura discharge and water quality data. A conceptual groundwater model which incorporates these factors was constructed for a mine between two tribu-tary streams. The model includes the hydrologic boundary conditions based on a field investigation program. The edge modes of the model are set as no-flow, constant flux or constant head boundaries, depending on recharge conditions. Such a model depending on recharge conditions. Such a motion should be useful in designing the water control system and determining the impact on the hydraulic regime. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03265

AN ASSESSMENT OF THE USE POTENTIAL OF THE FLOW OF WATER AT THE SPRING 'OJO DE AGUA' IN AGUADILLA, PUERTO

Puerto Rico Univ., Mayaguez. Dept. of General Engineering.

N. Aneses, and A. Calderon.

Available from the National Technical Information Avanaoie from the National at Ectinica Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221747. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute completion report, Mayaguez, June 1983. 29 p. 1 Append. OWRT A-072-PR(1). 14-34-0001-1141.

Descriptors: *Hydroelectric power, *Springs, Flow, *Puerto Rico, Aquadilla.

The objective of this study was to determine the potential uses which could be given to the water emerging from a small spring located within the urban zone of the town of Aguadilla, in Puerto Rico. It was found that the spring produces 766 gallons per minute during the island's dry season and 1,324 gallons per minute during the rainy season. The minimum amount of electricity which could be generated from the spring was determined to be 283 watts if a mini-hydroelectric plant were placed in it. This would be enough to provide adequate illumination for a passive-recreation park located next to the spring. (R. Munoz) W83-03321 MONITORING OF GROUNDWATER LEVELS FOR REAL-TIME CONJUNCTIVE WATER MANAGEMENT, Arkanasa Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W83-03333

EVALUATION AND ACCESSING OF DATA FOR A WATER RESOURCES SIMULATOR, Arkansas Univ., Favetteville. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W83-03334

EFFECTS OF GROUNDWATER PUMPAGE ON SURFACE AND GROUNDWATER FLOWS ON ADJOINING BASINS,

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources.

E. S. Simpson, U. Kafri, and J. H. Randall.

Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National I echnical information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224451, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Completion Report, Tucson, Arizona, June 1983. 40 p, 14 Fig, 9 Tab, 30 Ref. OWRT A-070-ARIZ(1). 14-34-0001-6003.

Descriptors: Groundwater, *Groundwater depletion, *Arizona, Cienega Basin, *Groundwater re-charge, *Aquifer models, *Withdrawals, Model

The consequences were examined of possible future large-scale groundwater withdrawals from Cienega Basin, located about 40 miles southeast of Tucson, Az. The basin lowland consists of alluvial deposits up to 2,000 feet thick, surrounded by fractured rocks that rise to more than 5,000 feet above the lowland. Total drainage area is 303 mi super 2. Average annual ppt. is 17 in. Average annual recharge to groundwater calculated by an infiltration method is 19,500 acre-feet; calculated by a salt balance method it is about 15,700 acre-feet calculated by model calibration it is about 10,700 acre-feet. Model studies show that if future pumpage is 14,000 acre-feet/year, and assuming a storage coeff. of 0.01, at the end of 20 years the cone of depression will affect virtually the entire basin and encroach on adjoining basins. If the storage coeff. is assumed to be 0.10, the cone of depression will be confined to the lowland areas. Long-term value of the storage coeff. is believed to be equal to or greater than 0.10.

W83-03431

AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF OBSTACLES TO WATER CONSERVATION IN MONTANA WATER LAW

Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Economics. R. Stroup, and A. Vinnard.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226845, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Montana Water Resources Research Report No 131, Montana State Univ., Bozeman, June 1983. 42 p, 4 Tab, 9 Fig, 6 Ref. OWRT A-130-MONT(1), 14-34-0001-1128.

Descriptors: *Groundwater resources, *Artesian aquifers, *Cost analysis, Linear programming, Dynamic programming, Pumping, Energy, Water law, Water conservation, Groundwater management, Groundwater policy, Land productivity, Sensitivity analysis, True costs, Temporal allocations, *Montana, Crow Creek.

This study examines groundwater management in Montana. State groundwater law is reviewed and various management approaches are briefly evaluated. A case study using linear and dynamic programming is made of the Crow Creek Valley in Southwestern Montana to demonstrate the use of an optimization model in determining the most efficient temporal allocation of groundwater. Results of the analysis indicate that when ground-water systems are confined, there is a decided economic advantage in maintaining the artesian

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Watershed Protection—Group 4D

pressure in the system by not exploiting the stock component of the resource. Marginal pumping costs rise rapidly when groundwater is extracted from a confined system. If stocks are depleted to the point where the piezometric surface falls below the point where the plezonneurs surface has below the confining stratum, the system becomes uncon-fined and the artesian pressure is lost. If stocks continue to be depleted beyond this level, eventu-ally the system moves to a second equilibrium state. Sensitivity analysis is used to examine the impact of changes in the discount rate, size of the basin, energy costs, and land productivity on the derived decision rule. Energy costs have the greattest impact on the general structure of the optimal use policy. The results of the case study point out the benefits from an optimal groundwater policy. Recommendations are made for further study. W83-03464

CALIFORNIA GROUNDWATER MANAGE-MENT: THE SACRED AND THE PROFANE, John Muir Inst., Berkeley, CA. Center for Nation-al Resource Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W83-03498

4C. Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

ASSESSMENT OF STORMFLOW AND WATER QUALITY FROM UNDISTURBED AND SITE PREPARED FOREST LAND IN EAST TEXAS, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Resources Inst.

Resources Inst.
M. G. DeHaven, W. H. Blackburn, J. L. Nieber,
W. W. Crawley, and A. T. Weichert.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219816,
Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Completion Report No 122, January 1983. 125 p,
46 Tab, 40 Ref. 2 Append. OWRT A-049-TEX(1),
14-34-0001-0146,1146,2146.

Descriptors: Sediments, Nutrients, Nonpoint pollution sources, *Forest practices, Water quality, Watersheds, Biomass, Clearcutting, Shearing, Windrowing, *Texas, Stormflow, *Forest watersheds,

Nine small forested watersheds were instrumented in 1979 to determine the effect of intensive forest management practices on water quantity and quality. During 1981, the first year after treatment, stormflow volumes, sediment and nutrient losses increased with the intensity of the site disturbance. Sites sheared produced the greatest amount of stormflow, sediment and nitrate losses, followed by chopped and the undisturbed watersheds. Storm-flow volumes, sediment and nitrate decreased on the sheared and chopped watersheds substantially the second year following treatment. The rapid vegetation and reduction in exposed mineral soil that occurred on both sheared and chopped treatments during 1982, resulted in a decrease in runoff and sediment and nutrient losses. Limiting shearing and sediment and nutrient losses. Limiting shearing and windrowing activities to the more gentle slopes will reduce first year erosion and prevent increases in sediment and nutrient losses. Roller chopping on the other hand, appears to cause only minor changes to water yield and quality on slopes of up to 25%.

W83-03277

4D. Watershed Protection

SOIL CONSERVATION AND WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT: WHAT FARMERS THINK, Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

L. A. Christensen, and P. E. Norris. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, Vol 38, No 1, p 15-20, January-February, 1983. 40 Ref.

Descriptors: *Soil conservation, *Water quality, *Farming, Public opinion, Government supports, Erosion control, Soil erosion.

A review is offered of farmers' attitudes about the control of nonpoint pollution through soil conser-vation and other measures. While generally believ-ing that soil erosion and water quality degradation ing that soil crosion and water quality degradation are problems, farmers hesitate to admit that there is any relationship between their land and the national erosion problem. Farmers may be hesitant to recognize the problems and install conservation practices because of limited knowledge. The perceived effectiveness of a conservation practice will greatly influence a farmer's choice of a practice once he decides to implement a conservation program. Differing perceptions of the effectiveness of the conservation practices can be attributed to variations in both information about and experience with the practice. Perceptions of risks related to yields and income levels also influence a farmer's decision. Perceptions of benefits may also preer's decision. Perceptions of benefits may also pre-vent farmers from initiating conservation pro-grams. Apparently there is some question about the profitability of using conservation practices. Attitudes toward government involvement, personal characteristics, institutional characteristics, physical characteristics, and policy implications each in their own way influence the farmer's acceptance of soil conservation measures. (Baker-FRC) W83-03161

EFFECTS OF INCREASED PRECIPITATION AND GRAZING MANAGEMENT ON NORTH-EASTERN MONTANA RANGELANDS, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Rese

F. A. Branson, and R. F. Miller. Journal of Range Management, Vol 34, No 1, p 3-10, January, 1981. 7 Fig. 2 Tab, 29 Ref.

Descriptors: *Precipitation, *Land management, *Range management, Farm management, Vegeta-tion, Watersheds, Moisture availability, Vegetation establishment, *Montana.

Fifteen plant communities on public lands in the Willow Creek basin near Glasgow, Montana were sampled in 1960 and again in 1977 to determine possible vegetation changes, Most of the communities demonstrated remarkable improvement in ground cover and forage production. Factors which contributed to these changes included: which contributed to these changes included:
higher precipitation during the period between the
first and second sampling than had been noted
during the 10 year period prior to the first samples,
and improved management practices such as land
treatments and application of rest-rotation grazing
systems. These finding conflict with the generally held opinion that the western rangelands are deteriorating. (Baker-FRC)
W83-03174

WATER QUALITY TRANSMISSION AND RUNOFF FROM EASILY CRUSTED ERODA-BLE SOILS AND MINE SPOILS, EFFECTS OF IN-SITU CROSSLINKABLE OIL TREAT-

North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Chem-

istry.

P. Pappas, and J. Richardson.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219733, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. North Dakota Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, North Dakota State University, Fargo, January 1983. 147 p, 31 Fig. 18 Tab, 130 Ref. OWRT B-056-NDAK(1), Matching Grant.

Descriptors: *Polymers, *Soil stabilization, Soil physical properties, Soil chemical properties, Soil structure, Soil texture, Erosion control, Chemical properties, Chemical reactions, *Soil treatment, properties, Chemical reactions, *Soil treatment, Water quality, Runoff, Polyvinyl alcohol, Organic matter, Mine spoils.

Part I: A variety of two-phase, cross-linking polymers were tested and compared to polyvinyl alcohol as a treatment for soils. From these tests how as a treatment of some room inches tests knowledge which cross-linking polymers have the greatest potential for use and the kinds or organic functional groups which promote aggregation most effectively. It was found that the traditional aggregate assessment methods yield little informa-tion about the bonding mechanisms that were oc-

curring. Part II: Bonding mechanisms and mineral surface bonding strength were examined in order to obtain an understanding which would allow for development of better polymer types. The cross link polymers were synthesized from aldehyde and amine monomers. Existing literature suggests that amine should be added first to the soil and then the aldehyde added later to create the crosslinked in situ polymer. However, the crudities in soil p.H. situ polymer. However, the rapid rise in soil pH that occurs when amines are added first creates organic matter destabilizaton. Therefore, aldehydes should bind first with the soil and the amines be added later for in situ cross-linking. The project has produced several new polymer materials. The in situ cross-linking polymers were not effective as amendments in these tests but the important func-tional groups have been identified and more effec-tive polymers can be created in the future. W83-03269

ASSESSMENT OF STORMFLOW AND WATER QUALITY FROM UNDISTURBED AND SITE PREPARED FOREST LAND IN EAST TEXAS, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Water For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W83-03277

CONSERVATION OF SOIL, WATER, ANDD ENERGY THROUGH REDUCED TILLAGE SYSTEMS - PHASE I SUB 1, Nebraska Univ.-Lincoln. Dept. of Agricultural En-

E. C. Dickey.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220012, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Nebraska Water Resources Center Completion Report, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, June 1983. 65 p, 11 Fig. 26 Tab, 31 Ref. OWRT B-052-NEB(1), 14-34-0001-0229.

Descriptors: *Soil erosion, *Soil conservation, *Erosion control, *Cultivation, Sedimentation, Soil management, Runoff, Precipitation, Mulching, *Nebraska, *Tillage systems, Simulated rainfall.

Soil erosion and sedimentation have been identified as major water quality problems in Nebraska. This project was initiated in 1980 to evaluate and demonstrate the influence of selected tillage systems on soil erosion, water runoff, nutrient loss, crop yield, son ecusion, water runors, nutrient roos, crop yteld, fuel and energy use, and labor inputs. Tillage plots were established at two sites having different soil types and field slopes. Simulated rainfall, applied at the rate of 2.5 inches per hour, showed that soil erosion increased as the amount of residue remaining on the soil surface decreased. No-till planting, which left the highest percentage of soil surface which left the highest percentage of soil surface covered with residue, resulted in the least amount of erosion, whereas the moldboard plow system has the most erosion. As little as a 20% residue cover reduced erosion by 50 percent of that which occurred from cleanly tilled, residue free soil constitutions. occurred from cleanly tilled, residue free soil conditions. Reducing or eliminations field operations also decreased fuel use and labor requirements for illage and planting. No-till had fuel and labor requirements 75 and 50 % lower, respectively, than the moldboard plow system. When cultural energy inputs were considered, no-till still used 10 % less total energy than the moldboard plow system, even though pesticide use was higher with no-till. Simulated rainfall was effective for demonstration differences in execute from various tillage. strating differences in erosion from various tillage systems. W83-03287

THE COSTS AND BENEFITS OF SOIL ERO-SION CONTROL IN THE NORTH LAKE CHICOT WATERSHED,

CHICOT WATERSHED, Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.

R. N. Shulstad, C. T. Osborn, and A. D. McQueen. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222208, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Publication No 95, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, March 1983. 49 p, 1 Fig., 4 Tab, 8 Ref. OWRT A-056-ARK(2), 14-34-0001-2104

Descriptors: *Arkansas, *Soil erosion, *Watershed management, Farm management, *Soil conservation, *Lake basins, Surface water, *Economic feasibility, *Cost-benefit analysis, *Recreation demand,

Lake Chicot is divided by a levee into two basins, the high quality northern basin and the extremely polluted southern basin. Water quality in the northern basin of Lake Chicot is diminishing due northern basin of Lake Chicot is diminishing due to soil erosion. Costs for alternative control programs for the seventeen farm, 11,470 acre northern watershed were estimated. Twenty-nine combinations of rotations and best management practices were evaluated. Soil loss can be reduced almost 25% from 4.2 tons per acre to 32.2 tons per acre, while increasing net returns to farmers from \$83.94 per acre to \$107.28 per acre by altering present cropping patterns. A prohibition on fall plowing would result in an average net return of \$106.28 per acre and reduce average soil loss to 2.9 tol. per acre and reduce average soil loss to 2.9 tons per acre. An average soil loss restriction would be the most cost-effective policy, exclusive of administrative costs. Benefits of erosion control were estimated by the difference between the value of recreational participation on the northern basin and the value for the southern basin. Controls programs were highly cost-effective.

W83-03331

LARGE ORGANIC DEBRIS AND ANADRO-MOUS FISH HABITAT IN THE COASTAL REDWOOD ENVIRONMENT: THE HYDRO-

LOGIC SYSTEM, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Geological Sciences

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W83-03335

SOIL CONSERVATION AND THE REDUCTION OF EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION IN THE COON CREEK BASIN, WISCONSIN, Geological Survey, Columbus, OH. Water Re

sources Div.

S. W. Trimble, and S. W. Lund.

Available from Br. of Distr., USGS, 604 S. Pickett
St., Alexandria, VA 22304, Price \$2.75. Geological
Survey Professional Paper 1234, 1982. 35 p, 22 Fig. 7 Tab, 44 Ref, 3 Append.

Descriptors: Soil conservation, *Soil erosion, *Land management, *Sedimentation, Deposition, Sheet erosion, Rill erosion, Land use, *Wisconsin, Coon Creek basin, Driftless area.

The Coon Creek basin, in the Driftless Area of Wisconsin, has been strikingly transformed by soil conservation measures since the 1930's. Comparison of sheet and rill erosion by use of the Universal Soil Loss Equation, shows 1975 erosion rates on upland fields to be about one-fourth those of 1934. Average annual sedimentation accumulation in Average anitias setimentation accumulation in similar reservoirs declined from about 5,000 megagrams per square kilometer in 1936-45 to about 50 megagrams per square kilometer in 1962-75. Analysis of deposition in tributary valleys suggests that annual rates declined from about 3,700 megagrams per square kilometer in the 1930's to about 35-70 megagrams per square kilometer in the 1930's to about 35-70 megagrams. megagrams per square kilometer in recent years. These reductions in erosion and sedimentation are due principally to improvements in land management and, to a lesser degree, to changes in land ment and, to use. (USGS)

5. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND **PROTECTION**

5A. Identification Of Pollutants

IMPROVED SALMONELLA RECOVERY FROM MODERATE TO HIGHLY POLLUTED

WATERS, Valencia Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Microbiology. E. Alcaide, J. P. Martinez, P. Martinez-Germes, and E. Garay.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology, Vol 53, No 2, p 143-146, October, 1982. 4 Tab, 21 Ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Salmonella, *Separation techniques, *Culturing techniques, *Culture media, Enteric bacteria, Enrichment, Antibiotics, Sewage bacteria, Pathogenic bacteria.

ment procedure for the recovery of Salmonella from aquatic environments is de-scribed. The new method consists of adding sodium novobiccin to a modified Rapaport's medium (NR10/43 degrees). The new Salmonella enrichment procedure was tested on water samples from a eutrophic lake (Albufera Lake, near Valen-cia, Spain) with moderate to high levels of fecal contamination and on samples of effluent entering a wastewater treatment plant. Statistical analysis of a wastewater treatment plant. Statistical analysis of variance was used to compare the present method with other enrichment procedures. Results showed that the new medium offered a better recovery of Salmonella from water than selenite broth enrichment procedures and a simplification of the overall procedure. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03164

DEUTERIUM AS A TRACER IN THE GROUNDWATER STUDY OF A CENTRAL NORTH DAKOTA MINING AREA, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Chem-

istry. W-J. Hwang.

W-J. Hwang.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-212019,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Institute Completion
Report, North Dakota State University, Fargo,
January 1983. 68 p. 14 Fig. 1 Tab, 43 Ref, 8
Append. OWRT A-075NDAK(1), 14-34-00012136.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Deuterium, *Mass spectrometry, *Strip mines, Infiltration, Precipitation, Surface water, Surface-groundwater interaction, Analytical methods, *North Dakota, Pollut ant identification

As part of a joint project designed to evaluate the impact of surface mining and reclamation on groundwater and surface water quality and quantity, the hydrogen isotope contents of water samples from two central North Dakota study areas have the part analysed using mass spectrometric method. from two central North Dakota study areas nave been analysed using mass spectrometric method. Five microliters of water samples were quantita-tively converted into hydrogen gas. They were then analyzed with a double-inlet Nuclide mass spectrometer. Precipitations in the study area had deuterium content ranging from -17% for a rain sample, to -206% for a snow sample. Surface water sample, to 200% for a snow sample. Surface waters samples had a mean deuterium content of about -80% with apparent seasonal variation and evapora-tive effect. Groundwater samples taken from un-disturbed area (Falkirk area) had a mean deuterium content of about -120%, showing little evaporation or seasonal variations. From the deuterium data as or seasonal variations. From the deuterium data as well as oxygen-18 data, the groundwater sample taken seems to be recharged from local precipitation. Part of the groundwater samples taken from Center Mine area (disturbed setting) showed evaporative effects, which might be related to the exponence to attempt the areas of mining. Samples sure to atmosphere as a result of mining. Samp taken near or inside waste disposal sites also showed distinctive deviation from meteroic water W83-03177

DETERMINATION OF THE COMPLEXING CAPACITY OF WATER SYSTEMS BY GEL CHROMATOGRAPHIC AND ELECTROCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES,

North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Dept. of Chemistry.

D. E. Bartak.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-214957, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. North Dakota Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, North Dakota State University, Fargo, January 1983. 41 p, 10 Fig, 41 Ref. OWRT B-057-NDAK(1).

Descriptors: *Reticulated vitreous carbon electrode, *Metal complex separation, Modified gel permeation chromatography, *Electrochemical flow cell, *Chromatography, Copper complexes, Water analysis, Trace metals, Pollutant identification, Organic acids, EDTA, Polyamiocarboxylic acid, Ligands.

Part I: An electrochemical flow cell has been developed using reticulated vitreous carbon (RVC) coated with a thin film of mercury. The flow cell and electrode components are inexpensive and easily constructed. Reproducible results have been obtained for centrations as low as 100 ppb. Peak currents were dependent on flow rate, electrode size, and mercury deposition time. Oxygen interference was reduced by nitrogen purging to engineering the property of the p currents were dependent on flow rate, electrode size, and mercury deposition time. Oxygen interference was reduced by nitrogen purging to enable analysis of sub-ppm metal concentrations. The cell was tested as a detector for metal complexes cluated from a modified gel permeation chromatographic column. Part II: A modified gel permeation chromatographic technique using eluent which is buffered with copper(II) is used to separate a series of copper(II) complexes. An electrochemical flow cell is used to identify and quantitate the copper complexes; a reverse pulse amperometry mode is used to minimize oxygen interferences. A Sephadex G-25 column is used to resolve a mixture of polyaminocarboxylic acids. The detection limit for EDTA which is quantitified as the Cu-EDTA complex is found to be 12 microgram. A series of amino acids and organic carboxylic acids are tested with the above techniques. All of the above ligands except tyrosine are separated via size exclusion with a common depleted metal trough in the chromatographs.

MOLECULAR SIZE DETERMINATION OF CHLOROFORM PRECURSORS, lowa Univ., lowa City. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

ronmental Engineering.
J. L. Schnoor.
Iowa State Water Resources Research Institute,
Publication No 109, Iowa State University, Ames,
January 1983. 45 p. 1 Append. OWRT A-072IA(2), 14-34-0001-0117.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, River, Chlorination, Chemical composition, *Water treatment, Design criteria, *Molecular weight, *Trihalomethanes, *Organic carbon, *Chromatography, *Pollutant identification, Gel permeation chromatography, lowa River, *Iowa.

The trihalomethane (THM) yield on a total organic carbon (TOC) basis was measured as a function of the molecular weight of precursor organics in the Iowa River. Gel permeation chromatography with Sephadex G-75 gel was utilized to separate with Sephanex U-73 get was utilized to separate naturally occurring organics into apparent molecular weight fractions that were subsequently chlorinated to 2 mg/L of free residual and analyzed for THMs. Ninety percent of the organics in the Iowa River were of mol wt less than 3000, while 75% of the THMs were derived from the mol wt less than 3000 features. 3000 fraction. Precursor organics were greatest during the months May-August. A packed-bed, countercurrent stripping tower was utilized to remove THM and other volatile organics from water. Design equations were developed. W83-03187

FLUORIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF CHLOROFORM IN DRINKING WATER, Kyoto Univ. (Japan). Faculty of Pharmaceutical

K. Okumura, K. Kawada, and T. Uno. Analyst Vol 43, No 6, p 1498-1502, 1982. 4 Fig, 5 Tab, 6 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water analysis, *Chloroform, *Fluorometry, Drinking water, Potable water, Trihalomethanes, Water quality, *Pollutant identifica-

Chloroform gives a blue fluorphore when heated with nicotinamide and concentrated sodium hydroxide solution. This has been used to develop a new method which enables chlorform to be determined in water at the nanogram per milliliter level.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

The blue fluorescence has an excitation maximum ane one inforescence has an exchange maximum at 467 nm. A linear relation was obtained between the concentration of chloroform and fluorescence intensity. The alopes of the calibration lines are dependent on the concentration of nicotinamide. The solution containing 20% m/v nicotinamide gave the maximum slope, that is, the maximum sensitivity to chloroform. The heating time of 3.0 minutes, which gives maximum and stable fluorescence intensity, was adopted for the present study. The average recovery of chloroform from water was excellent. This method is specific to trihalometh-anes and is insensitive to other polyhalogen com-pounds. Sodium thiosulfate, added to remove residual chlorine from water samples, did not inter-fere in the determination of chloroform. (Baker-FRC) W83-03190

DETERMINATION OF TOTAL IODINE AND IODATE-IODINE IN NATURAL FRESH-

Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). S. D. Jones, C. P. Spencer, and V. W. Truesdale. Analyst, Vol 43, No 6, p 1417-1424, 1982. 2 Fig, 2 Tab, 5 Ref.

Descriptors: *Iodine, Surface waters, *Water analysis, Iodate-iodine, Catalysts, Catalytic method, Pollutant identification.

The procedures for the determination of iodate, iodide and total iodine at concentrations between 0 and 5 micrograms/liter in freshwater are described. The procedures rely on the catalytic de-termination of iodide using the reaction between ammonium cerium(IV) sulfate and arsenious acid. Whereas total iodine is determined directly by a modification of an earlier procedure, iodate is de-termined after solvent extraction of iodide-iodine as an ion pair with the tetraphenylarsonium cation. It is also demonstrated that a catalytic method can be rigorously modified so as to satisfy new requirements. The analysis of sets of 11 replicate samples showed that the total iodine concentration could be resolved to within 0.1 microgram/liter at the 95% confidence level. The effect on the methods of various substances that could be present in the freshwaters is described, together with tests conducted upon some organic iodine compounds. The unsuspected presence of organic compounds would create problems. Analysis for total iodine can be conducted at the rate of about 50 samples per hour and that for iodate-iodine at about 20 per hour. (Baker-FRC) W83-03206

ACCURACY OF DETERMINATION OF TOTAL OXIDISED NITROGEN AND NITRITE IN RIVER WATERS: ANALYTICAL QUALITY CONTROL IN THE HARMONISED MONITORING SCHEME.

Water Research Centre, Marlow (England). Analyst, Vol 43, No 6, p 1407-1416, 1982. 7 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water analysis, *Nitrogen, *Quality control, Nitrates, Rivers, Laboratories, Research facilities, *Nitrites, *Pollutant identification.

A collaborative study was performed on the determination of total oxidized nitrogen and nitrite in river waters. Each of the 11 participating laboratories achieved total errors of not greater than 20% ries achieved total errors of not greater than 20% of the determined concentration or 0.1 mg/l of nitrogen (whichever was the larger for different sample concentrations). The success of the work was attributed to the suitability of the analytical methods adopted by the laboratories and the sequential approach followed in the analytical quality control program. The latter involves a relativeity control program. The latter involves a relative-ly large amount of work in each of the participat-ing laboratories, and a relatively long period is needed to complete all tests. However, these very factors provide many opportunities for unsuspect-ed errors to reveal themselves, thereby facilitating recognition and elimination of problems so that a permanently sound basis is established for routine achievement of the required accuracy. Since most laboratories used modifications of the same analyt-

ical procedure (the Griess-Ilosvay spectrophoto-metric technique) the interlaboratory bias tests do not provide a direct check on absolute bias in river samples, merely on bias with respect to the mean result of many laboratories. Where laboratories use analytical methods based on different principles there is less likelihood of systematic errors caused by the choice of a single analytical method. In this case the mean result of many laboratories is more likely to correspond closely with the true value of determined concentration, and hence the inter-lab-oratory bias tests will provide a measure of abso-oratory bias tests will provide a measure of absooratory bias tests will provide a measure of absolute bias. (Baker-FRC) W83-03207

EFFECT OF SUNLIGHT ON ENUMERATION OF INDICATOR BACTERIA UNDER FIELD

Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu, Water Re-

Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. Water Resources Research Center.
R. S. Fujioka, and O. T. Narikawa.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Vol.
44, No 2, p 395-401, August, 1982. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 16
R. OWRT A-053-HI.

Descriptors: *Bacterial analysis, *Sample preserva-tion, *Radiation, *Pollutant identification, Water analysis, Wastewater analysis, Coliforms, Strepto-cocci, Sampling, Bactericides, Microbiological studies, *Bioindicators.

The bactericidal effect of sunlight on subsequent enumeration of fecal coliforms (FC) and fecal streptococci (FS) was studied using samples and sunlight conditions in Hawaii. Samples were raw sunlight conditions in Hawaii. Samples were raw sewage and raw sewage diluted (1:100) with seawater or clear stream water. Sample containers were made of clear glass or translucent polyethyl-ene. These were exposed to strong sunlight or totally shielded from sunlight for 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 60, and 120 min before assay by the standard membrane filtration method. Bacteria in raw sewage samples were not greatly affected by sun-light. However, in diluted samples the 90% inacti-vation times were: FC in sewage-seawater mixture, 13 min in glass and 17 min in polyethylene: FS in vation times were: FC in sewage-seawater mixture, 13 min in glass and 17 min in polyethylene; FS in sewage-seawater mixture, 26 min in glass and 32 min in polyethylene; FC in sewage-streamwater mixture, 28 min in glass and 38 min in polyethylene; and FS in sewage-streamwater mixture, > 120 min. Bacteria in samples filtered through a membrane were placed in petri dishes with growth media and exposed to sunlight for 5-30 min. FC concentrations were reduced by 99% after 10 min sunlight exposures, 99.9% after 15 min, and 100% after 20 min. These results were the same for undiluted and diluted samples. Neither cooling the agar in ice nor condensation of water vapor in the undituted and diluted samples. Netter cooling the agar in ice nor condensation of water vapor in the petri dishes inhibited the bactericidal action of sunlight. It is recommended that water and sewage samples be collected in dark brown containers and shielded from sunlight until sample enumeration. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03291

NEW APPROACHES TO MEASURING TOTAL BACTERIAL POPULATIONS IN WATER SUP-PLIES,

Delaware Univ., Newark. School of Life and

Delaware Univ., Newark. School of Life and Health Sciences.

D. S. Herson, and K. H. Baker.

Journal of the American Water Works Association, Vol 74, No 10, p 537-539, October, 1982. 1 Fig, 3 Tab, 25 Ref. OWRT A-028-DEL.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Water analysis, *Microbiology, *Pollutant identification, Bacterial analysis, Microbiological studies, Drinking water, Well water, *Delaware, Wilmington, Newark, *Water

Direct counts of stained bacterial cells were com-Direct counts of stained bacterial cells were compared with standard plate counts in samples from a distribution system and private unchlorinated wells. The technique, AOINT, combined acridine orange (AO) staining with 2-(p-iotophenyl)-3-(p-nitrophenyl)-5-phenyl tetrazolium chloride (INT) reduction. A gel stripping procedure was used to transfer the cells from the membrane filter to a gelatin matrix because the filter pores interfered with recognition of INT, formaran crustals. Plate with recognition of INT, formaran crustals. Plate with recognition of INT-formazan crystals. Plate

count agar results and AOINT results were not significantly correlated. AOINT results were sig-nificantly higher than the standard plate count results. In well water samples, plate counts were results. In well water samples, plate counts were 12-4800 CFU per ml; AOINT, 8000-55,000 cells 12-4800 CFU per ml; AOINT, 8000-5,000 cells per ml. In distribution water samples plate counts were 0-566 CFU per ml; AOINT, 300-10,000 cells per ml. The AOINT technique requires only 4 hours for determination. However, it identifies only the number of metabolically active bacteria, not the type. It is suggested as an adjunct to, not a replacement for, the standard plate count. (Cassar-W83_03292

DEVELOPMENT OF A CELL CULTURE SCREEN FOR WATER TOXICITY, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Bio-

F. R. Leach, S. R. VanDoren, L. B. Frazier, and M. S. Hall.

M. S. Hall.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220533, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, March, 1983. 25 p. 2 Fig. 4 Tab, 4 Tab, 15 Ref, 2 Append.
OWRT A-097-OKLA(1), 14-34-0001-1138.

Descriptors: *Bioassay, *Biochemical tests, *Metabolism, Pollutants, Water pollution, Oil refineries, *Oil pollution, Organic compounds, Inhibitors, Organic solvents, Radioactive tracers, Radioisotopes, Inorganic compounds, Acid streams, Minedrainage, *Toxicity tests, Pollutant identification, *Oklahoma, Tar Creek.

A technique for the rapid measurement of the toxicity of water samples to cells in culture has been developed. HeLa cells growing on microcarrier beads were incubated with 0.1 micro-Ci/ml of (super 3H)-thymidine and appropriate dilutions of the water sample in question. The beads with the attached cells were sedimented by centrifugation and treated with 10% trichloroacetic acid to preand treated with 10% trichloroacetic acid to preand treated with 1076 tricinoroaccus actor pre-cipitate DNA. The precipitate was dissolved by incubating with Soluene 350. The radioactivity in the samples was determined with a liquid scintilla-tion counter and the percent inhibition for each sample was calculated based on laboratory glass distilled water as the control. The inhibition produced by hydroxyurea, m-cresol, ZnSO sub 4, and environmental samples was determined. The method was applied to various samples of Tar Creek water and to refinery effluents from various

WATER QUALITY OF THE UPPER SPOKANE RIVER AND EVALUATION OF METHODS FOR MEASUREMENT OF THE EFFECT OF EFFLUENT UPON PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCERS, Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

and Environmental Engineering.

W. H. Funk, H. L. Gibbons, R. M. Duffner, T.

W. H. Funk, H. L. Gibbons, R. M. Duffner, T. Notestine, and T. Nielsen. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221705, Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Research Center Publication No 48, Washington State Univ., Pullman, January 1983. 130 p, 40 Fig. 10 Tab, 84 Ref. 3 Append. OWRT A-105-WASH(1), 14-34-0001-1151.

Descriptors: Water quality, Management, Methodologies, *Periphyton, *Macroinvertebrate, Sampling, *Washington, Spokane River, Water pollution effects, Recharge, Zinc, Substrates, *Pollutidentification, Indicators, *Water quality control.

This investigation reviews the present state of water quality at ten stations on the Spokane River from the Washington - Idaho Stateline, River Kilo-meter 153 to the entry of Hangman Creek River Kilometer 117 below the City of Spokane. A major objective of the study was to supply water quality management information in the critical recharge area of the Spokane River. Other objectives were to develop and refine methodologies for obtaining representative periphyton and macroinvertebrate

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

samples and to investigate the effectiveness of several substrates for long term water quality indication. Nearly all physicochemical water quality indicators showed a measurable increase due to the addition of aquifer waters during the low flow addition of aquifer waters during the low flow period of the study. There was also a rise in dissolved constituents as the waters moved downstream most likely as a result of urban runoff and increased human activities along the river. Metal content was relatively low considering mining activities in the headwater regions. An exception was zinc which ranged from 5 to 225 micrograms per liter. Artificial and natural substrates are compared in periphyton studies. Optimum colonization periods are discussed. Sampling design deficiencies are reviewed and recommendations made. Certain aspects of direct sampling by suction sampler are discussed as well as bias introduced by the utilization of natural and artificial samplers for long term investigations. Placement of samplers and the use of basket and multiplate samplers are also discussed in the case of macroinvertebrate studies.

THE BIOTA OF OKLAHOMA SPRINGS: NAT-URAL BIOLOGICAL MONITORING OF GROUNDWATER QUALITY, Oklahoma Univ., Kingston. Biological Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W83-03347

CHARACTERIZATION OF KEL-F-GRAPHITE COMPOSITE (KELGRAF) ELECTRODES AND APPLICATION TO DETECTION IN FLOWING

North Dakota State Univ., Fargo, Dept. of Chem-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W83-03369

ORGANICS TRANSPORTED THROUGH SE-LECTED GEOLOGIC MEDIA: ASSESSMENT OF ORGANICS TRANSPORTED AWAY FROM INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL SITES.

Available from the National Technical Inform Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224246, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report, April 1983. 20 p, 4 Fig. 5 Tab, 10 Ref. 1 Append. OWRT A-089-CONN(1), 14-34-

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Soil contamination, *Leachates, *Chemical wastes, *Organic compounds, Soil water, Soil envvironment, Connecticut, Ridgefield, *Pollutant identification, Gas chromatography, Wells, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Phenols, Extraction.

Batch extraction methods were used to determine the % removal of four organic chemicals from water. For the removal of phenol at the 90 ppm level, the following important parameters in the local soils were: pH, % clay and % organic matter. For the removal of 1,1,2-trichloroethylene at the 1.1 ppt level: % organic matter, cation exchange capacity, exchangeable basic cations and % clay were found to be important. The following soils in decreasing order were found to be able to remove decreasing order were found to be able to remove a water-saturated chlorobenzene solution: muck, clay, then sand. Using purge-and-trap, GC/MS for the analysis 1,1,1-trichloroethane at the 0.30 ppm level in deionized water, the following soils in decreasing order were found effective in removing the chemical: muck, clay, top soil, and then sand. A field hydrogeologic investigation was conducted around an industrial plant located in the town of Ridgefield, Ct. Levels of purgeable halomethanes, one-to-ten times greater than the SNARL (E.P.A.'s - Suggested No Adverse Response Limit) were detected by purge-and-trap, gas chromatographic analyses of water samples taken from two of the nine wells monitored. The well having the highest halomethane levels was in an area known to the mine wells monitored. The well having the highest halomethane levels was in an area known to have been used to store barrels containing used solvents from the metal degreasing process. The location of the second well, on the other side of the property, suggested a second area of contami-

nation not previously recognized. An extended report was made available to state and local water quality authorities. W83-03375

THE INFLUENCE OF SAMPLE TREATMENT ON NUTRIENT ANALYSIS IN EUTROPHIC WATERS (DER EINFLUSS DER PROBENBE-HANDLUNG AUF DIE NAHRSTOFFANALYTIK BEI EUTROPHEN GEWASSERN), G. Dudel, J. G. Kohl, and A. Nicklisch. Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica, Vol 8, No 5, p 489-493, 1980. 2 Tab, 15 Ref. (No English Suppose).

mary).

Descriptors: *Water analysis, *Sample preparation, *Sample preservation, *Eutrophic lakes, *Nutrients, Water sampling, Nitrates, Orthophosphates, Ammonium, Filtration, Membrane filters, Paper filters, Plankton, Denitrification, Limiting nutrients, *German Democratic Republic.

ents, *German Democratic Republic.

The treatment of water samples from eutrophic lakes during transport and storage prior to analysis can significantly influence the results of analysis to determine limiting nutrient content. Unfiltered and filtered (through Synpor membranes) samples from the lakes Krebssee and Pehlitzsee (German Democratic Republic) were tested for nitrates and orthophosphate content. Great differences between results were found: e.g., for NO3(-), 11.4 and 13.4 micromol/l was found in unfiltered and filtered samples from Krebssee and Pehlitzsee, respectively, while corresponding figures for Pehlitzsee were 0.71 and 11.2 micromol/l for PO4(3-), unfiltered samples showed 1.93 (Krebssee) and 3.23 (Pehlitzsee) micromol/l, while filtered samples showed 0.12 and 0.33 micromol/l. Further samples from Pehlitzsee were treated in three ways: stored unfiltered at 4 CC for 36 hr, membrane filtration before analysis (1); membrane filtration immediately after sampling; after transportation (2 hr, 4 C), frozen at 17 C until analysis (2); as (2), but with additional paper filtration (3). Again, great differences according to sample treatment were seen, and rank variance analysis revealed that at least two mean values were significantly different for nitrate, ammonium, and orthophosphate determinations. The monium, and orthophosphate determinations. The modified t-test showed that all three treatment variations differed significantly for nitrate analysis. Nitrate and ammonium contents were lowest in treatment (1), highest in (3), while orthophosphate contents varied widely. Nitrate reduction in the stored sample was attributed partly ti denitrification, while other variations were due to the inflution, while other variations were due to the influence of plankton on freenutrient content (through uptake, excretion, cell lysis or metabolic changes within the sample). The results showed that membrane filtration can eliminate or greatly reduce many interference factors in analysis by removing a large portion of particulate content; paper filtration is particularly advantageous. (Gish-FRC) W83-03392

COPPER(II) COMPLEXING CAPACITIES OF NATURAL WATERS BY FLUORESCENCE QUENCHING,

New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Chemis-

try.
D. K. Ryan, and J. H. Weber.
Environmental Science and Technology, Vol 16,
No 12, p 866-872, December, 1982. 3 Fig. 3 Tab, 40

Descriptors: *Copper, Surface waters, *Fluorescence quenching, *Complexing capacities, Humic acids, Water analysis, *Titration, *Pollutant identification.

The determination of complexing capacities (CL) values of natural water samples by Cu(2+) titrations using fluorescence and Rayleigh scattering were monitored. From this data CL values were calculated, and average conditional stability products were also determined. In addition various commonly measured water characteristics for the commonly measured water characteristics for the samples were correlated with each other and with the titration results in order to show statistically significant trends. The results indicate that the fluorescence technique directly measures only or-ganic matter complexation, and CL values are

unaffected by hydrolysis. Filtered water samples are analyzed at their natural pH under N2 but are otherwise unaltered. The onset of Rayleigh scattering signals the formation of a precipitate and was used to indicate a suitable stopping point for titrations. Scattering and fluorescence trends were similar for all samples except an estuarine sample. A multiple correlation study of several commonly pressured water characteristics and the literation. measured water characteristics and the titration parameters showed a statistically significant trend between UV absorbance and CL values. (Baker-FRC) W83-03396

LAGOON ALGAE AND THE BOD TEST,

P. R. Cosser. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal, Vol 22, No 9, p 357-358, 360, 361, September, 1982. 2 Ref.

Descriptors: *Testing procedures, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Algae, Wastewater treatment, Effluent limitations, Oxygen demand, Ponds, Oxidation ponds, Algal growth, Literature review,

The presence of high concentrations of carbona-ceous and nitrogenous compounds in domestic sewage makes it an ideal medium for biochemical activity. However, the utility of BOD results de-rived from samples containing significant amounts of algae is questionable. Under test conditions the rate of oxygen consumption by algae is depressed due to deficiencies in the incubation medium, re-duced respiration due to prolonged darkness, sup-pression of the release of organic excretory prod-ucts, and survival of the cells so that degradation does not proceed. In all respects oxygen consump-tion is below that which will occur in the receiving environment, and therefore the use of BOD tests for the assessment of potential oxygen demand is The presence of high concentrations of carbonaenvironment, and therefore the use of BOD tests for the assessment of potential oxygen demand is invalid. The major source of error results from the fact that algae remain viable under test conditions, whereas they apparently die and are subsequently degraded in the receiving water. Stipulation of lagoon effluent guidelines and assessment of effluent quality in terms of COD rather than BOD would provide a far more credible foundation for water quality meanagement (Baker, EEC). water quality management. (Baker-FRC) W83-03400

RADIOACTIVITY IN WATER FROM THE RIVER LEA, North East London Polytechnic (England). Dept.

North East Council volume of Applied Physics.
L. R. Day, and C. M. King.
Environmental Pollution, Series B Vol 5, No 1, p
1-8, 1983. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 5 Ref.

Descriptors: *Potassium radioisotopes, *Radioactivity, Lea River, *United Kingdom, Radioisotopes, *Pollutant identification, Beta counting technique, Tritium.

Radioactivity found in the River Lea, United Kingdom, was attributed to naturally-occurring potassium radionuclides. Samples collected in 1979 and 1981 at 14 stations in the river and its tributaries showed very low levels of activity (maximum 15.6 pCi per liter of water, average 8.2 pCi per liter of water) as measured by the gross beta counting technique, which has an error of 20%. Average beta activity attributed to potassium-40 was 7.5 pCi per liter of water; no tritium was detected. These results indicate that no radioactive rollution is present in the river system. (Cassarpollution is present in the river system. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03401

A METHODOLOGY FOR ALGAL POPULA-TION STUDY OF PERIPHYTON: MEASURE-MENT OF COVERING RATE (UNE METHO-DOLOGIE POUR L ETUDE DES POPULA-TIONS ALGALES DU PERIPHYTON: LA MESURE DU TAUX DE RECOUVREMENT), Inha Univ., Incheon (Republic of Korea). Dept. of

Archiv fur Hydrobiologie, Vol 88, No 1, p 120-127, February, 1980. 3 Fig, 12 Ref. English sum-

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

Descriptors: "Microscopy, "Algae, "Population dynamics, "Population density, "Microscopic analysis, Algal growth, Aquatic populations, Water analysis, "Korea, Eutrophication, Aquatic produc-

A methodology applicable to the quantitative and qualitative study of periphyton algal populations is presented. The method uses a glass microscope alide and consists of support frame settlement and substrate fixation, fixation and mounting of fresh material found on the collected substrate, and direct counting. Direct counting is carried out on treated substrats surfaces by adapting phytosociological methods and thus assessing each taxon's covering rate. The glass slide treatment consists of fixation in a mixed solution of 50% fixative and 50% glycerol, dehydration at 40 deg C, and sealing of the cover. For direct counting, the treated slide surface is examined under the microscope at 500 magnification. The number of squares in the optisurface is examined under the microscope at 500 magnification. The number of squares in the optical field (200 squares in a 200 x 200 micrometer field) crossed by one individual taxon, unicellular or filamentous, is determined. The total covering rate of a taxon equals the total number of squares counted during 30 consecutive displacements of the optical field (0.04 sq mm x 30 times). Thus, the visualization of algal species which characterize a substrate or a sample is permitted. (Small-FR) W83-03407

POLAROGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF LOW LEVELS OF CYANIDE AND METALS IN THE WASTE-WATERS DISCHARGED BY AN THE WASTE-WATERS DISCHARGED BY AN ELECTROPLATING PLANT (DOSAGES PO-LAROGRAPHIQUES DE FAIBLES QUANTI-TIES D'IONS CYANURE ET DE METAUX DANS LES EUAX REJETEES PAR UN ATE-DANS LES EUAR REJEIEES FAR UN ALE-LIER DE GALVANOPLASTIE), Rouen Univ., Mont-Saint-Aignan (France). Lab. de Chimie Analytique. A. Marechal, J. P. Salaun, and C. Caullet. Analusis, Vol 9, No 7, p 333-339, 1981. 9 Fig, 4 Tab, 10 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: "Cyanide, "Polarographic analysis, "Metal finishing wastes, "Electrochemistry, Water pollution, Toxicity, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Industrial wastes, Zinc, Cadmium, Iron, "France," Pollutant identification.

Alternating current and differential pulse polarography allow the direct titration of low levels of free cyanide (less than 0.1 mg/liter) in the wastewaters discharged by an electroplating plant. The sample must be preserved correctly. A polarographic peak appears for CN(-) in an ammonical medium if appropriate amounts of ethylenediamine and Cu(II) are present. Its electrochemical origin is discussed as the sum of an anodic and a cathodic process occurring at the same potentials. The cyanide concentration is determined by a three-point standard method. The conditions of preservation and analysis of the main toxic elements (CrIIV). and analysis of the main toxic elements (Cr(IV), Cu(II), Ni(II), Zn(II), Cd(II), and total Fe) con-Court, Nath, Again, Court, and total rep contained in the effluent were also investigated so that their simultaneous or successive determination can be performed by standard addition without interferences. Both polarographic techniques lead to the same sensitivity limits. (Author's abstract) W83-03412

DETERMINATION OF PAH IN WATER AND SEDIMENTS BY LOW TEMPERATURE FLUORIMETRY (DOSAGE DES HYDROCAR-BURES AROMATIQUES POLYNUCLEAIRES DAN LES EAUX ET LES SEDIMENTS PAR FLUORIMETRIE A BASSE TEMPERATURE), CEA Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Fontenay-

aux-Roses (France).
B. Santoni, and C. Mandon.
Analusis, Vol 9, No 6, p 259-264, 1981. 12 Fig, 4
Tab, 14 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Hydrocarbons, *Fluorometry, *Water analysis, *Sediments, Temperature, Drink-ing water, Rivers, Chemical analysis, Water pollu-tion, Ultrasonics, Chromatography, *France, *Pol-

A procedure for the quantitative analysis of PAHs in environmental samples is presented. Low tem-

perature fluorimetry with the Shpol'skii effect was the basic technique. Any of the six hydrocarbons chosen by the EEC as indicators of PAH contamination can be identified in a mixture containing all six hydrocarbons. The determination of each one of the six in a mixture is feasible. For river water or tap water analyses, PAHs are extracted by hexane, with a recovery factor of about 98-100% at concentrations of about 0.03-0.2 micrograms/ liter. In river sediments, PAHs are isolated through ultrasonic extraction with DMSO. Compounds that would interfere in fluorimetric determined to the contraction of the contraction with DMSO. minations are separated by hexane reextraction and chromatography on silica gel. The recovery rate for PAHs is about 90%. Three ng of BaP can be determined in 1 gram of sediment. (Author's abstract) W83-03413

TRACE TOXIC METALS DETERMINATION IN NATURAL WATERS USING X-RAY FU-ORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY ON A CHE-LATING RESIN CAPTOR (DETERMINATION LATING RESIN CAPTOR (DETERMINATION DE TRACES METAUX TOXIQUES DANS LES EAUX NATURELLES PAR SPECTROMETRIE DE FLUORESCENCE X SUR CAPTEUR DE RESINE CHELATANTE), Tours Univ. (France). Lab. de Chimie Minerale et d'Huteloeix.)

d'Hydrologie. F. Clanet, R. Deloncle, and G. Popoff. Analusis, Vol 9, No 6, p 276-282, 1981. 3 Fig, 7 Tab, 35 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: Zinc, Cadmium, Mercury, Lead, *X-ray fluorescence, X-ray spectroscopy, *Heavy metals, Water analysis, Chemical analysis, Toxicity, Sampling, Water pollution, *France, *Pollutant identification.

Zn, Cd, Hg, and Pb at sub-microgram/liter levels in natural waters are preconcentrated by filtration in natural waters are preconcentrated by filtration on a captor, which is a plastic cartridge containing Chelex-100 resin. After pelletizing the captor by hot pressing, metals are determined qualitatively and quantitatively by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. The detection limit is 0.3 ppb for zinc, 0.8 ppb for cadmium, 0.8 ppb for mercury, and 0.2 ppb for lead. This procedure is useful in field studies for the fixation of toxic metal traces in water. Samples are obtained on a well-defined solid medium of small volume which is easy to transport. The sample can be analyzed using X-ray fluorescence spectrometry or by elution of toxic fluorescence spectrometry or by elution of toxic metals for analysis in solution by atomic spectrom-etry or by polarography. (Author's abstract) W83-03414

INVERSE-VOLTAMMETRY OF SOME COPPER CHELATES USING A CARBON PASTE ELECTRODE. DETERMINATION OF PASTE ELECTRODE. DETERMINATION OF COPPER IN DRINKING WATER BY OXIDATION OF COPPER DITHIO-OXAMIDE (ZUR INVERS-VOLTAMMETRIE EINIGER KUPFERCHELATE AN DER KOHLEPASTE-ELECTRODE. BESTIMMUNG VON KUPFER IN TRINKWASSER DURCH OXIDATION VON KUPFERDITHIOOXAMID), Gesamthochschule Siegen (Germany, F.R.). Analytiche Chemie.

H. Monien, and U. Gerlach. Fresenius Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie, Vol 306, No 2/3, p 136-143, 1981. 7 Fig, 3 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Water analysis, *Copper, Oxidation, Electrodes, *Pollutant identification, Carbon paste electrode.

A procedure for inverse voltammetry of some copper chelates is described which uses a carbon paste electrode and offers some advantages over mercury electrodes, since interferences are less. Dithio-oxamide, 2,2° diquinoline, neocuproine and bathocuproine can be oxidized at the carbon past electrode as well as the corresponding copper chelates. Dithio-oxamide is particularly convenient as a reagent for the determination of copper in the ppb level in the presence of a 100,000-fold excess of other metals. A sample volume between 1 and 10 ml is sufficient for the dc. inverse voltammetric determination of copper in drinking water, allow-

ing 3 min for pre-electrolysis. The oxidation of the copper dithio-oxamide chelate occurs near +0.25V (reference electrode: Ag/AgCI/KCI sat.) in a base electrolyte (pH 4.1) containing acetate buffer. (Baker-FRC) W83-03415

IDENTIFICATION AND QUANTIFICATION OF WATER SOLUBLE COMPONENTS OF OUTBOARD MOTOR EXHAUST AND OF GASOLINE IN A NORTH DAKOTA LAKE, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Zoolum.

logy.

J. D. Brammer, and R. L. Puyear.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224436, Price codes: Ad3 in paper copy, A01 in microfice. North Dakota Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, North Dakota State University, Fargo, January 1983. 34 p, 8 Fig, 1 Tab, 34 Ref. OWRT A-062-NDAK(1), 14-34-0001-0136.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Gas chromatography, Water analysis, *North Dakota, *Outboard motor exhaust, *Hydrocarbons, *Pollutant identification, Lakes, Recreation, Monitoring, Lake Metigoshe.

Part I: A 7.0 horsepower (HP) and a 10.0 HP Part 1: A 7.0 horsepower (HP) and a 10.0 HP outboard motor were operated at 3,500 + or - 200 revolutions-per-minute (rpm) and 1,7-0 + or - 200 rpm respectively for 30 min in a 160 L tank of tapwater. Exhaust hydrocarbons were concentrated by passage through a C sub 18 reverse phase extraction column, and then eluted with either ethylacetate or acetonitrile. Gas-liquid (GLC) and/ or high performance liquid (HPLC) chromatogra-phy analyses were used for identification and quan-tification of nine hydrocarbons. Identities were confirmed for seven of these using GLC/mass spectrometry. Four additional hydrocarbons were tentatively identified with these procedures. Aromatic compounds composed the majority of the matic compounts composed the majority of the hydrocarbons detected; only a few aliphatics were present and those in trace amounts. Part II: A heavily used recreational lake (Lake Metigoshe, N.D.) was monitored for the presence and/or accumulation of water-soluble hydrocarbons. Surface and bottom samples were taken from five sites between March 1979 and January 1980. Samples between March 1979 and January 1980. Samples were analyzed as described above. No hydrocarbons of petroleum origin were identified. Some hydrocarbons, thought to be chiefly of biological origin, were detected and did increase over the boating season. Five variables (date, water, temperature, site location, ample depth, and wind velocity) were statistically analyzed for correlation with mean total hydrocarbon concentrations. Of these five variables, date and water temperature appeared to be the factors most closely associated with total hydrocarbon concentration. rith total hydrocarbon concentration. W83-03428

ON THE ANALYSIS OF TRACE ELEMENTS HARMFUL TO HUMANS IN RIVER SEDI-MENTS (ZUR ANALYTIK HUMANGEFAHR-LICHER SPURENELEMENTE IN FLUSSSEDI-

MENT), Erlangen-Nuernberg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Geologie und Mineralogie. B. R. Reichel, B. Reichel, and K. G. Poll. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 2, p 69-72, February, 1981. 6 Fig. 25 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Trace metals, *Sediments, *Rivers, *Autoclaves, *Water analysis, *Polarographic analysis, Lead, Zinc, Cadmium, Copper, Tellon, Chemical analysis, Acids, Physical analysis, Decomposition, *Pollutanti identification.

An apparatus and method for the analysis of trace An apparatus and method for the analysis of trace elements in river sediment is described that eases the problems of separating organic from inorganic components. The method is a variant of acid decomposition using a teflon autoclave with hydrofluoric and nitric acids as reagents and utilizing polarography to determine zinc, cadmium, lead, and copper in the decomposed samples to avoid the necessity of further separation processes. Con-

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

tamination of the sample with the reagents does not occur with the method, which, with its closed-system vapor phase decomposition apparatus, also almost completely eliminates evaporation loss. The rim of the teflon autoclave is lined with aluminum to increase the stability of the teflon (this also decreases the thickness of the teflon wall), metal decreases the thickness of the terion wall), metal plates are placed at the top and bottom of the autoclave, a tightening screw is installed at the bottom, and two cup springs are inserted above the top metal plate. The procedure for decomposition to prepare a sample for the polarographic determination of zinc, cadmium, lead, and copper is as follow: measurement of 50 mg finely ground dried sample into the sample holder, addition of 5 ml HN03 into the acid container decomposition of organic components at 170C (duration = 12 hr), cooling of the autoclave, addition of 3 ml HP 9369) and 4 ml HN03 (fluming), decomposition of silicate and quartz at 110C (duration = 12 hr), transfer of the dry sample into a 25-50-ml flask, and dissolution with water. The polarographic method of choice is differential pulse stripping voltammetry at a hanging mercury drop electrode (HMDE), which produces highly accurate results. An attempt is being made to develop a teflon castillest, to avoid the constant resilicon; stone that An attempt is being made to develop a teflon capillary to avoid the constant resiliconization that occurs with the addition of a conduction electrolyte to the HMDE. (Gish-FRC) W83-03442

HEAVY METALS IN FLOWING WATERS AND RIVER SEDIMENTS OF THE WESTERN HARZ REGION (SCHWERMETALLE IN DEN FLIESSGEWASSERN UND FLUSSSEDIMEN-TEN DES WEST-HARZES, Thessaloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). Pollution

Control Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03457

RELATIONSHIPS AMONG THE BACTERIA INDICATORS OF FECAL POLLUTION IN THE WATER OF THE RIVER BRENTA (RELAZIONI TRA GLI INDICATORI DI INQUINAMENTO FECALE NELLE ACQUE DEL FIUME

PRENTA)
Padua Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Igiene.
A. Zitelli, O. Salvadori, V. Marin, and B. Duzzin.
Igiene Moderna, Vol 75, No 6, p 719-734, 1981. 4
Fig, 8 Tab, 22 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Bacteria, *Coliforms, Rivers, *Feces, Water pollution, Escherichia coli, Streptococcus, Salmonella, Statistical analysis, Water analysis, Regression analysis, Least squares method, Correlation analysis, Brenta river, *Italy, Public health, Water quality.

An analysis is presented of relationships among different indicator bacteria and some chemical and physical parameters of the water of the river lenta. Bacterial indicators of fecal pollution include: TBT total plate count at 20 deg C, TBT total plate count at 37 deg C, total coliforms (FC), focal coliforms (FC), and fecal streptococci (FS). The FC/FS ratios decreased downriver and were consistently high in low lying areas. Least squares regression analysis was performed on different parameters. These results were consistent with other statistical results, which indicated no correlation statistical results, which indicated no correlation between FC and TC, a correlation of one between FC and TBT at 37 deg C, and a correlation coefficient FS and TBT at 37 deg C. Correlation coefficients cients for these relationships were significant at a 99.9% probability level. With the exception of BOD5, no significant correlations were found between single indicator bacteria and other chemical control of the company of the com or physical water parameters. While E. coli oc-curred at a high rate, no salmonellae were isolated. (Small-FRC) W83-03485

APPLICATION OF KELGRAPH TO ELECTRO-CHEMICAL DETECTORS FOR FLOW INJEC-TION ANALYSIS AND HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Chem-ister.

istry. D. E. Weisshaar.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226928, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, North Dakota State University, Fargo, January 1983. 81 p. 12 Fig. 6 Tab. OWRT A-063-NDAK(1), 14-34-0001-9036.

Descriptors: *Chemical analysis, *Water analysis, *Electrochemistry, *Chromatography, Electrodes, Organic compounds, Phenols, Organic waste, Graphite, Kel-F, Electron microscopy detector, *Pollutant identification.

The active area of Kel-F graphite composite (Kel-graf) electrodes determined from short time chronoamperometric data agree well with the weight percent conducting carbon on the surface determined from x-ray photoelectron percent conducting caroon on the surface deter-mined from x-ray photoelectron spectroscopopy(XPS). Kelgraf electrodes and com-posite electrodes in general are predicted to exhibit a signal to nosie (S/N) enhancement over continu-ous electrodes like glassy carbon. The S/N en-hancement depends on the active area and the active and inactive site dimensions on the elecnancement depends on the active area and the active and inactive site dimensions on the electrode. For Kelgraf these parameters can be tailored to a specific application by control of the percent of graphite in the composite and the particle sizes of the Kel-F and graphite use in fabrication. The performance of Kelgraf as an electrode for electro-themical detection in flowing streams is discussed, including the determination of the optimum electrode composition and the linear dynamic range of the detector. The detector was applied to the determination of phenols in groundwater and coal gasification waste water. Detection limits ranged from 3-15 pg for a variety of phenols. No fouling of the electrode was evident. Evidence based on chronoamperometry, XPS, SEM, cyclic voltametry and capacitance measurements point to the existence of a partial thin film of Kel-F over portions of the graphite sites. The implications of the presence of such a film are also discussed.

W83-03490

5B. Sources Of Pollution

BIODEGRADATION OF 1,3-DINITROBEN-

ZENE, Army Medical Bioengineering Research and Development Lab., Fort Detrick, MD. W. R. Mitchell, and W. H. Dennis, Jr. Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part

A, Vol 17, No 6, p 837-853, 1982. 4 Fig, 1 Tab, 26

Descriptors: Industrial wastes, *Aromatic compounds, *Degradation, Fate of pollutants, Organic compounds, *Dinitrobenzene, *Microbial degradation, *Biodegradation, *Tennessee River, Adaption, Tennessee, Maryland.

1,3-Dinitrobenzene was degraded microbially in 1,3-Dinitrobenzene was degraded microbially in water samples taken downstream of the Volunteer Army Ammunition Plant, Chattanooga, Tennessee, but not in water from streams near Frederick, Maryland. Degradation of the 5 microgram per liter solution proceeded after a 10 day lag and was complete by Day 15. Microorganisms from the Tennessee River were able to grow with 1,3-dinitrobenzene as the sole carbon source with a half-life of about 1 day. East-points the outtrees degred. life of about 1 day. Enriching the cultures degraded the compound to carbon dioxide with a half-life of 9.7 days. The 1,3 dintrobenzene-adapted organisms did not grow with the other munitions manufacturing wastes tested: 1,3 dinitrobenzene, 1,4 dinitrobenzene, 3,5-dinitroaniline, 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, or nitrobenzene. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03155

INFLUENCE OF LAND UTILIZATION ON HYDROCARBON RUNOFF POLLUTION,
New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection,

J. Kashner, and J. V. Hunter.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part
A, Vol 18, No 1, p 135-144, 1983. 3 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: *Land use, *Hydrocarbons, *Storm wastewater, Water pollution sources, Fate of pol-

lutants, Sediments, Storm runoff, *New Jersey, Particulate matter, Organic compounds, Aromatic compounds, Aliphatic hydrocarbons, Volatile solids, New Brunswick.

Hydrocarbon pollution from two similar streams with different land uses near New Brunswick, New Jersey, was determined from sediment samples. Mile Run was 38% residential, 19% industrial/commercial, and 43% open. Beaverdam Brook was 22% residential and 18% open. The concentration of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in Mile Run sediments (total 0.05-0.47%, mean 0.18%) bydrocarbon in the concentrations of these hydrocarbons. Run sediments (total 0.05-0.47%, mean 0.18%) averaged 3-4 times the concentrations of these hydrocarbons in Beaverdam Brook sediments (0.006-0.240%, mean 0.052%). The differing levels of organic matter in the two types of sediments did not account for the differences in concentrations of hydrocarbons. Hydrocarbons in Mile Run sediments were less aliphatic in character than the Beaverdam Brook sediments. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03156

APPLICATIONS OF A SERRATIA MARCES-CENS BACTERIOPHAGE AS A NEW MICRO-BIAL TRACER OF AQUEOUS ENVIRON-

MENTS, Wessex Water Authority, Poole (England). Divi-

Wessex water Authority, rote (engange).

D.F. Drury, and D. C. Wheeler.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology, Vol 53, No 2, p
137-142, October, 1982. 3 Fig. 3 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Bacteriophage, *Tracers, *Flow characteristics, *Bioindicators, Viruses, Microbiological studies, Pollutant identification, Flow rates, Retention

A bacteriophage of Serratia marcescens was evaluated as a tracer of flow in four stages of a sewage ared as a tracer or frow in four stages of a sewage treatment works process, as a tracer of dispersion of sewage effluent in the receiving water of a treatment plant and as a tracer of river-water flow rate. The NCIB 10645 phage of S. marcescens compared favorably with lithium chloride in demonstrating flow characteristics and retention times of the aeration lane, secondary sedimentation process, tricking filter, and deep shaft pilot plant of a sewage treatment operation. The plage also exhibited virtually identical distribution in a marine harbor to spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger 36 to 48 hr after their addition to the final effluent of a sewage works which discharged into an adjacent bay. The bacteriophage was also useful in accu-rately measuring the transit times of river water between two points under various flow conditions. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03165

EVALUATING THE RELEASE OF SOLUBLE COMPONENTS FROM SEDIMENT,

Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Y. Avnimelech, M. Yamamoto, and R. G. Menzel. Journal of Environmental Quality, Vol 12, No 1, p 86-91, January/March, 1983. 6 Fig, 3 Tab, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: *Nutrients, *Adsorption, *Sediments, Lakes, Ponds, Eutrophied lakes, Fate of pollutants, Ammonium, Phosphorus, Organic carbon, Nitro-gen, Organic matter, Distribution coefficient,

Sediments from flood detention reservoirs and farm ponds in Oklahoma were equilibrated with water to study the distribution of soluble components between sediments and the pore or overlying water. Water bodies were of varied eutrophic states. The extraction of soluble components was described as a function of a linear distribution of the soluble components between the solid and the soluble components between the solid and liquid phases and through mass balance considerations. The sizes of potentially available nutrient pools and the distribution coefficients were calculated for ammonium, organic N, and organic C. Ammonium, which is bound onto the solid phase as an exchangeable cation, showed very good correlation between experimental and theoretically derived data over the experimental dilution range (up to 1:400 sediment/water ratios). Behavior of

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

organic C and organic N is more complex. Phosphorus did not follow the model. (Cassar-FRC)

THE ROLE OF DELAWARE RIVER FRESH-WATER TIDAL WETLANDS IN THE RETEN-TION OF NUTRIENTS AND HEAVY METALS, Rider Coll., Lawrenceville, NJ. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W83-03169

THE EXTENT AND NATURE OF RAINFALL-SOIL INTERACTION IN THE RELEASE OF SOLUBLE CHEMICALS TO RUNOFF, Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK. Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. L. R. Ahuja, and O. R. Lehman. Journal of Environmental Quality, Vol 12, No 1, p 34-40, January/March, 1983. 9 Fig, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Solute transport, *Agricultural runoff, Runoff, Nonpoint pollution sources, Permeability, Mixing, Water pollution sources, Soil properties, Soil surfaces, Soil solution, Fate of pollutants.

Soluble soil chemicals were readily released into runoff from soils with a surface layer more perme-able than the underlying layers. This was deter-mined from experiments in which simulated rain-fall was applied to boxes of soil (fine andy loam, fall was applied to boxes of soil (fine sandy loam, loam, and clay) prewetted with a 4000 ppm bromide solution. The boxes were constructed to allow three degrees of infiltration during rainfall:
free, none, and reduced. In all soils Br levels in runoff were 1-2 orders of magnitude higher from the boxes with no infiltration than from the boxes with free infiltration. The reduced-infiltration boxes had intermediate Br levels in the runoff. This showed that the mixing zone concent currently boxes had micromediate Brievels in the runoft. In is showed that the mixing zone concept currently used in models for the release of chemicals in runoff from land surfaces is not totally valid. With a 1 hour rainfall (6.8 cm of rain) Br was lost to runoff from as deep as 2 cm in the soil in the no-infiltration boxes. The amount released decreased with depth. The mechanism for transfer of a with depth. The mechanism for transfer of a chemical from below a thin soil surface layer is probably a pumping action of, or turbulence generated by, the raindrops' impact. The mixing zone concept was modified by addding an exponential decrease in the degree of mixing with depth and a piston displacement of soil solution by infiltration. Results suggest that solute transport is increased in clay pan soils, wet areas, and where tillage practices have greatly increased permeability of the surface soil. (Cassar-FRC)

HORSES IN SUBURBIA,

Fairfield County Conservation District, Monroe,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

THE POTENTIAL FOR ACID PRECIPITATION DAMAGE TO LAKES OF THE SIERRA
NEVADA, CALIFORNIA,
California Univ., Berkeley.
J. Harte, J. Holdren, and K. Tonnesson.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-214825,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
California Water Resources Center Completion
Report, University of California, Davis, April
1983. 13 p, 3 Fig, 1 Tab, 10 Ref, 3 Append.
OWRT-A-081-CAL(1).

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Chemistry of precipita-tion, *Lakes, *California, *Mountain lakes, Envi-ronmental effects, Alkalinity, Hydrogen ion con-centration, Sierra Nevada region.

Acid precipitation in the western United States is now being measured and monitoring networks are being set up to determine the nature and extent of its occurrence. In California two reserve studies its occurence. In California two recent studies have documented instances of acidic deposition. It would appear that in the State the nitrate component often outweighs the sulfate contribution in

rainfall. One of the areas of California potentially sensitive to acidic deposition is the Sierra Nevada, located along the eastern boundary. A report on sensitive areas in North America identifies the Sierra as a region characterized by poorly buffered soils and granite based lakes. The subalpine and alpine lakes in this region share many of the characteristics of lakes adversely affected by acid deposition in other parts of the U.S. and the world. For this investigation selected subalpine lakes of the western alope of the Sierra were chosen for study to establish baseline water quality which would allow for the identification of chemical and biological changes due to acidic doposition. It was allow for the identification of chemical and bio-logical changes due to acidic doposition. It was then attempted to simulate the ecosystem stress of increased acidic deposition, particularly in the form of snowmelt, on these systems by performing microcosm experiments in the laboratory. These experiments were particularly concerned with re-cording changes in concentrations of micronu-trients which might be leached from lake sediments with increasing acidification. This phenomenon is particularly important to study in the light of finds on the importance of aluminum leaching in the Northeast which has led to toxic effects on biota in Adirondack lakes. (Snyder-California)

DISTRIBUTED SOURCE MODEL FOR PESTI-CIDES IN THE IOWA RIVER.

Univ., Iowa City. Dept. of Civil and Envi-ental Engineering.

ronmental Engineering.
J. L. Schnoor.
Iowa State Water Resources Research Institute,
Iowa State Water Resources Research Institute,
Publication No 107, Iowa State University, Ames,
January 1983. 39 p. 8 Fig. 2 Tab, 1 Append.
OWRT A-070-IA(1), 14-34-0001-8017.

scriptors: *Pesticides, *Dieldrin, *Model studies, *Nonpoint pollution sources, Water quality management, Rivers, Sediment-water interfaces, Iowa River, *Iowa, *Path of pollutants, Simulation analysis, Sediment transport, Pesticide transport.

A time-variable water quality model of pesticide concentration in streams and rivers was developed. The pesticide concentrations of dieldrin in the Iowa River was used to calibrate the model. However, due to the lack of field data before and after ever, due to the lack of field data before and after implementation of best management practices (BMPs), a quantitative evaluation of the improve-ments due to BMPs was not possible. The model consisted of a series of complete-mixed compart-ments to simulate the dissolved hydraulic transport of the pesticides. A sediment bed compartment was included to simulate the interactions of the pesti-cide between the sediment and dissolved phases cide between the sediment and dissolved phases. The model gave reasonable simulation results but complete verification was not possible because of the lack of field data.

W83-03186

MODIFICATION OF POLLUTANT HYDROLY-SIS KINETICS IN THE PRESENCE OF HUMIC SUBSTANCES

ental Research Lab., Athens, GA. E. M. Perdue, and N. L. Wolfe. Environmental Science and Technology, Vol 16, No 12, p 847-852, December, 1982. 8 Fig, 5 Tab, 16

Descriptors: *Humic acids, *Hydrolysis, *Kinetics, *Fate of pollutants, Water pollution sources, Or-

Effects of humic substances on the kinetics of hydrolysis of the 1-octyl ester of (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid (2,4-DOE) were investigated. In distilled water at pH 4 and above, hydrolysis is governed by second-order alkaline hydrolysis kinetics. The hydrolysis kinetics are complicated by sorption of the ester to the glass container walls. System specific sorption-desorption rate constants for the ester are relatively smalls. Competitive equilibrium studies between glass. Competitive equilibrium studies between glass walls, water, and dissolved humic substances give partition coefficients for the humic material of 10,000 to 100,000. Similarly, hydrolysis studies in 10,000 to 100,000. Similarly, hydrolysis studies in the presence of various humic substances give calculated partition coefficients in the range 10,000 to 100,000. General acid-base catalysis by dissolved

humic substances, if operative at all, is masked by the sorption phenomenon. The overall effect of the humic material is an apparent decrease of the alka-line hydrolysis rate constant by a factor equal to the fraction of the ester associated with the humic substances. (Baker-FRC) W83-03193

CONTROL OF TRIHALOMETHANES IN BAR-CELONA'S WATER SUPPLY (CONTROLE DES TRIHALOMETHANES DANS LES EAUX D'AP-PROVISIONNEMENT DE BARCELONE), Instituto de Quimica Bio-Organica, Barcelona

(Spain). J. Rivera, and F. Ventura

Descriptors: Water supply, Water quality, "Raw water, "Potable water, Water pollution, Rivers, Median tolerance limit, Halogens, "Bromides, Industrial wastes, "Mine drainage, Mineral industry, Drinking water, Chlorination, Liobregat River, "Spain, "Water pollution sources, "Trihalomethanes, Disinfection, Barcelona, Salt mines.

Aqua, No 5, p 0469-0474, 1982. 4 Fig. 2 Tab, 8 Ref.

The method and results of a water quality study are described. Raw water taken from the Llobreare described. Raw water taken from the Liobregat river, Spain, as well as different points within the water treatment plant at Sant Joan Despi in 1979, 1980, and 1981 was analyzed for trihalomethane contamination. This water is supplied to the city of Barcelona and surrounding areas. Results show higher levels for bromemethanes than those commonly cited in the literature. The total trihalomethane commonly in often higher than 1981. commonly cited in the literature. The total trihalomethane concentration is often higher than 100 parts per billion, which exceeds the upper limit for drinking water established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. These results are in agreement with the presence of significant amount of organic matter in raw water containing precursors of trihalomethanes found at the chlorination process. The presence of bromomethanes is believed to be linked to bromide in the raw water of salt mines located upstream. (Titus-FRC) W83-03210

TUFA PRECIPITATION AND ITS EFFECT ON DRAINAGE OF INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS IN NORTHEASTERN OHIO,

Rent State Univ., OH. Dept. of Geology.
R. M. Feldmann, D. J. Biros, and D. L. Middleton.
Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, Vol 19, No 4, p 347-370, November, 1982. 18
Fig. 24 Ref.

Descriptors: *Tufa, *Drainage, *Highways, *Ohio, Geochemistry, Hydrogeology, Calcium carbonate, Drainage systems, Roads, Slag, Construction, Drainage engineering.

Calcareous tufa has been observed occluding drain outlets and catch basins as well as covering slopes at 124 localities in Cuyahoga, Portage, Summit, and Medina counties in northeastern Ohio. Blockage of the drains by this material is impeding drainage of the subbase, which may have harmful consequences such as slope failure on saturated embankments, freeze-thaw damage, pumpout of bedding materials under loading of flexible pavement areas, and deterioration in mechanical propreties of pavement. Regional geological studies, hydrogeological studies, and geochemical analyses have been employed to identify the source and mode of origin of this material. No correlation was found between tufa formation and regional geologic and hydrogeologic conditions. Geochemical analysis of water collected from subbase drain outlets and of an array of construction material leads to the conclusion that slag, when used as a subbase material, is sufficiently soluble to affect the subouse materian, is surricently soluble to a affect the pH of drainage water and to provide the calcium deposited as tufa. Solution of calcium hydroxide in alag in the subbase elevates the pH of drainage water above 10.3 and produces an environment in water above 10.3 and produces an environment in which calcium carbonate can be precipitated. The problem of tufa deposition will continue in north-east Ohio as long as slag is used as a subbase material. However, careful maintenance of the highway surface to reduce the amount of water entering the drainage system through edge joints and cracks in the pavement will significantly

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

reduce the magnitude of the problem. (Baker-FRC) W83-03213

FISH FARM EFFLUENTS-CAUSE FOR CONCERN, J. F. Solbe.

Water, No 43, p 22-25, March, 1982. 1 Fig, 3 Tab.

Descriptors: *Fish farming, *Water quality, Rivers, Water pollution sources, Suspended solids, Dissolved oxygen, Biochemical oxygen demand, Phosphorus, Water pollution effects, Nitrogen, *United Kingdom.

*United Kingdom.

Increasing fish farming in fresh water in the United Kingdom has led to concerns regarding the effects of these farms on water quality. Fish farms, which are often located upstream of potable water supply intakes, do not treat water they use prior to discharge to the receiving waters. In many cases, they use the whole flow of the river, since the production of a ton of freshwater fish requires the utilization of about 250 mission liters of water. A survey was conducted to determine the types of fish farms operating in 1980; their rates of production; their sources of water; the treatment, quality, and fate of their effluents; the usage of chemicals; and the nature of the water to which their effluents were discharged. Although most fish farms were small, 10 percent of the farms accounted for over half of the total production of the farms surveyed. In addition, in some instances series of several farms were located on a given stretch of river. Although the majority of fish farms use some chemicals, often antibiotics or antibacterial agents, little is known about the effects of these chemicals on wild fish populations, other farmed fish, or humans. Water passing through fish farms experienced a decrease in dissolved oxygen concentration and increases in biochemical oxygen demand, suspended solids, phosphorus, ammonia, nitrite, and nitrate. The increases in nitrogen and phosphorus cause of complaint, with the average fish farm discharging the same amount of solids as an efficient sewage works serving 21,000 people. Although only 15 percent of the fish farms have been involved in pollution incidents, further development of the industry could lead to problems on reaches of rivers where one or more fish farms already exist. (Carroll-FRC) was-

FREE IONIC NICKEL ACCUMULATION AND LOCALIZATION IN THE FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTER, DAPHNIA MAGNA, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Botany. T. M. Hall.

Limnology and Oceanography, Vol 24, No 4, p 718-728, July, 1982. 6 Fig, 3 Tab, 24 Ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Nickel, *Daphnia, *Kinetics, *Adsorption, Accumulation, Excretion, Model studies, Heavy metals, Metals, Crustaceans, Absorption, Aquatic insects, Radioactive tracers, Zooplankton.

The processes which lead to the accumulation of free radioactive ionic nickel by Daphnia magna from solution were examined and formulated into a model which describes accumulation at different concentrations. The kinetics of nickel uptake and distribution by various body components were included to substantiate accumulation data and further the understanding of nickel turnover by Daphnia. Adsorption was found to play only a small role in the accumulation of nickel. Adsorption by exuviae alone was complete in 1 hr. Excretion experiments with intact daphnids demonstrated the presence and kinetics of a more rapidly exchanging pool of more losely bound cation than absorbed Ni. The accumulation rate eventually approached zero, signifying an equilibrium between the uptake and loss of nickel. The appearance and distribution of nickel within the body fluid, carapace, gut, filtering device, and eggs supported findings of other researchers on nickel accumulation and excretion in daphnids and other aquatic crustaceans and added to the understand-

ing of nickel assimulation in the aquatic biosphere. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03256

SELENIUM IN REDUCING WATERS, California Univ., Santa Cruz. Center for Coastal Marine Studies. G. A. Cutter.

Science, Vol 217, No 4562, p 829-831, August 27, 1982. 2 Fig, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: *Selenium, *Anaerobic conditions, *Speciation, Fate of pollutants, Fjords, Oxidation-reduction potential, Zooplankton, Organic compounds, Deep water, Chemical reactions, Saanich Inlet, *British Columbia.

Selenium species were investigated in Saanich Inlet, a fjord on the coast of Vancouver Island, in May 1981. Total water depth was 196 m. The interface between H2S and oxygen was at 175 m; the suboxic zone, 110-170 m; and the oxic zone, 110 m to the surface. Total dissolved Se increased in concentration with depth from about 0.65 nM per kg on the surface to about 1.40 nM per kg at 120 m and decreased to 1.00-1.25 in the deeper anoxic water. Selenite increased from zero on the surface to a maximum of 0.30 nM per kg at 80 m and decreased from bout 0.75 nM per kg at 80 m and decreased from bout 0.75 nM per kg at 180 m. Hydrogen selenide concentrations were near the detection limit values (0.01 nM per kg) at 180 m. Hydrogen selenide concentrations were near the detection limit in the anoxic zone. Organic selenide, not detected at the surface, increased gradually to 1.25 nM per kg at the fjord bottom. Both selenate and selenite were present in the oxic waters, although selenate is the only thermodynamically predicted form. The very low levels of selenate and selenite in the anoxic waters indicated a removal mechanism. Although hydrogen selenide is the thermodynamically predicted form in anoxic waters, it was virtually absent, and the dominant species was organic selenide. This may be a result of incorporation of Se into biogenic particulates, which degrade and dissolve in the bottom waters and/or undergo oxidation-reduction reactions. Data suggest that some Se in biogenic particulates, which degrade and dissolve in the bottom waters and/or undergo oxidation-reduction reactions. Data suggest that some Se in biogenic particulates, which degrade and dissolve in the bottom waters and/or undergo oxidation-reduction reactions. Data suggest that some Se in biogenic particulates, which degrade and dissolve in the bottom waters and/or undergo oxidation-reduction reactions. Data suggest that some Se in biogenic particulates, which degrade and dissolve in the bottom waters and/or undergo oxidation-reduction reactions. Particula

STUDY OF THE CHANGES IN RIVER WATER QUALITY (ETUDE DE L'EVOLUTION DE LA QUALITE DES EAUX DE RIVIERE),

Montpellier-2 Univ. (France). Lab. d'Hydrologie Mathematique. A. Guilbot, B. Picot-Reboul, M. Bouchaud, and M.

Roux. Water Research, Vol 16, No 7, p 1173-1187, July, 1982. 9 Fig, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Water pollution effects, *Water quality, *Statistical analysis, *Graphical analysis, *Mathematical studies, Water pollution control, Water analysis, Water pollution sources, Catchment areas, River basins, Water quality management, *France, L'Adour, La Dordogne.

A methodology was developed to determine river water quality and to assess the effectiveness of control measures. The method was tested in two catchment areas in France: L'Adour (15,000 sq km) and La Dordogne (24,000 sq km). Before implementation of the method, it was necessary to collect data on the identification and quantity of pollution sources as well as annual statistics for sampling stations. Statistical analysis was carried out on parameters available for 1971 through 1976. Principal components were analyzed, and all data were analyzed using STATIS. Research was carried outon the causal relationship between water quality and the pollution sources. A simple graphical method is proposed to explain the effect of a strongly preponderant pollutant. A method using BOD was developed for general cases where there are several pollutants. This method compares values measured in the river with estimates of inflows and measurements made in upstream basins. Local and general tendencies resulting from

intervention by the Agence Financiere de Bassin can be determined. It will be necessary to extend the statistical method to parameters other than BOD. (Small-FRC) W83-03267

IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF EF-FLUENT RESIDUALS IN TREATED LEA-CHATE FROM LANDFILL DISPOSAL SITES, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W83-03272

THE MOVEMENT OF NITRATES, PHOS-PHATES, AND FECAL COLIFORM BACTERIA FROM DISPOSAL SYSTEMS INSTALLED IN SELECTED CONNECTICUT SOILS, Connecticut Univ., Storts. Inst. of Water Re-

sources.

H. D. Luce, and T. G. Welling.

Available from the National Technical Information

Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219808.

Completion Report, June 1983. 107 p, 63 Fig. 10

Tab. 39 Ref. OWRT A-088-CONN(1), 14-34-000-0107.

Descriptors: *Septic tanks, Septic wastewater, Leaching, Groundwater pollution, Nitrogren, *Nitrates, Nitrogen removal, Nitrification, Nutrient removal, Phosphorus, Ammonium, Denitrification, Chlorides, *Coliforms, Pathogens, Watersheds, Land use, *Soil disposal fields, Soil-type, Soil chemistry, Soil filters, Geohydrology, Glaciohydrology, Glacial soils, Connecticut, *Phosphates.

Groundwater monitoring of five septic tank leaching systems was accomplished. Site 1 consisted of a single system installed in fill over a sandy soil, located upgrade of a wetlands. Site 2 consisted of a 10.1 ha residential watershed in which four systems were studied in detail. This watershed contained a complete topo-drainage sequence of soils underlain by compact till. Wells were utilized to sample groundwater on a monthly basis. In situ measurements and laboratory analyses of various purameters revealed that the soils studied were effective in removing phosphorus, nitrogen, total coliform bacteria and feoal coliform bacteria. The processes of nitrification and denitrification were observed. The groundwater and surface water quality of this residential watershed was compared with two other watersheds that were similar in soils and topography. One of these two watersheds was in forestry, the other in forage crops. The concentration of P was similar in all watersheds. The concentration of soluble N was less than 1 mg/1 in the stream waters exiting the forested watershed and was dominantly in the NH sub 4-N form. The concentration waters exiting the forested watershed and being equally divided between NH sub 4-N and NO sub 3-N in the residential watershed. There is some evidence that the amount of soluble N exiting the latter two watersheds was greatly affected by denitrification.

POST-MINING NEUTRALIZATION CACIDIC SURFACE MINE LAKES,

Southern Illinois Univ. at Edwardsville. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

R. B. Brugam, M. A. Carlson, S. Chekraverty, and

R. B. Brugam, M. A. Carlson, S. Chakraverty, and M. Lusk.

Available from the National Technical Information

M. Lusk. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219923, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Center Research Report No 178, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, April 1983. 103 p, 35 Fig, 9 Tab, 57 Ref. OWRT B-138-ILL(3), 14-34-0001-1220.

Descriptors: *Acid mine drainage, *Strip mine lakes, *Lake sediments, Paleolimnology, *Diatoms, *Lead radioisotopes, *Sedimentation rates, Chemical composition, *Neutralization, Mine lakes, Illinois, Indiana, Missouri.

Twenty core samples and 54 surface sediment samples were taken from surface mine lakes in Missou-

Sources Of Pollution-Group 58

ri, Illinois, and Indiana to determine the rates of neutralization of acid mine lakes. Sediment samples were analyzed for diatom microfossils, selected chemical elements, and the radionuclide, lead-210. chemical elements, and the radionuclide, lead-210. The surface samples showed that there were strong differences in diatom raicrofossils between acidic and neutral lakes but there was no strong difference in sediment chemical composition between acidic and neutral lakes. Of 20 lakes from which cores were examined, 9 showed diatom evidence of neutralization and one of acidification over time. Cores from 5 of these were dated using lead-210 analysis. Diatom microfossils showed that neutralization took from less than 3 years to 30 years to 30 cccur. Comparisons between lake sedineutralization took from less than 3 years to 30 years to occur. Comparisons between lake sediment and water column chemistry indicated that neither sulfide deposition nor H sub 2 S outgasing is likely to play a major role in the neutralization process. Chemical analyses of lake sediment showed that the sediment is a sink for heavy metals. These metals are held as sulfides. There is also a considerable fraction of metal ions strongly bound to claws. This research demonstrates that bound to clays. This research demonstrates that acid lake neutralization is common, that it occurs over moderate time spans and that the rate is controlled by rates of acid supply from the water-W83-03278

INFLUENCE OF AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE

ON WATER QUALITY, Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Agricultural

W. F. Kuter.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220327.

Water Resources Center Completion Report, Univ. of Delaware, Newark, April 1983. 32 p, 2 Fig. 18 Tab, 20 Ref. OWRT A-056-DEL(1), 14-34-

Descriptors: Water quality, *Surface drainage, *Nitrogen, *Phosphorus, *Agricultural watersheds, Agricultural hydrology, *Delaware, Land use, Marshyhop Creek watershed, Pepper Creek watershed, Upper Choptank River watershed.

Three agricultural watersheds located in western Kent Co. in the Choptank River basin were moni-tored from March to September, 1982. Drainage construction was in progress on one of the water-sheds, another watershed had no drainage con-struction, and the third watershed had drainage constructed approximately ten years of age. Storm runoff and baseflow samples were analyzed for ammonia, nitrate nitrogen, organic nitrogen, ortho phosphorus, total phosphorus, turbidity, suspended solids, and dissolved solids. Ongoing drainage con-struction had more impact on baseflow chemical parameters concentrations than storm runoff concentrations. On the watershed where drainage conphosphorus, turbidity, suspended solids, and dis-solved solids concentrations were increased. Suspended solids concentrations were higher on the watershed where no drainage has been constructed for some storms because of sediment flotation. W83_03289

EFFECT OF INCORPORATION OF FALL-AP-PLIED FERTILIZER ON RUNOFF LOSSES OF NUTRIENTS AND SOIL FROM SOYBEAN

GROUND, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W83-03298

PHOSPHATE RELEASE IN LABORATORY SOIL COLUMNS, Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Dept. of Plant and

Soil Science.
T. J. Bicky, and W. R. Wright.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220384,
Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Center Technical Report No 9,
Rhode Island Univ., Kingston, September 1982. 6
p, 2 Tab, 2 Ref. OWRT A-075 RI(1), 14-34-0001142.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus, Cesspools, Soil chemitry, Pollutant identification, Soil columns..

mn study was initiated to determine the magnitude of phosphorus release from phosphorus enriched soil treated with various rejuvenation products. Columns filled with soil collected at the products. Columns filled with soil collected at the base of seepage pits (cesspools) were treated with 100 ml solutions of 50% H 2504, 16% H202, 1% Drainz, 1% enzyme and distilled water. Total phosphorus was determined on column extracts after contact times of 24 and 168 hours. The results indicate that the H2504 treatment extracted the greatest amount of phosphorus from the soil followed by peroxide H202, Drainz and enzyme treatments. Increasing contact time increased amounts of total phosphorus in the H2504 and enzyme treatments. Problems associated with the fate of release phosphorus from these systems needs to investigated further.

W83-03301

THE FATE OF ANTIFOULANT ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS IN WATER SYSTEMS, District of Columbia Univ., Washington. Coll. of Physical Science, Engineering, and Technology. I. J. Posey, and G. Eng. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220590, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Report No 46, Univ. of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C., May 1983. 22 p. 9 Fig. 2 Tab, 21 Ref. OWRT A-020-DC(1), 14-34-0001-2109.

Descriptors: *Antifoulants, *Water pollution sources, *Organotin compounds, Fate of pollut-ants, *Infrared analysis, Leaching, Chromatogra-phy, *Pollutant identification, Residues.

Several antifoulant organotin compounds, Ph sub 3 SnOH, Ph sub 3 SnC1 and Ph sub 3 SnOCOCH SnOH, Ph sub 3 SnC1 and Ph sub 3 SnOCOCH sub 3, were leached by suspending them in distilled water and shaking mechanically for periods up to two weeks at room temperature. Benzene or chloroform extracts of these aqueous solutions were evaporated to dryness and the infrared spectra of the resulting residues were obtained. Except for the residue resulting from the extract of aqueous Ph sub 3 SnOCOCH sub 3, the infrared spectrum of the residue was identical to that of the starting organotin compound. The infrared spectrum of the residue obtained from the chloroform extract of aqueous Ph sub 3 SnOCOCH sub 3 which had been shaken for seven days showed the presence of aqueous in sun 3 sincect. I saw 3 which has been shaken for seven days showed the presence of Ph sub 3 SnOH as confirmed by the presence of a small doublet around 910 and 897 cm -super 1. The pH measurements on the aqueous solutions of these organotin compounds showed a decrease in pH with time. These results are perhaps indicative of an ionization of the organotin compounds in water. with time. These results are pernaps indicative or an ionization of the organotin compounds in water. TLC experiments using various developing solvents did not allow for the resolution of mixtures of Ph sub 3 SnCl, Ph sub 3 SnCl and Ph sub 3 SnCOCCH sub 3; therefore, TLC was not feasible for use in this study. W83-03315

AN EVALUATION OF SEDIMENTS IN THE MIDDLE RIO GRANDE, ELEPHANT BUTTE RESERVOIR, AND CABALLO RESERVOIR AS POTENTIAL SOURCES FOR TOXIC METER-

New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Technology,

Scorro. Dept. of Chemistry.
C. J. Popp, D. J. Brandvold, T. R. Lynch, and L.
A. Brandvold.
Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221754, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute Report No 161, Las Cruces, March 1983. 97 p, 11 Fig. 39 Tab, 61 Ref. 3 Append. OWRT A-065-NMEX(1), 14-34-0001-1133.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Organic pesticides, Water quality, Fish tissues, Chlorinated organic pesticides, Pesticides, Radionuclides, Reservoir sediments, *Suspended sediments, Middle Rio Grande River, *New Mexico, *Path of pollutants, Elephant Butte Reservoir, Caballo Reservoir.

The distribution of a large number of priority pollutant trace metal and organic species in water and sediments in surface waters in the Middle Rio Grande region of New Mexico has been surveyed. In addition to sediments and water, limnological data was collected on the reservoirs, radionuclide and particle size analysis was performed on the sediments and a limited number of fish were surveyed for trace metals and organics. The sediments veyed for trace metals and organics. The sediments carry elevated levels of the metals Hg, Cd, As, Se, and U and fish may be biomagnifying Hg, Pb, and V through the food chain. Mercury levels in fish V through the food chain. Mercury levels in fish are high enough to warrant concern from a health standpoint. Detectable levels of 18 different chlorinated organic pesticides were found in samples of water and bottom sediments. These pesticides were found predominantly in association with suspended particulates or with fine particles in the bottom sediments. Pesticides were detected more frequently in the Fall than in the Spring. Because of heavy sediment inputs contaminated by adsorbed pesticides, the calculated annual input to Elephant Butte Reservoir lies between 900-11,000 kg for each of the seven most frequently detected pesticides. 83-03322

CHEMICAL EFFECTS OF SELECTED TRACE-METALS FROM SANITARY LANDFILL LEA-CHATES ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W83-03340

EFFECTS OF SURFACE APPLICATION OF DAIRY MANURE ON THE INFILTRATION RATE AND QUALITY OF SURFACE RUNOFF.

J. L. Tarab, I. J. Ross, J. D. Bottom, and B. J.

Bartield.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222429. Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Research Report No 138, June 1983. 86 p, 10 Fig. 18 Tab, 47 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT A-081-KY(1), 14-34-0001-0119, 14-34-0001-0119.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Animal wastes, *Manure, *Non-point pollution sources, Pollution load, Soil treatment, Kentucky, Dairy manure, Loam, *Infiltration rates, Nitrogen.

Dairy manure was surface spread on 12 ft x 12 ft plots on an established fescue pasture in the summer and fall of 1981 and 1982. The soil was a Murray silt loam. A simulated rainfall was applied to plots to test the effects of nitrogen rate (75, 150, and 300 No N/acre) time delay between manure application and the simulated rainfall events (o, 3, 6, 24, 48, 96 hours and 120 hour test repeated on 0 hr plot with 300 No N/acre), and type manure (semi-soil-1981 and liquid - 1982) on the concentrations of pollutants in the surface runoff. The pollutants measured were COD, TSS, FSS, VSS, TS, FS, VS, NO sub 3, NH sub 4, N, P, and K. The simulated rainfall rates were 3.42 in/hr in 1981 and 4.02 for 1982. The average field infiltration rates for the non-manured test plots were 3.40 in/hr in 1981 and 4.92 in/hr in 1982. The infiltration rates of the manured plots were reduced by S,8 to 15% for semi-soil manure and 23 to 31% for liquid manure for zero hour time delay plots. Dairy manure was surface spread on 12 ft x 12 ft plots on an established fescue pasture in the 5.8 to 15% for semi-solid manure and 23 to 31% for liquid manure for zero hour time delay plots. The infiltration rates increased to within 92% of the control plots after 120 hour time delay. The pollutant yields increased with nitrogen loading rate except for FSS yield which remained below the control plot yields. The N0 sub 3 yields was below the control plot except for 300 No N/acre plots. The reduction in pollutant yields with increased time delay was found to average 46 and 76% for the 24 and 48 hour time delays for semi-solid manure and 75 and 94% for liquid manure. The yields for TSS, FSS and VSS for liquid manure did not exceed the control after 48 hours. manure did not exceed the control after 48 ho W83-03344

THE ROLE OF FULVIC SUBSTANCES ON TRACE METAL PARTITIONING IN NATURAL AQUATIC SEDIMENTS,

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Chemis-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W83-03348

WATER QUALITY OF AIRPORT STORM

WATER QUALITY OF AIRPORT STORM RUNOFF,
Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. Water Resources Research Center.
E. Christakoe-Comack, and G. L. Dugan.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224170,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report No 144, July 1982. 30 p, 5 Fig. 7 Tab, 22 Ref. OWRT A-086-HI(1), 14-34-0001-1113.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water supply, *Water quality standards, Water sampling, Pollutant identification, Heavy metals, *Hawaii, *Honolulu International Airport, *Nonpoint pollution

The quality of natural and induced storm runoff was ascertained from the 11.33 x 10 super 6 m super 2 (2800 acre) Honolulu International Airport (daily average air traffic volume of about 1000 planes and a mean annual rainfall of approximately 508 mm (20 in.) by incorporating two monitoring schemes, the wet season and the dry season. The wet-season monitoring involved collecting storm runoff samples during and following rainfall events at established airport sites on paved surfaces. The dry-season monitoring scheme consisted of enclosat established airport sites on paved surfaces. The dry-season monitoring scheme consisted of enclosing a 1.0-m super 2 (10.8-ft super 2) area, applying deionized water, and then collecting the wath water, leached chemicals, and sediments by a heavy-duty vacuum cleaner. Phenol, mercury, and turbidity exceeded the primary drinking water regulations, while pH, manganese, and total dissolved solids at times exceeded secondary drinking water regulations. Grease and oil concentrations showed a definite decrease from the Terminal Building (service and fueling area) to the outer drainage sites. High technology treatment, costing nearly four times the present cost of municipal water, would be required to meet potable water requirements; however, for subpotable use, an equalization basin could be constructed for one-half the cost of municipal water. The 1985 projected water cost of municipal water. The 1985 projected water demand volume could be met by recovered storm runoff. W83-03353

HYDROLOGY OF AREA 14, EASTERN COAL

PROVINCE, KENTUCKY,
Geological Survey, Louisville, KY. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W83-03355

CHEMICAL-QUALITY RECONNAISSANCE OF THE WATER AND SURFICIAL BED MATERIAL IN THE DELAWARE RIVER ESTU-AND ADJACENT NEW JERSEY TRIBU-TARIES, 1980-81.

Geological Survey, Trenton, NJ. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W83-03363

PRODUCTION AND DECOMPOSITION OF FOREST LITTER FALL ON THE APALACHICOLA RIVER FLOOD PLAIN, FLORIDA, Geological Survey, Tallahassee, FL. Water Re-

ources Div. J. F. Elder, and D. J. Cairns. Available from Br. of Distr., USGS, 604 S. Pickett St., Alexandria, VA 22304, Price \$5.50. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2196-B, 1982. 42 p, 23 Fig. 10 Tab, 50 Ref.

Descriptors: *Decomposition, *Trees, *Leaves, *Organic matter, Flood plains, Wetbanks, Forest, Litter, Vegetation, Productivity, Cycling nutrients, Detritus, *Florida, Apalachicola River.

Measurements of litter fall (leaves and other particulate organic material) and leaf decomposition

were made on the Apalachicola River flood plain in 1979-80. Litter fall was collected monthly in five different forest types in swamp and levee areas. Leaves from 42 species of trees and other plants accounted for 58% of total litter fall. The remaining 42% was nonleaf material. Average litter fall was 800 grams per square meter per year in the flood plain. Tupelo (Nyssa), baldcypress (Taxodium), and ash (Fraxinus), all swamp-adapted trees, produce over 50% of the leaf fall. Common levee species such as sweetgum (Liquidambar styracticus) and diamond-leaf oak (Quercus laurifolia) are also major contributors to total flood-plain litter fall. Annual flooding of the river provides an important mechanism for mobilization of the litterfall products. Leaf decomposition rates were greatly reduced in dry environments. Carbon loss was lant products. Each decomposition rates were great-ly reduced in dry environments. Carbon loss was nearly linear over a 6-month period, but nitrogen and phosphorus loss was exponential and nearly complete within 1 month. (USGS) W83-03364

HYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS AT THE IDAHO NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY, IDAHO-EMPHASIS: 1974-1978, Geological Survey, Idaho Falls, ID. Water Re-

sources Div.

J. T. Barraclough, B. D. Lewis, and R. G. Jensen.

Available from Br. of Distr., USGS, 604 Pickett
St., Alexandria, VA 22304, Price \$4.75. Geological
Survey Water-Supply Paper 2191, 1982. 52 p. 46
Fig, 4 Tab, 35 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Chemical wastes, *Radioactive wastes, *Water quality, Radioactive waste disposal, Groundwater, Aquifers, Observation wells, Groundwater recharge, Water level fluctuations, Path of pollutants, Infiltrations, Geohydrology, *Idaho, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Snake River Plain.

Aqueous chemical and radioactive wastes have Aqueous chemical and radioactive wastes have been discharged to shallow ponds and to shallow or deep wells on the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL) since 1952 and has affected the quality of the groundwater in the underlying Snake River Plain aquifer. Ongoing studies conducted from 1974 through 1978 have shown the perpetuation of a perched ground-water zone in the basalt underlying the waste disposal ponds at the INEL's ITEST Rescript Area and of several waste plumes. underlying the waste disposal ponds at the INEL's Test Reactor Area and of several waste plumes in the regional aquifer created by deep well disposal at the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant (ICPP). The perched zone contains tritium, chromium-51, cobalt-60, strontium-90, and several nonradioactive chemicals. Tritium has formed the largest waste plume south of the ICPP, and accounts for 95% of the several plume south of the ICPP, and accounts for 95% of plume south of the ICPP, and accounts for 95% of the total radioactivity disposed of through the ICPP disposal well. Waste plumes with similar configurations and flowpaths contain sodium chloride, and nitrate. Strontium-90, iodine-129, and cesium-137 are also discharged through the well but they are sorbed from solution as they move through the aquifer or are discharged in very small quantities. Strontium-90 and iodine-129 have formed small waste plumes and cesium-137 is not detectable in groundwater samples. Radionuclide plume size and concentrations therein are controlled by aquifer flow conditions, the quantity discharged, radioactive decay, sorption, dilution trolled by aquifer flow conditions, the quantity discharged, radioactive decay, sorption, dilution by dispersion, and perhaps other chemical reactions. Chemical wastes are subject to the same processes except for radioactive decay. (USGS) W83-03365

ORGANICS TRANSPORTED THROUGH SE-LECTED GEOLOGIC MEDIA: ASSESSMENT OF ORGANICS TRANSPORTED AWAY FROM INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL SITES, Connecticut Univ., Storrs. Inst. of

sources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W83-03375

FECAL COLIFORM RELEASE STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT OF A PRELIMINARY NON-POINT SOURCE TRANSPORT MODEL FOR INDICATOR BACTERIA,

Utah State Univ., Logan. E. P. Springer, G. F. Gifford, M. P. Windham, R. Thelin, and M. Kress.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224253, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Utah Water Research Laboratory Hydraulics and Hydrology Series UWRL/H-83/02, Utah State Univ., Logan, April 1983. 108 p, 54 Fig, 34 Tab, 71 Ref. OWRT A-048-UTAH(1), 14-34-0001-0147.

Descriptors: Grazing, Cattle, Feces, *Bacteria, *Coliforms, *Animal wastes, Kinematic waves, Overland flow, Stochastic processes, *Non-point pollution sources, Model studies, Bioindicators, Path of pollutants, Rainfall intensity, Land use.

Grazing is a primary land use and one that creates significant volumes of animal waste and can pose a significant threat to water quality. This study combined laboratory work to derive a relationship quantifying the rate of release of coliforms from cattle fecal deposits and a general transport model describing indicator bacteria movement overland into channels. Experimental determination of a redescribing indicator bacteria movement overland into channels. Experimental determination of a release function was based on rainfall simulated on standard cowpies and measured fecal coliform counts in the runoff. Peak coliform release rates were found to decline with age. Rainfall intensity had little effect on coliform release from new deposits but a deposit age of over 20 days, low intensity rains gave significantly higher counts. For modeling coliform movement, overland flow as modeled by kinematic routing, and bacterial transport was modeled with a random ordinary differential equation. Overall, the model did not do very well in predicting bacteria movement quantivery well in predicting bacteria movement quanti-tatively. It did show that bacteria are moved long distances on smooth surfaces, but movement on distances on smooth surfaces, but movement on soil surfaces was harder to represent, largely because the contribution from the fecal deposits tended to be small compared to other sources on erodable soil surfaces. If these high background counts are typical of natural conditions, grazing impacts are probably minimal. W83-03376

RECOVERY AND TRANSPORT OF HEAVY METALS BY SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA FROM DREDGING SPOILS,

Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Dept. of Plant and

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W83-03381

PHOTOINDUCED HYDROXYLATION REAC-TIONS OF ORGANIC CHEMICALS IN NATURAL WATERS, NITRATES AS POTENTIAL OH RADICAL SOURCES (PHOTOINDUZIERTE HYDROXYLIERUNGSREAKTIONEN ORGAN-ISCHER CHEMIKALIEN IN NATURLICHEN GEWASSERN, NITRATE ALS POTENTIELLE OH-RADIKALQUELLEN),

Gesellschaft fuer Strahlen- und Umweltforschung m.b.H. Muenchen, Neuherberg (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Okologische Chemie. H. Russi, D. Kotzias, and F. Korte.

Chemosphere, Vol 11, No 10, p 1041-1048, 1982. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 10 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Chemical reactions, Natural waters, *Nitrates, *Solar radiation, Humic acids, Nitrites, Aquatic environment, Free radicals, Hydroxyl radicals, Fate of pollutants, Degradation, Photolysis, Hydrolysis.

Organic chemicals are frequently encountered in natural waters, where they undergo complex reac-tions under the influence of solar radiation and are catalyzed by substances such as humic acid as well catalyzed by substances such as humic acid as well as nitrate and nitrite salts. Nitrates are present in high concentrations in natural waters (5-50 mg/liter). The photolysis of the nitrate ion leads to the formation of OH-radicals. Here the steady-state concentration of OH-radicals in different aquatic environments is estimated (about 5 times 10 to the 16th power mol/liter). It depends upon the amount of nitrate dissolved in the water. Under the conditions in this investigation, the half life for a great number of organic chemicals lies in the range 80-400 hours (for the reaction with OH-radicals). (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W83-03385

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION-Field 5

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

STUDIES OF ACTIVATION PRODUCTS IN THE TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS OF THREE SWEDISH NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS.

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Nuclear Physics. T. Ingemansson, B. Erlandsson, and S. Mattsson. Environmental Pollution, Series B, Vol 5, No 1, p 17-33, 1983. 5 Fig. 3 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: *Radioisotopes, *Indicators, *Nuclear powerplants, Cobalt radioisotopes, Zinc radioisotopes, Beryllium radioisotopes, Manganese radioisotopes, Sludge, Fate of pollutants, Powerplants, Simpevarp, Ringhals, Barseback, *Sweden, Air pollution, Vegetation, Lichens, Water pollution sources, Soil.

Sewage sludge collected weekly over 8 months at treatment plants in the vicinity of three Swedish nuclear power stations at Simpevarp, Ringhals, and Barseback were sensitive indicators of radioactive products released into the air. Radionuclides in sludge and in reported controlled releases from the power stations to the air were in the following sequences of decreasing activity concentration: Co60 > Zn65 > Co58 = Mn54. Reported releases of radioactive products to the air were reflected by subsequent increases of radioactive products in sludge. The time variation of activity concentration was reflected better in sludge sedimented from the final treatment phases. The Co58/Co60 activity ratio in sludge was similar to that in releases to the air. Although levels of radionuclides originating in hospitals (Se75 and II31) were unaffected by rainfall, Co60 activity concentrations rose from nondetectable to 55 Bq per kg with the first rain runoff that reached the sewage plant, and then rapidly decreased. Co58 and Co60 levels were much higher in soil than in overlying lichen carpet, whereas Zn65 and Be7 levels were much higher in sliden than in soil. The radionuclide which produced the highest activity concentration in surface air samples was Be7. The Zn65/Co60 activity ratios in sludge and in reported releases to the air and to water were of the same order of magnitude for the three areas studied. This indicates the similar fate of Co60 and Zn65 between reactor and sewage plant. (Cassar-FRC)

CONCENTRATION, REACTIVITY AND FATE OF COPPER, NICKEL, AND ZINC ASSOCIATED WITH A COOLING-WATER PLUME IN ESTUARINE WATERS, II. THE PARTICULATE PHASE,

Connecticut Univ., Groton. Marine Sciences Inst. D. Waslenchuk.

Environmental Pollution, Series B, Vol 5, No 1, p 59-70, 1983. 3 Fig, 2 Tab, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: *Cooling water, *Particulate matter, *Metals, Fate of pollutants, Copper, Nickel, Zinc, Plumes, Estuaries, *Long Island Sound, Millstone Nuclear Power Plant, Waterford, Connecticut, Powerplants, Corrosion, Suspended, solids, Heavy metals.

Concentrations of particulate phases of metals were studied at 23 stations in Long Island Sound, which receives cooling water discharges from the Millstone Nuclear Power Plant, Waterford, Connecticut. Particulate nickel levels were, for the most part, below the detectable limit. Copper levels (ng per mg) of particulate matter in the water were 6.45 to 19.9 at the intakes, 97.0 at the outlet, 14.6-69.7 in the plume, and 6.3-16.5 at far-field stations. Zinc levels (ng per mg) were 22.7-89.1 at the intakes, 117.5 at the outlet, 37.2-75.0 in the plume, and 39.7-79.5 at far-field stations. Total suspended solids (mg per liter) were 2.73-7.06 at the intakes, 5.35 at the outlet, 3.68-8.67 in the plume and 3.60-6.94 at the far-field stations. Electron microprobe dispersive X-ray analysis showed that the enriched particulates were not metal or oxide flakes from the condenser tubes; rather, grains coated with oxhydroxides or carbonates. The particulate metals concentrations decreased more rapidly in the plume than predicted from temperature dilution. This indicated a repartioning between dissolved and particulate phases, which resulted in excess dissolved copper and zinc in the

plume, as confirmed by an earlier study. (Cassar-FRC)
W82.02308

LEAD AND OTHER TRACE METALS IN THE SEDIMENTS AND SELECTED BIOTA OF PRINCESS ROYAL HARBOUR, ALBANY, WESTERN AUSTRALIA,

Western Australia Dept. of Conservation and Environment, Perth.

Environmental Pollution, Series B, Vol 5, No 1, p 35-49, 1983. 1 Fig, 4 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: *Metals, *Lead, *Shellfish, Fate of pollutants, Water pollution sources, Princess Royal Harbor, Albany, *Australia, Heavy metals, Mollusks, Industrial wastes, Sediments, Marine sediments, Phosphates.

Sediment samples and shellfish were collected at 15 sites in Princess Royal Harbor, Albany, Australia, in February 1981 to determine levels of 10 heavy metals (Ag, Cd, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, Pb, and Zn). Elevated levels of metals and organic matter were found in sediments from sites in the vicinity of wharves and food processors. Sources of pollutants were phosphate fertilizer and sulfur spills, antifouling paints, and stormwater runoff from a lead battery processor plant. However, filter-feeding mollusks at these sites contained low levels of metals. In the western part of the harbor, impacted by a superphosphate plant, Pb and F levels exceeded health standards in some mollusk samples. Pb levels in sediments from the western area were in the background range. These results point out the different fates of metals in the same water body. In one case the heavy metals were quickly adsorbed by the sediments and did not contaminate the shellfish. In the western basin the metals were accumulated by the shellfish and did not reach the sediments in significant quantities. It was suggested that the geometric rather than the arithmetric mean should be used to represent heavy metal data in cockles. (Cassar-FRC)

INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS AS A SOURCE OF MERCURY CONTAMINATION IN TERRES-TRIAL RIPARIAN VERTEBRATES,

Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, MD. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center. G. V. N. Powell.

G. V. N. Powell. Environmental Pollution, Series B, Vol 5, No 1, p 51-57, 1983. 2 Tab, 28 Ref.

Descriptors: *Mercury, *Food chains, *Birds, Fate of pollutants, Bats, Holston River, *Virginia, Aquatic insects, Insects, Industrial wastes.

Mercury levels in the tissues of birds and bats collected in the summer of 1978 from the North Fork of the Holston River, Virginia, were elevated. A 185 km reach of the river has been contaminated by wastes from a chlor-alkali factory which, from 1954 to 1972, discharged up to 50 kg of mercury per day into the river, plant grounds, and 50 ha of settling ponds. Insectivorous and piscivorous species included green heron, mallard duck, wood duck, rough-winged swallow, eastern phoebe, Louisiana water thrush, red-winged blackbird, song sparrow, and eastern pipistrelle (batch). Mean Hg levels (ppm wet weight) were: 0.05-2.10 in control animals and 0.58-11.40 in animals collected in the contaminated area. Hg levels in aquatic insects were: 0.01-0.2 ppm in control insects and 0.1-2.5 ppm in insects from the contaminated area. These results illustrate the spread of Hg pollutants from one ecosystem to another. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03402

PRIORITY POLLUTANTS IN MUNICIPAL SEWAGE SLUDGE, PART II,

New York State Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Ithaca. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W83-03406

DEVELOPMENTS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND APPLICATIONS OF TESTS FOR EVALU-ATING THE CHEMICAL STABILITY OF HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE SOLID WASTE FORMS.

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. School of Engineering.

A. G. Solomah.

Environmental Pollution, Series B, Vol 5, No 1, p 9-16, 1983. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: *Radioactive wastes, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Leaching, Fate of pollutants, Waste disposal, Chemical reactions, Solid wastes, Underground waste disposal, Monitoring.

Two factors important in the study of leaching of high-level radioactive wastes buried deep in the ground are: (1) the pH behavior of the leaching medium, and (2) the fractional release of radioactivity to the environment. Several problems associated with pH measurement include variations in temperature, pressure, and carbon dioxide content in the leaching substance (e.g. groundwater). To correct for these conditions it is desirable to use reference solutions, to keep the ratio between volume of solution and inner surface of the container the same in all experiments, and to compensate for temperature and time effects for long leach periods, reaching several years. A plot of the fractional release of a specific element as a function of leaching time can clearly show the leaching behavior of a solid waste under different conditions. (Cassar-ReC) W83-03427

TRIHALOMETHANE REMOVAL AND FOR-MATION MECHANISM IN WATER, Howard Univ., Washington, DC Dept. of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W83-03430

CHEMICAL SPECIATION OF LEACHATES FROM WASTE DISPOSAL SITES, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Water Resources Research Center.

G. L. Mullins, and L. E. Sommers.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224469,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Technical Report No 158, March 1983. 39 p, 13
Tab, 8 Ref. OWRT A-066-IND(1).

Descriptors: *Leachates, Wastewater, *Wastewater disposal, *Land disposal, Speciation, Inorganic chemicals, Trace metals, Borate complexes, Soils, Groundwater.

Data were obtained from the literature on the fate of inorganic components applied to soils during wastewater irrigation. The chemical composition of wastewater applied and of soil leachates and groundwaters irrigated with wastewater was obtained for six locations in the U.S.; leachate data were also obtained for landfill test cells. Total analytical data for metals and ligands were used as input for an equilibrium chemical model (GEO-CHEM) to evaluate metal-ligand species present in the original wastewater and the leachates. The results indicate that wastewaters and leachates contain sodium and potassium as the free metal ion while inorganic complexes with sulfate, phosphate or carbonate are predominant species for calcium and magnesium. The speciation of trace metals was very dependent on the concentration or organic carbon in the solution along with the amounts of inorganic ligands such as borate and phosphate. This study revealed that borate complexes of tracemetals (nickel, cadmium, lead, zinc) could be important soluble species in many calcareous soils and groundwaters. Trace metals in the majority of wastewaters and leachates were undersaturated with respect to major solid phases.

ORGANIC MATTER POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER NEAR HIGHWAYS (BELAS-TUNG DES GRUNDWASSERS MIT ORGANIS-CHEN STOFFEN IM GEBIET VON STRAS-SEN).

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

es Landesamt fuer Bodenforschung, Wies-

baden (Germany, F.R.).
A. Golwer, and W. Schneider.
Gae- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 123,
No 7, p 329-342, July, 1982. 2 Fig, 10 Tab, 25 Ref.
English abstract.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, Water quality, *Water pollution sources, *Organic compounds, Roads, *Highways, Drainage, Infiltration, Vegetation, Microorganisms, Degradation, Water supply, Fate of pollutants.

Studies were undertaken to determine the influence of organic substances originating from road traffic on the quality of underground water supplies. Three organic parameters, 32 organic group parameters and individual compounds, and an adtitional 25 selected inorganic major, minor and trace components were determined innumberous water and sludge samples. Road-specific organic pollutants included compounds extractable with petroleum ether or carbon tetrachloride, some volatile aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, phenols, anionic surfactants and total cyanides. The organic substances from roads do not spread as far underground as inorganic substances because they are stances from roads do not spread as far underground as inorganic substances because they are not only diluted, sorbed and partly retained by mechanical filtration on the surface and during underground passage, but they are also degraded by microorganisms. The vegetation of the ground is therefore of decisive importance for protecting groundwater from organic pollution. The study suggests that safety precautions in the area of the study to protect groundwater from drainage of roads may be less extensive than those required in Germany at present. (Baker-FRC)

HEAVY METALS IN FLOWING WATERS AND RIVER SEDIMENTS OF THE WESTERN HARZ REGION (SCHWERMETALLE IN DEN FLIESSCEWASSERN UND FLUSSEDIMENTEN DES WEST-HARZES, Thessaloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). Pollution Control Lab.

Control Lab. K. Fytianos. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 123, No 4, p 194-198, April, 1982. 3 Fig, 4 Tab, 11 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: "Rivers, "Heavy metals, "Industrial wastes, "Sediments, "Water sampling, Sampling, Water pollution, Water Pollution sources, Lead, Zinc, Copper, Manganese, Nickel, Iron, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Spectroscopy, X-ray spectroscopy, Harz mountains, Innerste River, Sose River, Sieber River, Federal Repubic of Germany

The concentration of heavy metals was determined at 21 sites in three rivers of the Harz Mountain area of Northern Germany (Innerste, Sose, and Sieber) during 1978-1979. Also, the heavy metal content of sediments was determined at 11 of the sampling locations. Lead, zinc, copper, manganese, nickel and iron content were determined by X-ray spectrometry, and mercury and cadmium content were determined in sediments using atomic absorptionspectrometry. A direct relationship between suspended metal content and effluent metal content was not found, and only a slight relationship between some metal concentrations and amounts of effluents was indicated. Lead was found rarely, and then in combination with other elements. Zinc and then in combination with other elements. Zinc was fairly common and did not occcur in combinawas fairly common and did not occcur in combination with other elements. These two metals seem to
have different transport mechanisms in water.
Levels of copper, nickel and lead were fairly consistent through the test area, while amounts of zinc,
iron, and manganese varied widely and seemed
dependent on the amounts of industrial wastes. The
highest levels of metals were found in the Innerste
River water and sediment. In sediment, the relative
levels in the Innerste were Pb > Cu, Fe > Zn >
Ni > Mn. (Small-FRC)
W83-03457

TRACE ELEMENTS (MANGANESE, ZINC AND COPPER) IN THE USSR PART OF THE

Akademiya Nauk URSR, Kiev. Inst. Hidrobiolo-

Y. P. Nakhahina, L. A. Malinovskaya, I. B. Zubenko, and G. I. Strokatenko. Hydrobiological Journal, Vol 18, No 1, p 92-96, 1982. 2 Fig. 1 Tab, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: *Metals, *Trace metals, *Suspended Solids, Rivers, Heavy metals, Manganese, Zinc, Copper, Fate of pollutants, Danube River, *USSR, Black Sea Basin.

Concentrations of dissolved metals in the water of the Soviet segment of the Danube River were surveyed in 1975 and 1977-79. These were (in micrograms per liter): Mn, 0-70; Zn, 3-100; and Cu, 5-59. Zn and Cu reached seasonal peaks in winter and minima in spring and fall and dropped somewhat over the 90 km segment from the Prut mouth to the Ochakov branch of the total Kn, 57-95% of the total Zn, and 40-85% of the total Zn, and 40-85% of the total Cu. In 1965 levels of dissolved metals (in micrograms per liter) in the Black Sea Basin rivers were lower: Mn, 0-70; Cu, 0.3-20.1; and Zn, 3.1-43.0. The increase is attributed to increasing contamination by man-made wastes. (Cassar-FRC)

DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION WITH CHLORO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: SOURCES, HEALTH EFFECTS, CONTROL (CONTAMINAZIONE DELLE ACQUE POTA-BILI DA COMPOSTI CLORO-ORGANICI: ORI-GINE, EFFETTI BIOLOGICI, MISURE DI PROTEZIONE E DI CONTROLLO). Milan Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W83-03476

MACRO AND TRACE-ELEMENTS IN DRINK-ING WATER AND FOODS, PART 2 (MACRO ED OLIGOELEMENTI NELL'APPORTO IDRICO ED ALIMENTARE. NOTA 2),

M. G. Pellegrini, M. Cocchioni, R. Riccioni, and F. Tarantini.

Igiene Moderna, Vol 76, No 3, p 483-508, September, 1981, 10 Fig , 4 Tab, 1 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Trace elements, *Water pollution sources, *Foods, *Water quality, Water pollution, Water analysis, Cadmium, Magnesium, Chromium, Calcium, Cobalt, Copper, Zinc, Lead, Nickel, Maganese, *Italy, Industrial wastes, Chemical analysis, Marches region.

The results of systematic dose-sampling of some macro and trace-elements (Ca, Mg, Cr, Cd, Co, Cu, Zn, Pb, Ni, and Mn) in drinking water in the Marches region of Italy are presented and discussed. The concentrations of these elements in all the concentrations of these elements in all the concentrations. of the communes considered were below the limits set by the World Health Organization. In Pesaro and Ancona provinces the highest concentrations and most extreme variations were found due to the greater industrial development of these areas. The significance of the role of food for organisms in the contract of the co significance of the role of food for organisms which contain the elements is stressed. The quantities ingested with drinking water represent a low percentage when compared to quantities ingested with foodstuffs, but adsorption from drinking water is much higher than adsorption from food. Determining which elements are ingested and at what quantities is important as well as determining the quantitative relationships between elements and thus mineral imbalances. Correlations between elements determents the part of the property of the part of the property element ingestion and chronic diseases are being studied. (Author's abstract) W83-03483

VIRAL CONTAMINATION OF SEAWATER AT MESSINA (INQUINAMENTO DI NATURA VIRALE DELLE ACQUE DI MARE DELLA CITTA'DI MESSINA), Messina Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Igiene.
O. C. Grillo, F. Munao, V. Ciano, I. Picerno, and A. Di Biston.

A. Di Pietro. Igiene Moderna, Vol 77, No 2, p 228-241, 1982. 1 Fig. 4 Tab, 35 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Viruses, *Feces, *Outfall sewers, *Water analysis, *Mussels, Water pollution sources, Municipal wastes, Urban areas, Seasonal variation, Messina, Ganzirri Lake, *Italy, Lakes.

Virus pollution affects seawater, especially around those urban communities where wastewater is not treated. All of the viruses present in fecal matter are present in untreated sewage. Viruses present in the sewage discharged by the four main sewer outfalls in Messina were investigated. Also, water samples were collected at three sites in Ganzirri Lake where mussels are grown. Insoluble polyelectolytes, used as coadjuvant in flocculation with aluminum hydroxide, were employed to concentrations. trolytes, used as coadjuvant in flocculation with aluminum hydroxide, were employed to concentrate the viruses. Virus agents were found at all sampling sites. Thirty-seven viruses were isolated; 16 were polioviruses, 16 were adenoviruses, and 5 could not be identified. Viruses were most prevalent in the spring. Virus pollution of water is significant near the urban area of Messina. The presence of viruses in the lake is particularly dangerous for public health because of the high filtering and concentrating power of mussels. No signand concentrating power of mussels. No signand concentrating power of mussels. ing and concentrating power of mussels. No sig-nificant correlation was found between virus and bacterial contamination indicators. (Author's ab-

5C. Effects Of Pollution

BUFFER CAPACITIES OF FRESH WATER LAKES SENSITIVE TO ACID RAIN DEPOSI-TION,

Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W83-03171

EFFECIS OF SIMULATED ACID RAIN ON YIELDS OF RAPHANUS SATIVUS, LACTUCA SATIVA, TRITICUM AESTIVUM AND MEDICAGO SATIVA,
Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY.
L. S. Evans, N. F. Gmur, and D. Mancini.
Environmental and Experimental Botany, Vol 22, No 4, p 445-453, 1982. 2 Fig. 7 Tab, 22 Ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Crop yield, *Toxicity, Wheat, Alfalfa, Radish, Lettuce, Plant growth, Growth, Inhibition, Water pollution effects.

The effects of simulated acidic rain were determined on several crops grown under greenhouse conditions. Plants were radishes (Raphanus sati-vus), lettuce (Lactuca sativa), wheat (Triticum aesconditions. Pianis were raisonises (kapinatus sativum), and alfalfa (Medicago sativa). Simulated rainfalls of pH 5.6, 4.6, 4.2, 3.4, 3.0, and 2.6 decreased root yields of radishes by 26, 42, 37, 41, 66, and 73%, respectively, compared with controls. Similar reductions were seen in radish shoot fresh mass, leaf area, and root diameter. The efficiency of radish foliage in increasing root mass decreased with increased acidity. Lettuce yields (fresh mass were 11, 10, and 14% less than controls for plants exposed to rainfall of pH 4.0, 3.1, and 2.7, respectively. Rain water of pH 5.7 produced some foliar injury on the outer leaves of lettuce but did not affect marketable quality or yield. Yields of wheat exposed to 46 rainfalls with pH as low as 2.7 during anthesis and caryopsis development were unaffected. Alfalfa showed no differences in fresh mass among treatments even after 57 simulated rainfalls of pH 2.7 water over 105 days. (Cassar-FRC) FRC) W83-03195

TUFA PRECIPITATION AND ITS EFFECT ON DRAINAGE OF INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS IN NORTHEASTERN OHIO,

Kent State Univ., OH. Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03213

ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF WATER QUALITY: COMPARISON OF BIOLOGICAL-ECOLOGICAL PROCEDURES IN A RAIN-FED LOWLAND WATERWAY (KLEINE NETE, N.

Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

Antwerp Univ., Wilrijk (Belgium). Dept. of Chem-

istry.

A. Vandelannoote, G. De Gueldre, and B. A. Vandel Bruylants.

Hydrobiological Bulletin, Vol 15, No 3, p 161-164, December, 1981. 1 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: *Biological properties, *Invertebrates, *Water quality, Benthic fauna, Aquatic life, Streams, Ecology, Kleine Nete River, *Beligium, Water pollution effects, Pollution index.

The correlation between physicochemical water quality parameters and invertebrate populations was determined from 58 samples collected in April and September 1977 and April 1978 from 23 brooks in the Kleine Nete River Basin, Belgium, a brooks in the Kielen Nete River Basin, Belgumn, a rainfed lowland waterway with extreme variations in flow. The Gardeniers-Tolkamp (1976) indexes, based on the Moller Pillot (1971) saprobic system, were most suitable for assessing organic water quality of the brooks under study. The Woodiwiss (1964) and Tuffery-Verneaux (1968) biotic indexes were unsuitable because of overestimation of water quality at low flow and underestimation in oligothrophic and slightly polluted reaches. The variety indexes of Margalef, Menhinick, and Odum-Cantlon-Kornicker were not applicable for assessment of biological water quality for similar reasons. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03214

THE INFLUENCE OF MICRO-ALGAE ON THE OXYGEN DYNAMICS IN A BRACKISH DITCH.

Delta Inst. for Hydrobiological Research, Yerseke (Netherlands)

(Nethermans). J. W. Rijstenbil, and A. G. A. Merks. Hydrobiological Bulletin, Vol 15, No 3, p 123-135, December, 1981. 13 Fig, 5 Tab, 23 Ref.

Descriptors: *Oxygen, *Algae, *Seasonal variation, Dissolved oxygen, Ditches, Brackish water, Saline water, Adriaan Polder, *Netherlands, Photosynthesis, Diurnal variation, Chlorophyll. Benthic flora, Phytoplankton, Migration, Ice

Seasonal changes in phytoplankton and benthic algae activity relative to diurnal oxygen changes were studied in a 120 cm deep, 12 m wide drainage ditch in Adriaan Polder, the Netherlands, a brackish, hypertrophic ditch. Oxygen gradients were unstable, depending on the chloride gradient and wind velocity. In summer diatoms produced surwind velocity. In summer diatoms produced sur-face oxygem maxima at light saturation in late afternoon. At the same time flagellates produced oxygen in dim light, choosing their suitable light conditions by vertical migration. Oxygen levels fluctuated from 0 to 34 mg per liter in a 100 cm vertical profile above a 20 cm anoxic layer. The widest range of diurnal fluctuations in oxygen con-centration maxima was seen in summer. 10 to 34 mg per liter. In winter only about 6-8% of surface light energy reached the bottom. In daytime the oxygen gradient was reversed because benthic ight energy reached the bottom. In daytime the oxygen gradient was reversed because benthic algae produced oxygen on the bottom. About noon 1 mg per liter per hour of oxygen was produced in a 10 cm water layer above the bottom. Vertical oxygen transport appeared to be blocked below 60 m over the sediment. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03215

SALINE SEEPAGE AND VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF OXYGEN IN A BRACKISH

Delta Inst. for Hydrobiological Research, Yerseke

Deta inst. for hydrocological Collection (Netherlands).
A. G. A. Merks, and J. W. Rijstenbil.
Hydrobiological Bulletin, Vol 15, No 3, p 111-121,
December, 1981. 16 Fig, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: *Seepage, *Oxygen demand, *Anaer-obic conditions, Ditches, Fate of pollutants, Brack-ish water, Polders, Drainage ditches, Saline water, Dissolved oxygen, Lake Veere, Adriaan Polder, *Netherlands, Chlorides, Bottom sediments, Stratification, Algae, Water quality control.

Saline seepage into drainage ditches and its effects on oxygen concentrations were studied in the labo-

ratory and in a 120 cm deep, 12 m wide ditch in the Adriaan Polder near Lake Veere, the Netherlands. In summer when the level of Lake Veere was raised by 70 cm, seepage into the ditch 6-10 mm per hour was observed. The seepage contained chlorides, sulfides, and manganese and ferrous ions, forming a vertical oxygen gradient and an anoxic layer. Bottom oxygen demand was 2.0 g 02 per sq m per hour. During winter when the lake level was lowered, seepage stopped, and chloride entered the water by diffusion from the mud, which decreased in chlorinity from 15 to 3 o/oo. When the ditch level sank below the lake level for short periods during this season, seepage immediately restored the chlorinity in the ditch. Oxygen requirements were 1.42 g 02 per sq m per hour. In the laboratory simulations a seepage velocity of 1mm per hour corresponded with an oxygen demand of 0.05 g per sq m per hour. Extremely fast seepage caused a bottom oxygen uptake that exceeded the algal oxygen production. The bottom oxygen demand then reached a maximum when the dissolved oxygen was depleted. To prevent seepage and anoxic conditions the lake should be maintained below the ditch level in summer as well as in winter. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03216

FISH FARM EFFLUENTS--CAUSE FOR CON-

CERN, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03237

THE RESPONSES OF PLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN EXPERIMENTAL PONDS TO ATRAZINE, THE MOST HEAVILY USED PES-TICIDE IN THE UNITED STATES, Kansas Univ., Lawrence. Dept. of Systematics and

Ecology, Vol 63, No 5, p 1285-1293, 1982. 2 Fig, 4 Tab, 36 Ref. OWRT A-092-KAN.

Descriptors: *Plankton, *Water pollution effects, *Pesticides, Organic compounds, Agricultural chemicals, *Atrazine, Population dynamics, Ponds, Photosynthesis, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton,

Experimental ponds received single additions of atrazine in concentrations of 20 and 500 microatrazine in concentrations of 20 and 500 micrograms/liter, and were compared to control ponds for 136 days. Atrazine at each concentration depressed phytoplankton growth in the ponds within a few days. This was followed by successional changes leading to the establishment of species of phytoplankton more resistant to inhibition by atrazine. Laboratory studies verified this resistance and verified effects on other species at concentrations of atrazine as low as 1 to 5 micrograms/liter. At the concentration of 500 micrograms/liter there was a delayed appearance but eventually a greater biomass and persistence of resistant species than at lower concentrations. Natural interactions such as competition and predation among the species of lower concentrations. Natural interactions such as competition and predation among the species of the communities greatly affected their responses to the toxic chemical. The importance of atrazine as an environmental pollutant is suggested by these responses to concentrations of 1 to 5 microgram fiter, which are commonly found downstream from agricultural lands, and 20 micrograms/liter, which is the highest level usually found in such waters. The level of 500 micrograms/liter is found in waters directly adjacent to treated field. (Baker-FRC) FRC) W83-03255

STUDY OF THE CHANGES IN RIVER WATER QUALITY (ETUDE DE L'EVOLUTION DE LA QUALITE DES EAUX DE RIVIERE), Montpellier-2 Univ. (France). Lab. d'Hydrologie Mathematique. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03267

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECTS OF CRUDE OIL ON TWO FRESHWATER LAKE ECOSYSTEMS, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. M. D. Werner, V. D. Adams, and V. A. Lamarra.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219774, Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Utah Water Research Laboratory Water Quality Series UWRL/Q-83/04, April 1983. 218 p, 49 Fig. 41 Tab, 173 Ref, 12 Append. OWRT B-187-UTAH(1), 14-34-0001-0253.

Descriptors: Lakes, *Ogliotrophic lakes, Lake sediments, *Oil pollution, Oil, Oil spills, Microcoams, Nutrient immobilization, *Ecosystems litter, *Aquatic environment, Aquatic habitats, Wind, Biochemical oxygen demand, Decomposition, Biochemical oxygen demand, Der Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, Lake ecosystem

The responses of two freshwater lake ecosys (Bear Lake, Utah-Idaho, and New Fork l (Bear Lake, Utah-Idaho, and New Fork Lake, Wyoming) to crude oil impaction were investigated in two phases. The effects were first studied on three phase (gaseous-aqueous-sediment) laboratory microcosms. Notable responses were increased oxygen demand, nutrient immobilization, reduction in plant biomass accumulation, and a heterotrophically dominated ecosystem. The increased availability of biologically degradable carbon (the oil) and nutrient immobilization dominated any toxic effects as the primary contributors to a long-term and nutrient immonization dominated any toxic effects as the primary contributors to a long-term imbalance between autotrophs and heterotrophs. The second phase investigated the effects of crude oil on plant litter decomposition in the lakes. In general, crude oil reduced in situ litter decomposigeneral, ctude of reduces in stat mize ecomposi-tion, but as an annual average the activity of oil-litter associated decomposer communities was en-hanced. Differences in impacts between litter types and lakes were explained by differences in bioand lakes were explained by differences in bio-chemical structures of the plants, sediment types of the lakes, and wind over the lakes. Increased rates of oxygen utilization induced by the crude oil were identified as the potential primary detrimental effect of oil pollution. Crude oil did not affect the nutrient content of plant litter, but the rate of nutrient loss was reduced. Nitrogen limitation may have been the primary factor reducing the rate of oiled litter decomposition. oiled litter decomposition.

A STUDY OF EUTROPHICATION AND AQUATIC PLANTS GROWTHS IN SELECTED LAKES AND RIVERS OF PUERTO RICO, Puerto Rico Univ., Mayaguez. Quality Control

Lab.
E. Negron.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220376,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute
Completion Report, Univ. of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, March 1983. 24 p, 12 Tab, 11 Ref. OWRT A071-PR(1), 14-34-0001-1141.

Descriptors: *Eutrophication, *Lakes, Aquatic plants, Nutrients, Sediments, *Puerto Rico, Rivers, *Aquatic plant growth, Cations, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Reservoirs.

This study was conducted to identify the physical and chemical parameters which promote eutrophication and aquatic plants growths in the lakes of Puerto Rico. Five lakes were considered, all of them man-made reservoirs. The results showed that lakes with visible states of eutrophy had a cation ratio between 0.74 and 1.45, whereas those with no visible state of eutrophy had a cation ratio of 0.15-0.35. Nutrient enrichment was present in the eutrophic lakes, and all the sediments were the eutrophic lakes, and all the sediments were enriched with nitrogen and phosphorus. The nitrogen was present in the organic form rather than as ammonia compounds. (Munoz, Puerto Rico). W83-03300

EFFECTS OF COAL PILE RUNOFF ON STREAM QUALITY AND MACRO-INVERTE-BRATE COMMUNITIES,

nd Univ., Frostburg. Appalachian Environ-

M. C. Swift.

M. C. Switt.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220541, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Center Technical Report No 68, Univ. of Maryland, College Park,

Group 5C—Effects Of Pollution

September 1982. 50 p, 1 Fig, 13 Tab, 21 Ref, 2 Append. OWRT A-062-MD(1), 14-34-0001-2122.

Descriptors: "Coal pile leachate, Coal drainage, Water pollution effects, "Maryland, Georges Creek, "Mine drainage, Benthos, "Leachate, Coal pile runoff, "Pollutant identification, Water analy-sis, Invertebrates.

Samples of coal pile runoff and Georges Creek water and macrobenthos above and below two coal storage areas along Georges Creek, Allegheny County, Maryland, were collected during summer, fall and winter, 1982-1983. Coal pile runoff was collected under high and low flow conditions. Water samples were analyzed for Hg, Zn, As, Fe, Mn, Al, S0 super -2 sub 4, pH, filterable and nonfilterable residue, conductivity and acidity. Leachate from coal piles along Georges Creek contains high concentrations of heavy metals, particularly manganese, aluminum, and zinc. Iron and contains mgn concentrations of neavy metas, par-ticularly manganese, aluminum, and zinc. Iron and sulfate are very high and the pH ranges from 1.4 to 3.1. Because of dilution, Georges Creek water has much lower concentrations of metals, iron and sulfate and a pH of about 7.0. The distribution of sulfate and a pH of about 7.0. The distribution or macrobenthos in Georges Creek shows the effects of both runoff from coal storage piles and periodic drought. Brillouin's diversity index values were low even in areas which did not dry up. Densities of tubified worms and chironomid larvae were very high above the coal storage areas where very night above the coal storage areas where organic inputs were high. At all the rest of the sampling stations, macroinvertebrate densities were very low. Where coal pile runoff enters Georges Creek, it compounds the effects of periodic drought and further stresses the aquatic community. W83-03307

RADON-222 IN POTABLE WATER SUPPLIES IN MAINE: THE GEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY, PHYSICS AND HEALTH EFFECTS,

Maine Univ. at Orono. Land and Water Resources ary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.

THE BIOLOGICAL REGULATION OF BLOOM-CAUSING BLUE-GREEN ALGAE: A FEASIBLE ALTERNATIVE,
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. School of Life Sciences.

E. L. Martin.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220574, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Nebraska Water Resources Center Completion Report, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln June 1982, 36 p, 11 Fig. 4 Tab, 46 Ref. OWRT A-056-NEB(1), 14-31-0001-9029.

Descriptors: °Cyanophyta, *Eutrophication, *Algal control, Bacteriophage, Biocontrol, Bacter-ria, Water quality, Aquatic microbiology, *Nebras-ka, Oscillatoria, Microcystis, Anabaena, Aphanizo-

The Army Corps of Engineers has constructed a group of flood control lakes in eastern Nebraska. Frequently, these lakes receive large amounts of inorganic nutrients (e.g., nitrates, phosphates) from runoff waters containing such agricultural materials as fertilizers and animal wastes. In the summer and early fall, these nutrients often cause a tremendous increase in water productivity are multified by and early fall, these nutrients often cause a tremen-dous increase in water productivity exemplified by large blooms involving predominantly the blue-green algae strains Oscillatoria, Microcystis, Ana-beana and Aphanizomenon. The initial focus of the project involved isolation and characterization of the bloom-forming strains of blue-green algae. Closely related to this was the isolation and char-acterization of appropriate biological regulatory agents (bacteria and viruses). Considerable effort was additionally spent on elucidating how the bio-logical regulatory agents were able to specifically logical regulatory agents were able to specifically destroy their blue-green algal hosts. Laboratory oesnoy their obsergers again hosis. Laboratory microcosm studies were run in which the various biological control agents were able to rapidly lyse small 'blooms' (e.g. 1 and 2 liters) of the respective blue-green algal strains. These experiments were then extended to field trials in selected lakes (Pawnee and Twin Lakes) in the Salt Valley Watershed. Enclosures containing about 20 gallons were erected in the water near the shore. Some success was attained by our biological control agents in lysing both real and simulated blue-green algal blooms. W83-03311

THE EFFECT OF HORMONAL POLLUTANTS ON AQUATIC CRUSTACEA AND THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT, Connecticut Univ., Storrs. Inst. of Water Re-

H. Lauter.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220582,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Completion Report, December 1982. 38 p, 12 fg.
5 Tab, 9 Ref. OWRT A-083-CONN(1), 14-34-0001-

Descriptors: Pesticides, *Insecticides, *Insect control, Aquatic insects, *Arthropods, *Insect growth regulations, Carcinus meanas, *Hepatopancreas, Water pollution sources, Water pollution effects.

The impact of administering compounds which The impact of administering compounds which have hormonal activity on insects was evaluated on crustacea. The Juvenile Hormone Analog (JHA) Methoprene and its formulation, Altosid, were tested as were other compounds with specific insecticidal effects, such as Insect Growth Regulators (IGRs). Lethal levels of Methoprene (Altosid) were established. Sublethal levels affect reproductive set subsections of devaluations. were established. Sublethal levels affect reproduction and embryonic development. Safe concentrations of Methoprene and Precocene were found. Dimilin was more toxic to Daphnia than to target insects (1X10 super -9M). The results suggest that applications of specific IGRs to the environment could upset the biological food chain and thereby result in major pollution problems as well as the destruction of an aquatic ecosystem. The information should warn users of IGRs of potential hazards to an aquatic ecosystem. To provide new means for studying aspects of crustacean reproduction and its control, we have initiated short term organ culture procedures. Conditions for cultivations and the control of the con tion and its control, we have initiated short term organ culture procedures. Conditions for cultivating fragments of Carcinus meanas hepatopancreas were established. This tissue is capable of synthesizing yolk protein precursors, vitellogenins. Interstitial cells of the hepatopancreas were identified as the source of vitellogenins by the use of immunocytological localization. The production of yolk proteins seems to be hormonally regulated and sensitive to IGDs. ensitive to IGRs.

EFFECTS OF SEWAGE POLLUTION IN THE WHITE RIVER, ARKANSAS ON BENTHOS AND LEAF DETRITUS DECOMPOSITION,

AND LEAF DETRITUS DECOMPOSITION, Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville.

A. V. Brown, L. D. Willis, and P. P. Brussock.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222216, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Publication No 97, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, May 1983. 28 p. 3 Fig. 3 Tab, 43 Ref. OWRT A-058-ARK(1), 14-34-0001-2104.

Descriptors: "Stream pollution, "Detritus, "De-composition, "Benthos, Physiochemical properties, Fish, Water pollution effects, White River, "Ar-kansas, City planning, Fayetteville, Effluent dis-charge.

Recently there has been much emphasis placed on the importance of leaf detritus processing to the energetics of stream invertebrates. This study was designed primarily to assess the effects of municipal effluent on the ability of a stream community to utilize leaf detritus, and secondarily to evaluate the extent of pollution of the White River by the Fayetteville, Arkansas effluent discharge, Physical and chemical water quality, benthos, and fish were sampled periodically at one station upstream and two stations downstream from the discharge, and in the Richland Creek tributary. Processing of leaf detritus was studied at each site using 5 g packs of red oak (Quercus shumardi) leaves. Dissolved oxygen was far below recommended levels which resulted in a fish kill. Substantial increases in ortho-

phosphate, ammonia, chlorides, conductivity, and phosphate, ammonia, chiorides, conductivity, and turbidity were observed downstream. Only 1 fish species (Morone chrysops) was collected downstream as it migrated through. The pattern of benthic species (25 immediately upstream, 8 just downstream, 17 downstream 8 km and 20 in tribudownstream, 17 downstream 8 km and 20 in tribu-tary) indicated heavy pollution. Despite this, leaf detritus processing rates were extremely rapid (K = 0.01-0.03) indicating that leaf decomposition is virtually unaffected by macroinvertebrates. W83-03332

A SURVEY OF WATER TRANSPARENCY IN IOWA LAKES, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Animal Ecol-

J. R. Jones, and R. W. Bachmann Proceedings, Iowa Academy of Sciences, Vol 85, No 1, 1978, p 6-9. 4 Fig, 1 Tab, 8 Ref. OWRT A-049-IA(4)

Descriptors: Eutrophication, *Iowa, Lakes, Water quality, Water transparency, *Secchi depth, Survey, Pollutant identification.

Measurements of Secchi disk transparency were made in 50 Iowa lakes and reservoirs in the summer of 1975. Averages of July and August readings for individual lakes ranged from 0.1 to 2.7 m. The man-made lakes in the southern part of the state generally had greater transparencies than the natural lakes in the north. Reduced transparency was related more to algal density than to suspend-

CHANGES IN ESTERASE ZYMOGRAMS OF A PLANKTONIC COPEPOD, ACARTIA CLAUSI, IN A POLLUTED MARINE AREA (SEWAGE OUTPUT OF MARSEILLES) (MODIFICATIONS DES ZYMOGRAMMES DES ESTERASES D'UN COPEPODE PLANCTONIQUE, ACARTIA CLAUSI DANS UNE EMISSAIRE DE MARSEILLE), Centre Universitaire de Luminy, Marseille, Centre Universitaire de Luminy, Marseille

Centre Universitaire de Luminy, Marseille (France).

(France).

P. Kerambrun, and D. Riviere.

Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 3, Vol 294, No 18, p 929-932, May 1982. 1 Fig. 12 Ref. English sum-

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Municipal wastewater, Gulf of Marseilles, Zymograms, Copepods, Toxicity, *Esterase, Microorganisms, Wastewater disposal, Ocean outfalls, Wastewater pollution, *France.

Esterase activity was revealed after polyacryla-mide gel electrophoresis of population samples of the copepod Acartia clausi from 5 stations in the sewage outfall area of Marseilles. Zymograms were compared to those of A. clausi from an area of the Gulf of Marseilles considered as non-pollut-ed. Results show that the urban pollution, mainly organic, had caused changes in the relative activity of the different fractions in the moderately pollutions, and a clear decrease in the activity of ed stations, and a clear decrease in the activity of all the fractions in the most polluted station. These an the fractions in the most pointed station. These variations are the visible results of the physiological response of the organisms to the ecological disturbance: when it remains moderate, adjustment is possible. When it is too great, adjustment does not occur. (Baker-FRC) W83-03386

HYGIENIC EVALUATION OF HYDROGEN SULFIDE-CONTAINING THERMAL WATERS USED IN HOT WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (GI-USED IN HOT WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (GIENA OTSENKA SEROVODNYKH TERMAL-NYKH VOD, ISPOL'ZUEMYKH V SISTEME GORYACHEGO VODOSNABZHENIYA), Sanitarno-Gigienicheskii Inst., Tiflis (USSR). T. A. Beruashvili. Gigiena i Sanitariya, No 6, p 11-13, 1980. 1 Tab, 5

Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Chemical analysis, *Thermal water, *Hydrogen sulfide, *Toxicity, *Laboratory animals, Water analysis, Water quality, Water pollution effects, Public health, *USSR.

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

The chemical characteristics of waters from hot springs used to supply the population of Tbilisi (Tiflis, Georgia, USSR) were determined, and recommendations for the safe and effective use of these waters were formulated. In toxicological studies on laboratory animals, water containing 3 mg/liter of hydrogen sulfide had no adverse effect on the animals. Water containing 4 to 6 mg/liter of hydrogen sulfide had a slight biologic effect, and that with a concentration from 10 to 12 mg/liter had toxic effects both when ingested and when applied to the skin. (Author's abstract) W83-03405

THE EFFECT OF AUFWUCHS COPPER ON SPAT SETTLEMENT OF THE OYSTER, CRAS-SOSTREA VIRGINICA, District of Columbia Univ., Washington. Dept. of

H. L. Phelps. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224444, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Report No 47, Univ. of the District of Columbia, June 1983, 41 p, 12 Fig. 2 Tab, 25 Ref, 3 Append. OWRT A-010-DC(1), 14-34-0001-1109.

Descriptors: *Oyster larvae, *Spatfall, *Aufwuchs, *Copper, *Chesapeake Bay, Water pollution effects, Metals, Pollutant identification, Spectros-

Studies on the recent failure of oyster spatfall in the Chesapeake Bay have led to speculation of an unknown toxic factor at the setting site. Oyster larvae set on oyster shell surfaces normally covlarvae set on oyster shell surfaces normally covered with aufwuchs which may have the capacity
to bind toxic metals such as copper. Over 200
oysters were collected from six mid-Chesapeake
Bay sites paired for high and low spatfall. Aufwuchs samples and oyster tissue analysis indicated
no significant difference in copper concentrations
between paired sites. In the laboratory, aufwuchs
concentrated copper from enriched estuarine water between paired sites. In the laboratory, aufwuchs concentrated copper from enriched estuarine water up to 20 times ambient levels in one hour, and failed to depurate copper over two hours, unlike agar (a neutral polysaccharide). Oyster larvae raised to setting stage from a single maternal spawn were exposed to copper-enriched aufwuchs surfaces. The number of larvae setting on aufwuchs surface vs clean (Inner shell) surface decreased significantly with increasing copper in aufwuchs above 100 ug Cu/gm wet weight. Failure of larval metamorphosis ranged from 0% (5 ug Cu/gm wet weight aufwuchs, control) to 81% (760 ug/gm) but was significant only above 100 ug/gm, conce mid-Bay aufwuchs samples average 35.5 ug/gm, ranging up to 103. ug/gm, it is unlikely that present levels are affecting oyster spatfall.

NUTRIENT CONTENTS AND ALGAL GROWTH IN AN IMPOUNDED RIVER: EFFECTS ON OXYGEN BALANCE AND NEED FOR NUTRIENT RETENTION (NAHRSTOFFGHALTE UND ALGENWACHSTUM IN EINEM GESTAUTEN FLUSS, AUSWIRKUNGEN AUF DIE SAUERSTOFFBILANZ UND NOTWENDIGKEIT DES NAHRSTOFFRUCKHALTES), K. R. Imhoff and D. P. Albreche

RALLES), K. R. Imhoff, and D. R. Albrecht. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 123, No 3, p 140-146, March, 1982. 11 Fig, 2 Tab, 10 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Eutrophication, *Algae, *Oxygen demand, *Phosphorus, *Rivers, Nitrogren, Organic carbon, Aeration, Reservoirs, Low flow, Algal growth, River flow, Decomposition, Algae control, Model studies, Mathematical models, Ruhr River, Federal Republic of Germany.

A series of impoundments occur on the final 46 km stretch of the Ruhr River where phosphorous, nitrogen, and organic carbon are abundant, causing several heavy algal blooms during the year. This bloom has a detrimental effect on the capacity of the treatment works. Also, an oxygen abortage is always recorded in the river after algal decay at low flows, thus necessitating artificial aeration. By

balancing all oxygen supply and consumption, it is shown that about two thirds of the oxygen demand is due to algal decomposition. When water quality is due to algal decomposition. When water quality of the past 30 years and the results of special laboratory tests are evaluated, results show that phosphates initiate algal growth. Therefore, a phosphate model was developed for the river, which predicts the phosphate content for 1988 and 1998. If phosphate content is reduced, algal growth can be cut by 50%. (Author's abstract) W83-03454

IDENTIFICATION OF THE WATER QUALITY FACTORS WHICH PREVENT FINGERNAIL CLAMS FROM RECOLONIZING THE ILLI-NOIS RIVER, PHASE III, Illinois Natural History Survey, Havana. River Research Lab.

Research Lab.

R. E. Sparks, M. J. Sandusky, and A. A. Paparo.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226837.

Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfische.

Water Resources Center Research Report No 179,
University of Illinois, Urbana, April 1983. 63 p, 16
Fig. 15 Tab, 26 Ref. OWRT B-124-ILL(1), 14-340001-0217.

Descriptors: Fingernail clams, Sphaerium transversum, Musculium transversum, Sphaeriidae, Silt, Ammonia, Suspended solids, Suspended sediment, Keokuk pool, Mississippi river, *Illinois river, *Pollutant identification, Toxicity, *Clams, *Mussels, *Mollusks, Bivalves, Fluoride, Cadmu, Lead, Metals, *Illinois, Water pollution effects.

The purpose of this research was to determine why fingernail clams have been unable to recolonize a 100-mile reach of the Illinois River where they were abundant prior to a die-off in the 1950's. Fingernail clams are major links in food chains leading from detritus and algae to higher level consumers valued by man, such as fish and water fowl. Three suspected toxicants-fluoride, lead and cadmium—and sediments from the reach where the die-off occurred were tested on intact fingernail clams (Musculium transversum) and still preparaclams (Musculium transversum) and gill prepara-tions isolated from the clams. Results indicate that the sublethal response exhibited by the gills to fluoride is at least four times more sensitive than fluoride is at least four times more sensitive than the lethal response. Maximum fluoride concentrations reported by the U.S. Geological Survey at two stations in the Illinois River are considerably below concentrations that affected growth and survival of intact clams but slightly above the level that affected isolated clam gills. The results of the land bioassays were ambiguous and additional bioassays are needed. The results of the gill assay unguest that sediment in the Illinois Piuse contain suggest that sediments in the Illinois River contain unidentified toxic factors and that sediments in the upper river, closer to the metropolitan areas of Joliet and Chicago, are more toxic than sediments further downstre W83-03463

TENDENCIES IN THE CHANGES IN THE SA-PROBIC CONDITIONS OF THE MARITSA RIVER (TENDENTSII V IZMENENYATA NA SAPROBIOLODGICHNOTO SUSTOYANIE NA REKA MARITSA),

REKA MARIISA), Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia. B. K. Russev, J. I. Uzunov, S. G. Kovachev, I. Y. Yaneva, and L. S. Ivanova. Khidrobiologia (Sofia), Vol 14, p 51-64, June, 1981. 4 Fig, 10 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Saprophytic bacteria, *Eutrophica-tion, *Aquatic productivity, *Water analysis, *Water pollution effects, Industrial wastes, Toxic-ity, River, Organic wastes, Water pollution, Mar-itsa River, Bacteria, *Bulgaria.

The hydrochemical and saprobiological conditions in the Maritsa River were investigated during 1976 and 1977. Five sections were distinguished based on pollution level. The first was Radull through Kostenets, which had xeno- and oligosaprobity upstream and beta-n-saprobity. From Kostenets through Pazarjik was polluted with toxicants which killed the fauna and obscured the saprobic process. From Pazaejik to Popovitsa was primarily polluted with organic wastes, with a saprobity

between alpha-m and beta-m-saprobity. There was active self-purification in the fourth section, from Popovitsa through Dimitrovgrad. Dimitrovgrad through Kapitan Andreevo is polluted with industrial wastes input via the Sazliika river. There are trial wastes input via the Sazliika river. There are ilmontransaprobic as well as toxic conditions in the river. A study of the saprobic conditions in the Maritaa River in 1955, 1964-1966, and 1976-1977 revealed a gradual deterioration in waster quality. A goal of maintaining biological equilibrium and favorable self-purification conditions is recommended for the entire river. Construction of waster purification stations is recommended. (Small-FRC) was 202427. purification stations is recos W83-03473

SPECIES COMPOSITION AND DISTRIBU-TION OF THE MACROZOOBENTHOS OF THE MARITSA RIVER (VIDOV SUSTAV I RAZPREDELENIE NA MAKROZOOBENTOSA OT REKA MARITSA),

Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia.

J. I. Uzunov, B. K. Rusev, S. G. Kovachev, and I.

Y. Yaneva, Khidrobiologia (Sofia), Vol 14, p 3-15, June, 1981. 1 Tab, 6 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Aquatic productivity, *Population density, River, *Water pollution effects, *Aquatic animals, Oligochaetes, Insects, Caddisflies, Water analysis, Water pollution, Maritsa River, *Bulgar-

The macrozoobenthos of the Maritsa River was studied in 1976-1977. Two hundred and twentynine species belonging to 130 genera were established. Representation was: 23.6% Oligochaeta, 19.6% Ephemeroptera, 10.9% Simuliidae, 10.9% Coleoptera, and 7.4% Trichoptera. Species distribution along the stream is reported and discussed. The analysis of the changes in species composition over the recent 10 to 15 years ahowed gradual alterations in bottom communities, with elimination of some species and introduction of others. The similarities in fauna populations established in this study and by Rusev (1966-1967) amounted to 46.1%. Seventy-six species were eliminated from the list of zoobenthic species known in 1955 and 55 species from Rusev's 1966 iist. Considerable differences were found in the species composition of ences were found in the species composition of some sampling stations that had fairly similar re-sults in 1955 and 1966. The changes in species composition and distribution along the river are probably due to the effects of increased industrial-ization and urbanization on water chemistry and thus on river biota. (Author's abstract)

THE SPECIES DEFICIT OF THE MACROZOOBENTHIC COMMUNITIES AS A CRITERION FOR THE TRANSSAPROBIC INFLUENCES ON THE MARITSA RIVER (VIDOVIYAT DEFITSIT NA MAKROZOOBENTOSNITE SUOBSHCHESTVA KATO KRITERII ZA TRANSSAPROBNITE VLIYANIYA VURKHU REKA MARITSA),

REAA MARLISA), S. G. Kovachev, and J. I. Uzunov. Khidrobiologia (Sofia), Vol 14, p 75-80, June, 1981. 3 Fig, 8 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Saprophytic bacteria, *Eutrophica-tion, Rivers, *Aquatic productivity, *Water pollu-tion effects, Population density, Population dynam-ics, Microorganisms, Correlation analysis, Statisti-cal analysis, Maritsa River, Water pollution, *Bul-

The species deficit index was determined simultaneously with the saprobiological characteristics in order to establish both toxic and inert transsaproblic influences in the Maritas River. These influences were very strong at two points: downstream from Belovo and downstream from Dimitrovgrad. No significant correlation was established between the curves of the saprobiological conditions and the species deficit under the conditions of slight or me species dencit under the conditions of slight or moderate pollution. Where there were strong transsaprobic influence, the species deficit values rose sharply and became a necessary part of the saprobiological analysis. (Author's abstract) W83-03475

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

MACRO AND TRACE-ELEMENTS IN DRINK-ING WATER AND FOODS. PART 2 (MACRO ED OLIGOELEMENTI NELL'APPORTO IDRICO ED ALIMENTARE. NOTA 2), For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03483

5D. Waste Treatment Processes

CHEMOSTAT ADAPTATION OF ESCHERI-CHIA COLI B/R/1 TO LOW WATER ACTIVI-

TY, Queen Elizabeth Coll., London (England). Dept. of Microbiology. G. D. Anagnostopoulos, and G. Dhavises. Journal of Applied Bacteriology, Vol 53, No 2, p 173-177, October, 1982. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: *Escherichia coli, *Sodium chloride, *Osmotic pressure, *Batch culture, Enteric bacteria, *Wastewater treatment, Biomass, Osmosis, Culturing techniques, Cations.

Potassium ion-dependent osmotic adjustments in non-penetrant solute systems should require con-siderable energy expenditure for potassium ion uptake and electrical compensation. If such a mechanism prevailed in non-penetrant solute batch systems, the maintenance energy requirements could be partly responsible for growth impairment of Escherichia coil Br/1 under conditions of hypertonicity. Previous studies have shown that Ecoli grown in a chemostat at a reduced water activity tend to accumulate glucose independently of the dilution rate used. Chemostat cultures of E. coli under conditions of glucose limitation in a salts medium at high water activity (0.999) and at a water activity of 0.987 controlled by sodium chlowater activity of 0.987 controlled by sodium chloride were compared. Dilution rates above 0.035/hr were used. Results suggested that E. coli adapted to the lower water activity of the medium because no significant change was observed in the energy requirement for maintenance, even though the maximum molar growth yield for glucose decreased by 23.2%. Such cultures also exhibited a shorter lag and higher growth rate in batch systems at a water activity of 0.987 compared with cultures started with an unadapted inoculum. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03151

THE REMOVAL OF SALMONELLA ENTERI-

TIDIS IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE, M. I. Yaziz, and B. J. Lloyd. Journal of Applied Bacteriology, Vol 53, No 2, p 169-172, October, 1982. 2 Fig. 10 Ref.

Descriptors: *Salmonella, *Wastewater treatment, *Activated sludge process, *Model studies, *Separation techniques, Activated sludge, Enteric bacteria, Protozoa, Adsorption, Flocculation.

The mechanisms and efficiency of the removal of salmonellae in a laboratory model of the activated aludge process were examined under batch process conditions. Results showed that the removal of salmonellae occurred in three phases. In 4 hr, 90% of the original Salmonella enteritidis inocullum disappeared from the activated sludge mainly because of predation by ciliated protozoa. The renaining 10% was distributed between the liquid phase and sludge floc. During the next 2 hr more than 80% of the remaining salmonellae were then adsorbed to the floc, leaving less than 20% in liquid suspension. After 6 hr there was a slower decline of the remaining salmonellas attached to the floc. The addition of dioctyl sodium sulfosucinate after 4 hr inactivated the ciliated protozoa cinate after 4 hr inactivated the ciliated protozoa population and eliminated the continued reduction of salmonellae from the activated sludge. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03152

FATE OF NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN A WASTE-WATER RETENTION RESERVOIR CONTAINING AQUATIC MACROPHYTES, Agricultural Research and Education Center, Sanford, FL.
K. R. Reddy. Journal of Environmental Quality, Vol 12, No 1, p 137-141, January/March, 1983. 5 Fig, 4 Tab, 19

Descriptors: *Nutrients, *Aquatic plants, *Detention reservoirs, Wastewater treatment, Nitrogen removal, Phosphorus removal, Macrophytes, Agricultural wastes, Ammonium, Nitrates, Denitrification, Accumulation, Bioaccumulation.

The effects of aquatic macrophytes on retention of nutrients from agricultural drainage effluents were studied in tub-sized systems stocked with: (1) pennywort, (2) water hyacinth, (3) cattalls and elodea, and (4) no macrophytes (control). In a 27 day detention period plants removed 41-67% of added ammonium and 13-24% of added nitrate; 45-52% of the added N was unaccounted for (lost through ammonia volatilization and denitrification). In the control system algae removed 4.6% of added ammonium and 4.3% of added nitrate; 54% of ammonium and 29% of nitrate were unaccounted for. All systems removed 100% of the ammonied for. All systems removed 100% of the ammonium in <6 days. The N removal rate constants (per day) were: peunywort, 0.188; cattail-elodea, 0.184; water hyacinth, 0.039; and control, 0.025. To remove 50% of added N, pennywort and cattail-elodea systems required 4 days; water hyacinth, 18 days; and the control, 28 days. Plant removal of added P was 3-65%, with 7-87% lost by precipitation and adsorption. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03154

MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN EXCRETA, Z.-X. LU, G.-Y. Qiang, and X.-D. Dai. American Journal of Public Health, Vol 72 Sup-plement, No 9, p 52-53, September, 1982. 1 Ref.

*Anaerobic digestion, *Parasites, Public health, Wastewater treatment, Fermena-tion, Digestion, Diseases, Human diseases, Schisto-somiasis, Sanitation, Waste disposal, *China.

Widespread incidence of waterborne diseases in the Chinese countryside led to the development of excreta management techniques to minimize pollu-tion of rivers used as drinking water sources. In 1953 vats used to store excreta prior to application to farmland as fertilizer were centralized, replacing individual household storage vessels. They were located away from the river banks and covered to occated away from the river oaliss and covered to encourage anaerobic digestion. Beginning in 1964 a three-compartment fermentation tank was put into operation. In the first compartment initial decomposition and settling of parasitic ova occurs. The stagnant conditions in the second compartment promote further settling of ova. The third compartment contains diosested living suitable for use as partment contains digested liquid suitable for use as fertilizer. Reduction of parasitic ova in the process is generally 97-100%. Tank compartments are sized so that the first compartment holds 10 days' waste production. Biogas generators are also be-coming increasingly popular; 2000 are presently in use in Shanghai County. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03191

REMOVAL OF TRACE CHLORINATED OR-GANIC COMPOUNDS BY ACTIVATED CARBON AND FIXED-FILM BACTERIA,

Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Environ

E. J. Bouwer, and P. L. McCarty. Environmental Science and Technology, Vol 16, No 12, p 836-843, December, 1982. 8 Fig, 7 Tab, 24

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, Water treatment, *Activated carbon, *Bacteria, Films, Microorganisms, *Wastewater treatment.

A comparison was made between the removal of chlorinated benzenes and aliphatics in a granular activated carbon (GAC) column with microbial activity versus a control column (BC) with only bacterial growth. A solution containing between 10 and 30 micrograms per liter of each chlorinated organic compound and 1.39 mg/L sodium acetate was continuously applied to both columns under aerobic conditions at a 60-min empty-bed detention time for 2 years. The GAC column initially removed all the compounds with 95-98% efficiency.

Complete break-through of the chlorinated aliphatics eventually occurred, and these compounds were not biodegraded in either column. Effluent concentrations of the chlorinated benzenes in the GAC column did not change significantly during the 2 years of operation. Several chlorinated benzenes were biodegraded in both GAC and BC columns after a suitable acclimation period, and carbon-14 tracer experiments confirmed removal by a biological mechanism in both columns with complete mineralization to inorganic end products. The combination of bio-degradation and adsorption gave stability and reliability to the GAC performance. (Baker-FRC) W83-03194

ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT BY ION EXCHANGE, Istituto di Ricerca sulle Acque, Bari (Italy). L. Liberti, G. Boari, and R. Passino. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal, Vol 22, No 7, p 253-255, 256-257, July, 1982. 3 Fig, 4 Tab, 13 Ref.

Descriptors: *Ion exchange, *Nutrient removal, *Advanced wastewater treatment, *Wastewater treatment, Ammonia, Phosphate removal, Nitrogen removal, Fertilizers, Costs, Virginia, Califor-

This paper reports experiences in removing ammonia and phosphates from municipal effluents by ion exchange. The RIM-NUT process depends on selective uptake of ammonia from biologically treated wastewater by cationic and anionic exchange resins. Regeneration of the resins by seawater strength NaCl produces an eluate to which a Mg salt is added to precipitate > 99% pure MgMH4PO4 (6H20), a valuable slow-release fertilizer. Average nutrient removals are 85-95%. Costs for operating full-scale plants were: the \$20 million plant at Tahoe Truckee Sanitation Agency, California, 67 cents-75 cents per cu m; and the \$82 million plant at Upper Occoquan Sanitation Agency, Virginia, 49.2 cents per cu m. These costs do not include the return from selling fertilizer. (Cassar-FRC) (Cassar-FRC) W83-03196

A METHOD FOR CALCULATING THE DI-MENSIONS OF LONG SEWAGE FORCE MAINS,

saloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece).

Thessionist Only, Salambelou.

Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 123, No 8, p 408-412, August, 1982. 2 Fig, 1 Tab. English summary.

Descriptors: *Retention, *Design criteria, *Wastewater treatment, *Operating policies, Wastewater, Design standards, Settling basins, Sewerage, Pumping, Pumping plants.

The long force mains of sewage pumping stations create substantial operating difficulties due to long retention times when discharge is small. Operating difficulties include problems in cleaning, emptying, and filling the mains. Retention time is thus a important factor which should influence the discourage of the control of the contr important factor which should influence the di-mensions of a design for a plant. A method is presented which leads to design solutions based on maximum allowed retention time. The strategy in this method is to build fewer, larger mains rather than numerous small ones. Example calculations are presented for the design of pumping mains for Thessaloniki in Greece. (Titus-FRC)

REUSE OF TREATED MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER IN THE TECHNICAL SUPPLY OF INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES IN MOSCOW OILE WIEDERVERWENDUNG DES GEREINIGTEN KOMMUNALEN ABWASSER IN DER TECHNISCHEN WASERVERSORGUNG DER MOSKAUER INDUSTRIEBETRIEBE), Moscow Stadt Verwaltung füer Wasserversorgund und Kanalization (USSR).
P. I. Galanin.
Wasserwirschaft.Wassertschaft, Vol. 22, Nr. 6.

Wasserwirtschaft-Wassertechnik, Vol 32, No 8, p 264-266, 1982. 4 Fig, 1 Tab, (No English Sum-

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Descriptors: *Water reuse, *Municipal wastewater, *Industrial water, *Tertiary wastewater treatment, *Filtration, Moscow, *USSR, Wastewater treatment, Packed beds, Gravel filters, Wastewater facility, Activated sludge process, Biological filters, Biological wastewater treatment, Water quality, Chlorination, Disinfection.

In the last few years, large sewer systems and wastewater facilities have been constructed in Moscow (USSR) including several hundred local industrial wastewater treatment plants. All municipal wastewater is treated in biological facilities whose efficiency is 94-95%, with additional treatmenent increasing this to 98-99%. The quality of treated municipal water used by industry is equal to that of the water types previously used. Water is prepared for specific technological processes, whereby the levels of certain substances (e.g., salts, organic compounds, biologically oxidizable organics) must be regulated. Laws forbid the use of suchwater by industries in which product contamination could directly harm the consumer (e.g., food and pharmaceuticals); in other industries where personnel may come into contact with the water, safety measures are required. Gravel-bed filters were first used for biological tertiary treatment at the Senelograd plant in 1965; these function by two parallel procedures: retention of suspended particles in the filter after the secondary settling basin and utilization of dissolved organic matter by activated sludge bacteria in the filter. Filtration time is 16 hr, and filter speed is 10-13 cu m/sq m per hr. After treatment, the water is disinfected by chlorination. This facility proved so successful that it was incorporated into the Novo-Kuryanovskaya activated sludge plant (treating I million cu m wastewater/day) with modifications: coarser granite grains of 3-10 mm were used in the filter, full drainage was installed, and filter washing with wastewater/oay) with modifications: coarser grantite grains of 3-10 mm were used in the filter, full drainage was installed, and filter washing with water was replaced by washing with air and water. This resulted in a doubling of performance capacity. The use of tertiary treated wastewater is about 30,000 cu mr/day and is expected to increase. Most is used for cooling, watering and cleaning. (Gish-FRC) W83-03222

PROBLEMS OF THE LOAD AT VEB ZELL-STOFF-UND PAPIERFABRIK ROSENTHAL (PROBLEME DER ABWASSERLAST IM VEB ZELLSTOFF-UND PAPIERFABRIK RO-

SENTHAL), VEB Zellstoff- und Papierfabrik, Rosenthal (German D.R.).

A. Geisenheiner. Wasserwirtschaf Wasserwirtschaft-Wassertechnik, Vol 32, No 8, p 268-271, 1982. 12 Fig. 3 Ref. (No English Sum-

Descriptors: *Industrial water, *Bleaching wastes, *Biological treatment, *Technology, *Wastewater treatment, *Industrial wastes, Condensation, Steam, Alkalinity, Chlorination, Pulp and paper industry, Textile industry, *German Democratic Republic.

Paper and pulp industries have traditionally consumed large quantities of water. Bleaching, sorting and other processing have required up to 1500 cubic meters of water. Bleaching, sorting and other processing have required up to 1500 cubic meters of water per ton of product in plants in Germany. Reconstruction and expansion of a plant in Rosenthal in 1977 resulted in a reduction in water requirements. The plant added new evaporation technology and water recirculation to existing mechanical and biological wastewater treatment processes. However, difficulties in effective water treatment exist. The presence of lignin in wastewater hinders biochemical decomposition. Very caustic chemicals used in the bleaching process and organic material in the condensate of the evaporation process pose further problems. Treatment of textile wastes is less successful than treatment of pulp wastewater. (Titus-FRC) Paper and pulp industries have traditionally con-

RETURNING THE TYNE TO LIFE, Howl (Lee) Ltd., Tipton (England). J. Smith.

Water Services, V August, 1982. 1 Fig. Vol 86, No 1038, p 375-377,

scriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Mechanical equipment, Tyne River, Howdon, Estuaries, Water pollution control, Water treatment facilities, *United Kingdom.

The background to the Tyneside Sewerage Scheme is explained, and in particular the pumping aspects of the project are described. Real progress toward reducing pollution in the Tyne estuary began in 1938 following formation of a working party of representatives from twenty Tyneside public authorities. Nevertheless, only about 5% of the total sewage flow dumped into the river was receiving any form of treatment. The problem was fruither agaravated by the complex pattern of curreceiving any form of treatment. The problem was further aggravated by the complex pattern of currents in the river, which prevented polluting sewage from flowing out of the estuary with each tide. Howdon sewage treatment works was built on the north bank of the Tyne and was designed to serve a future population of one million persons, and providing both preliminary and primary treatment of sewage from thee north of the Tyne and primary treatment for sewage coming from south of the Tyne. (Baker-FRC)
W83-03231

TREE OF KNOWLEDGE. Water, No 43, p 14-15, March, 1982. 1 Fig.

Descriptors: *Wasterwater treatment, *Sludge conditioning, Cost analysis, Research priorities, *United Kingdom.

Following the reorganization of the water industry in the United Kingdom, the Standing Technical Committee on Wastewater Treatment was created to advise on the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of wastewater treatment facilities and to advise on priorities and applications of reelated research projects. The Committee placed emphasis on the identification of research and deent projects which would secure the maxivelopment projects which would secure the maximum value out of existing assets, and development projects which would secure the maximum value out of existing assets, The National Water Council, on behalf of the Committee, has published a volume entitled Tree of Knowledge, which reviews potential research areas in the fields of wastewater and sludge treatment. This volume presents a series of tables for each treatment stage. presents a series of tables for each treatment stage. The tables identify the objective of the process, ask questions arising from the process stream variables and allocate priority for obtaining the answers, and examine the relationships between the given process and other stages of the processes. The review identifies a number of areas, such as the effects of bar spacing on screening efficiency and the influence of reactor loading on solids removal in humus tanks, in which it would have been assumed that sufficient information was already available. (Carroll-FRC) roll-FRC) W83-03234

WET OXIDATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF

TOXIC INDUSTRIAL WASTES. Water and Pollution Control, Vol 120, No 5, p 22-23, September/October, 1982.

Descriptors: *Oxidation, *Industrial wastes, *Wastewater treatment, *Wet oxidation, Design criteria, Financial aspects, Wetox, Temperature ef-fects, Engineering, Equipment, Ontario.

The wet-oxidation system described is a result of a nine-year, million dollar development. It is a process in which liquid organic wastes are rendered harmless with minimum environmental impact. The process involves the destructive oxidation of most organic materials under water by forcing air or oxygen into the materials at elevated temperatures and pressures. The organic materials oxidize readily on contact with the oxygen, being converted mainly to carbon dioxide and releasing energy in the form of high pressure steam. This steam can be recovered for energy use with up to 80% efficiency. The products from wet oxidation are automatically and thoroughly scrubbed, since the entire reaction is carried out under water. The system

provides an efficient means of recovering valuable energy from even relatively dilute waste streams. The system described is based on a horizontal agitated, multi-compartmented, cascading reactor and is able to operate at lower temperatures than other systems. Cost comparisons indicate that the Wetox process costs the same as or less than a comparable biological or incineration system. (Baker-FRC)

PLASTIC TANKS: PITFALLS TO AVOID, Forbes (Kenneth) (Plastics) Ltd., Downham Market (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W83-03250

USE OF ANAEROBIC DIGESTION IN THE AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD INDUSTRIES (APPLICATION DE LA DEGESTION ANAERO-BIE DANS LES INDUSTRIES AGRO-ALIMEN-TAIRES).

TAIRES),
Distillerie Cooperative Agricole de la Region
d'Auvernaux (Belgium).
J. P. Lescure, J. Chandesris, and P. Oger.
Industries Adimentaires Agricoles, Vol 99, No 3, p
123-130, March, 1980. 4 Fig, 3 Tab, 14 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Industrial wastes, *Anaerobic conditions, *Biodegradation, *Digestion, *Food processing industry, Biological treatment, Sugars, Foods, Food-processing wastes, *Anaerobic digestion, *Wastewater treatment.

Full-scale anaerobic wastewater treatment plants have only recently been introduced in Europe, although they have been used by industry in the United States and South Africa for some time. As a result of successful experiences with this technology in sugar factories, particularly at Genappe in Belgium, the French company ERPAC is studying anaerobic plants for some other food industries. It has built a digestor for a distillery in Auvernaux. Food industries are among the greatest water policy. nas outs a digestor for a distillery in Auvernaux. Food industries are among the greatest water polluters. The anserobic technique is well-suited to the seasonality of the food industry, since it requires only 2 to 8 days for start-up after long periods of idleness. (Titus-FRC) W83-03252

ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL: SITE SUIT-ABILITY, SYSTEM SELECTION AND SOIL ABSORPTION AREA SIZING,

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Coll. of

Agriculture. D. D. Fritton, D. A. Long, G. Aron, and G. W.

Petersen.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219725,
Price codes: A13 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Institute for Research on Land and Water Resources Completion Report, The Pennsylvania
State University, University Park, May 1983. 297 p,
17 Ref, 9 Apend. OWRT B-122-PA(3), 14-34-0001-

Descriptors: *Home sewage disposal, *On-lot sewage disposal, *On-site sewage disposal, *Computer information delivery system, Septic tank effuent disposal, Seepage bed, Seepage trench, Elevated sand mound, Intermittent sand filter, Iodine disinfections and processability. disintection, Rock permeability, Numerical(Relaxation) model, Percolation test, Shallow-well pump-in test, Hydraulic conductive-tity, "Pennsylvania, Standards, Sewage disposal facilities, Soil water flow models, Steady state flow, Two-dimensional flow, Porous media.

Estimates of the reliability of on-site effluent dis-posal systems indicate that less than 50% perform satisfactorily over their design life. It is the objec-tive of this report to describe a prototype computor into report to describe a prototype comparer information delivery system developed to improve site suitability decision making, on-site effuent disposal system selection, and soil absorption area sizing decisions. The completed computer model is written in the interactive computer language called APL. It is designed to be user friendly in the sense that little or no prior knowledge of

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

computers is required for its use. Users are led through a series of questions for their specific effluent disposal site. At the end of a session, the effluent disposal site. At the end of a session, the user is given a choice of system designs which are suitable. A complete copy of the computer code, its documentation, and a dictionary of terms is included. In the process of developing the model, several other studies were completed. Each individual study as initiated to provide input data or to help make decisions on alternatives that could be used. These studies included a survey of intermitent and filter systems, a study of iodine as a disinfectant, development of a numerical model to describe flow from elevated mound systems, a literature survey on rock permeability, an experidescribe flow from elevated mound systems, a literature survey on rock permeability, an experimental study of the relationship between hydraulic conductivity and the percolation rate test, and a validation study of a two-dimensional soil water flow computer model. As a result of this study, the developed prototype model is operational for research purposes. It is concluded that additional validation studies need to be made before the model can be confidently used on a routine basis. W&3-03268

LAGOON ALGAE AND THE BOD TEST. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W83-03400

WASTEWATER TREATMENT IN RURAL AREAS, THERE DOESN'T ALWAYS HAVE TO BE A CENTRAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY (ABWASSERREINIGUNG IM LAN-LICHEN RAUM. ES MUSS NICHT IMMER EINE ZENTRALKLARANLAGE SEIN). Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 123, No 8, p 417-418, August, 1982. 2 Fig. (No English

Descriptors: *Activated sludge process, *Ponds, *Rural areas, *Wastewater facilities, *Economic aspects, Costs, Construction costs, Maintenance costs, Wastewater treatment, Aeration, Large wastewater facilities, Small wastewater facilities, Water quality, Wastewater facility size.

New solutions for wastewater treatment in rural areas are required due to an expected decrease in available funds. Smaller facilities may now be considered for economic reasons, whereas they were rejected in the past as more susceptible to break-downs, less efficient in treatment level, and requir-ing more maintenance than large central plants. Construction and maintenance costs are compared for facilities with activated sludge lagoons (i.e., small facilities suitable for rural areas) and activated sludge plants with continous aeration. Construced sludge plants with continous aeration. Construction costs were lower for the facilities with lagoons: 10 lagoons, each designed for 1,000 inhabitants + or population equivalents (PE), cost about the same to construct as 1 activated sludge plant for 10,000 PE; while for ponds designed for > 1,500 inhabitants + PE, costs were lower than for activated sludge plants. For maintenance, 10 lagoons, each for 1,000 inhabitants, required 50 hr/wk, and 1 activated sludge plant for 10,000 required 38 hr/wk. Maintenance costs were about the same for five ponds designed for 2,000 clients each as for one 10,000 client activated sludge plant. For large centralized facilities, the cost of sewers must also be added, and as these cost about 400,000 DM/km for a 300-mm-diameter pipe, the econommust also be added, and as these cost about 400,000 DM/km for a 300-mm-diameter pipe, the economic efficiency of every facility with sewers of > 1 km should be scrutinized. One disadvantage of activated sludge lagoons is that plankton develop in the secondary treatment pond, leading to high 5-day BOD in summer. Filtered samples from the pond outlet must be used to obtain a true 5-day BOD reading. On the other hand, large facilities cause increased pollution loads in receiving streams by removing water from smaller streams to be treated and not returning it and by directing be treated and not returning it and by directing rainwater through storm drains directly to large streams, intensifying the flood wave. (Gish-FRC) W83-03435

COSTS OF PHOSPHATE ELIMINATION IN MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER FACILITIES (KOSTEN DER PHOSPHATELIMINATION IN KOMMUNALEN KLARANLAGEN),

Hanover Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Sied-

Jungswasserwirtschaft.
H. Schussler.
Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 6, 251-257, June, 1981. 8 Fig. 5 Tab, 8 Ref. No 6, 251-257, J English Abstract.

Descriptors: "Municipal wastewater, Phosphorus removal, "Capital costs, "Operating costs, "Total costs, Costs, Maintenance costs, Chemical precipitation, Investment, Economic aspects, "Federal Republic of Germany, "Wastewater treatment, Storage, Personnel, Maintenance costs, Cost savings, Prices.

The German Department of the Environment conducted a survey of the capital, operating, and annual (total) costs of phosphate removal in municipal wastewater treatment facilities. The study took place in 1978/79 and covered pre-, simultaneous, and postprecipitation using Me3+ (e.g., iron chloride, aluminum chloride and sulfate), granular media (e.g., ferri-Floo), Fe2++. Savings can be made by constructing a new mechanical/biological stage with preprecipitation, since this reduces load on the biological stage by up to 40%; however, operating and supply costs are greater with precipitation. Whether simultaneous precipitation results in savings depends on wastewater composition. Precipitation can also remove other pollutants, resulting in cost savings. Despite significantly higher capital costs, annual costs of postprecipitation can be lower than those of simultaneous and preprecipitation (which are about the same), The German Department of the Environment con tion can be lower than those of simultaneous and preprecipitation (which are about the same), though the cheapest procedure is simultaneous precipitation with divalent iron salts (for phosphate concentrations of 20 mg/l before and 2 mg/l after treatment. Extra costs for reducing phosphate to 1 mg/l with postprecipitation were 0.01 - 0.06 DM/cu m. (Gish-FRC) W83-03436

NEW DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR VERTICAL CURRENT FINAL SETTLING TANKS FOR AC-TIVATED SLUDGE PLANTS (NEUE BEMES-SUNGS-GRUNDLAGEN FUR VERTIKAL DURCHSTROMITE NACHKLARKECKEN VON BELEBUNGSANLAGEN),

H. Resch Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 6, p 236-242, June, 1981. 9 Fig, 20 Ref. English

Descriptors: *Settling tanks, *Design criteria, *Activated sludge process, *Flocculation, *Filters, *Wastewater treatment, Advanced wastewater treatment, Dortmund tanks, Vertical current tanks, Sludge thickening, Water quality, Fluidization, Recirculation, Hydraulic properties.

Studies were undertaken at four West German activated sludge facilities with funnel-shaped final settling tanks to formulate guidelines for the design of such so-called Dortmund tanks. The tanks are a version of vertical-current tanks, which are defined as those in which the vertical component of the wastewater flow path is more than one-third of the horizontal component. Previously formulated nortzontal component. Previously formulated guidelines have not taken into account the fact that in these tanks fluidization causes the formation of a filter layer of sludge floos in vertical upflow. This floe filter is characterized by a horizontal sludge layer and an even distribution of solids in the flier volume. The studies also showed that the volume concentration constantly adopts the value of the comparison sludge volume in the tank inlet when the comparison sludge volume equals the comparison sludge volume equals the comparison sludge volume in the floc filter, so long as the thickening zone is large enough and no backwash from it flows into the filter space. Whereas in horizontal current tanks increasing load and recirhorizontal current tanks increasing load and recir-culation leads to a gradual worsening of the effu-ent quality, in vertical current tanks the sludge level slowly increases through an increase in filter revel slowly increases through an increase in filter volume without impairing effluent quality. Only when the sludge level approaches the water level does overloading occur — the sludge overflows. When the thickening zone is used up, the filter space takes over the function of separation and storage. In the design of these tanks, the influence of tank shape can largely be ignored if surface feed is related to that tank cross-section which halves

the available filter zone volume. Below this level, the filter space should always be funnel-shaped. An equation is given for the dimensioning of the thickening zone, which can be either funnel-shaped or cylindrical. (Gish-FRC) W83-03437

ANAEROBIC ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREAT-MENT OF FILTRATES FROM THERMALLY CONDITIONED SLUDGES (DIE BEHAN-DLING VON FILTRATWASSERN THER-MISCH KONDITIONIERTER SCHLAMME NACH ANAEROBEN BELEBUNSVERFAH-

Relvi, Emschergenossenschaft, Essen (Germany, F.R.). S. Schlegel, and K. H. Kalbskopf. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 123, No 4, p 203-208, April, 1982. 7 Fig, 5 Ref. English

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Activated sludge process, *Wastewater treatment, *Sedimentation, *Chemical oxygen demand, Activated sludge, Wastewater facilities, Water pollution control, Federal Republic of Germany, Emscher

At the Emschergenossenschaft's Central Sludge Treatment Plant heat is used for conditioning the waste activated sludge. As a result of this, 2000 to 3000 cu m/day of highly polluted, odoriferous wastewaters are produced. These are treated by wastewaters are produced. These are treated by the anaerobic contact process. For the anaerobic contact process. For the anaerobic treatment, three reactors were built with a total volume of 18,000 cu m. The activated sludge is retained in three gas-tight sedimentation tanks with a total volume of 1320 cu m. By the process, the COD, which averages 15,000 g/cu m is reduced by 70%. The gas yield is nearly 9000 cu m/day. Problems during the start-up phase were overcome, and the process has been very stable. The digested waters are discharged into the Emscher. The remaining pollutants are almost completely decomposed by the subsequent activated sludge processing at the Emscher Mouth Treatment Plant. (Author's abstract)

BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER PURIFICATION WITH TECHNICAL OXYGEN (BIOLOGISCHE ABWASSERREINIGUNG MIT TECHN.

ABWASSERREINIGUNG MII IECHN. REINEM SAUERSTOFFN, Knoll A.G., Minden (Germany, F.R.). G. Klinzmann, and D. Stammann. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 6, p 258-262, June, 1981. 4 Fig, 1 Tab, 6 Ref. English abstract.

*Wastewater *Wastewater treatment facilities, *Activated sludge treatment, *Oxygen, Pilot plants, Nozzles, Odors, Odor control, Activated sludge process, Federal Republic of Germany.

After three years of construction, the fully biological purification plant at the Knoll AG works in Minden (Federal Republic of Germany) was put in operation. The plant has a daily purification capac-ity of up to 10 tons BOD5. In contrast to convenity of up to 10 ions BOD5. In contrast to conventional procedures, the activated sludge is supplied with technically pure oxygen. BASF jet nozzles are used for gas adsorption. Because of the closed design of the activated sludge reservoirs, almost complete utilization of the oxygen is possible which almost completely eliminates annoying odors. The initial operating results of the plant agree with pilot plant results. Tests, design data, and initial operating results of the plant are presented. (Author's abstract) W83-03443

EFFECT OF PRECIPITATION PURIFICATION ON THE BEHAVIOR OF SLUDGES DURING MECHANICAL DEWATERING (EINFLUSS DER FALLUNGSREINIGUNG AUF DAS VER-HALTEN VON KLARSCHLAMMEN BEI DER MECHANISCHEN ENTWASSERUNG),

D. Gleisberg. Gas- und Wasserfach, Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 9, p 387-391, September, 1981. 10 Fig. English

Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes-Group 5E

Descriptors: *Dewatering, *Sludge thickening, *Chemical precipitation, *Pilot plant studies, *Sludge drying, Drying, Digested sludge, Municipal wastewater, Iron salts, Aluminum salts, Floculation, *Wastewater treatment, Sludge conditioning the statement of the tioning.

Four comparative test series were carried out in Four comparative test series were carried out in four municipal sewage plants to determine effects of precipitation purification on the behavior of sludge during mechanical dewatering. Three pilot plants were used: a filter bed, a filter press, and a hydrostatic bag. Sludge obtained by post-precipitation can be successfully dewatered if it is mixed with digested sludge. The amount of flocculating agent needed for conditioning digested sludge is larger when precipitation is used. In these tests, the amount of flocking agent required (g/kg of dried solid matter) was smaller than expected, indicating that the mixed sludges are more sensitive to the solid matter) was smaller than expected, indicating that he mixed sludges are more sensitive to the conditioning agent. The resulting dried solid matter was comparable when to that obtained with conventional dewatering of digested sludges. When iron-III salt was compared to aluminum salt in simultaneous precipitation, the iron salt was most effective when the sludge was dewatered in a belt filter. This result was not confirmed with a belt filter. This result was not confirmed with a belt filter. This result was not confirmed with a filter press or hydrostatic bag. On the average, dewatering of sludges obtained by pre-precipita-tion yielded almost the same results as simulta-neously precipitated sludges. Because of the small-er volume of sludge, preference is given to simulta-neous precipitation. (Small-FRC) W83-03444

AUTOMATION IN WASTEWATER TECHNOL OGY AND WATER QUALITY. PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE WITH CONTROL, REGULATION, AND AUTOMATION IN SEWER SYSTEMS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, AND WATER QUALITY CONTROL (AUTOMATION WATER QUALITY CONTROL (AUTOMATION IN DER ABWASSERTECHNIK UND GEWASSERGUTE. PRAKTISCHE ERFAHRUNGEN BEI DER STEUERUNG, REGELUNG UND AUTOMATION BEI DER ABWASSERBELTUNG, ABWASSERBEHANDLUNG UND CEWASSERCHTERDEN ACHT INCH TUNG, ABWASSERBEHANDLUNG UND GEWASSERGUTEUBERWACHUNG, Technische Univ., Munich (Germany, F.R.). Lehr-stuhl und Pruefamt fuer Wassergutewirtschaft und

Gesundheitsingenieurwesen.

W. Hegemann

Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 10, p 438-442, October, 1981. (No English

Descriptors: *Automation, *Wastewater treatment, *Sewer systems, *Water quality control, *Wastewater facilities, Sweden, England, Process control, Computers, Measuring instruments, Mathematical models, Rainfall, Storm-overflow sewers, Sluden Activated shudge process Date scales. Sludge, Activated sludge process, Data collections, River basins, United States.

A summary is presented of the approximately 85 lectures delivered at the 1981 Workshop on Automation in Wastewater Technology held in Munich and Rome. While process control is not yet widespread, partial automatic control is more common. Principles of automation applications differ in various countries. Measurement and control of wastewater conveyance was covered by talks on a British system for the monitoring and control of rainfall overflow, consisting of a large central computer and several decentralized microprocessors, monitoring and measuring of the quality of rainfall overflow, and water volume measurement in sewers. Many lectures concerned mathematical modelling, especially in the field of activated sludge plants; models calculating the maintenance of a constant sludge concentration, the adaptation of oxygen addition to small facilities, and the mainto oxygen addition to small racinities, and the main-tenance of a constant oxygen concentration in step feeding were presented. Measuring instruments and parameters were discussed in works on the testing of such instruments, an underwater device for measuring respiration during the activated sludge process, and the calculation of the oxygen studge process, and the catenation of nie oxygen consumption of activated sludge by analyzing waste gas caught in the activation basin. Lectures on such topics as the possibility of regulating dissolved oxygen content, attempts to keep sludge load constant by switching the activation basin on

and off, and the expansion of a mechanical facility to include activated sludge procedures and automation were grouped under the heading 'Control and Regulation in Wastewater Treatment Facilities.' The three contributions on automation described experiences with a freeze conditioning plant and a sludge-pyrolysis plant and a sludge-pyrolysis plant and the possibilities of the control of a sludge dewatering facility with vacuum filters. The subject of water quality monitoring was covered mainly by lectures on centralized data collection systems in river basins. (Gish-FRC) (Gish-FRC) W83-03469

5E. Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

PHYSIOCHEMICAL PRETREATMENT OF LANDFILL LEACHATES USING COAGULA-

Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field SG. W83-03172.

IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF EF-FLUENT RESIDUALS IN TREATED LEA-CHATE FROM LANDFILL DISPOSAL SITES, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil Engineering. F. G. Pohland, J. P. Gould, R. E. Ramsey, and E.

S. K. Chian.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219766. Price codes: A07 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Resources Center Report No. ERC 07-83, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, May 1983. 119, p. 43 Fig. 25 Tab, 182 Ref. OWRT A-088-GA(1). 14-34-0001-0111.

Descriptors: *Chlorination, *Leachate, Leachate organics, Leachate recycle, *Recycling, Toxic metals, *Toxicity, Pollutant identification, *Heavy metals, *Studges, *Landfills, Waste disposal, *Organic compounds, Disposal sites, Aromatic com-

The research reported herein represents an exami-nation of the generation, behavior and fate of spenation of the generation, behavior and fate of specific organic compounds and functional groups in landfill test cells containing admixed heavy metal sludges. Evaluation of the impact of recycle of leachate in these systems was an object of these studies. Aromatic hydroxyl, carbohydrates, volatile acids and total carboxyl groups were the organic parameters of most use in this research. The behavior of these parameters relative to total sludge quantities and to soluble zinc, cadmium and nickel levels was assessed. The levels of heavy metal sludge in these cells was found to have a distinctly inhibitory impact on the balance between consumption and production of the various organic parameters in the two most heavily laden columns. On the other hand, the column with the least sludge behaved in a manner very similar to that of On the other hand, the column with the least sludge behaved in a manner very similar to that of the sludge free control column suggesting a dis-tinct capacity for the assimilation of such a sludge with minimal detrimental impact on the biological environment of the landfill. This effect was noted environment of the landfill. This effect was noted for all parameters studied. The heavy metal sludges demonstrated a strong capacity for binding the aromatic hydroxyl fraction of the leachate while the mobilization of toxic metals was strongly correlated with concentrations of aromatic hydroxyl in the leachate. Recycle was found to enhance the process by which moderate quantities of heavy metal sludges are assimilated by the columns with minimal inhibitory effect and to moderate the wide variations in leachate composition characteristic of ordinary landfills. The oxidation of leachate with hypochlorous acid was found to result in only istic of ordinary landfills. The oxidation of leachate with hypochlorous acid was found to result in only moderate decreases in chemical oxygen demand even at quite high dose levels. Good disinfection was possible although a high level of chlorine demand was observed. Analysis of the chlorinated leachate by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry demonstrated the formation of complex array potentially hazardous haloorganic compounds chlorination of the leachate organic compounds. These findings predicate against chlorina-tion as a means of treating leachates. W83-03272

UNDISTURBED CORE METHOD FOR DE-TERMINING AND EVALUATING THE HY-DRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY OF UNSATURAT-

ED SEDIMENTS, Illinois State Geological Survey Div., Champaign. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W83-03319

CHEMICAL EFFECTS OF SELECTED TRACE-METALS FROM SANITARY LANDFILL LEA-CHATES ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY, as Water Resources Research Inst. Manhat-

tan.

E. E. Angino, and E. C. Vogl.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222380, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Contribution Number 221, Dec 1981. 61 p, 8 Fig. 9 Tab, 39 Ref. 3 Append. OWRT A-094-KAN(1), 14-34-0001-9018.

Descriptors: Groundwater, Supersaturation, Percolation, Chemicals, Solid wastes, Municipal wastes geohydrology, Aerobic conditions, *Kansas, *Path of pollutants, *Trace metals, Lawrence, Water pollution sources, Kansas River, *Sanitary landfills, Hazards, *Leachates, Disposal

Nationwide use of sanitary landfills as disposal sites Nationwide use of sanitary landfuls as disposal sites for municipal wastes has increased concern for their capacity to contaminate local groundwater systems. This matter stems from the fact that potentially dangerous leachage ultimately forms in and permeates regions adjacent to a landfill. Under favorable geohydrologic conditions, this solution may enter nearby aquifers used for drinking water. Two sanitary landfills, both in Lawrence, Kansas, were investigated as to the actual or potential. were investigated as to the actual or potential impact of selected trace-metals (Cu,Co,Cr,Ni,Pb,Cd,Mn,Fe, and Zn) accumulated in these leachates on local ground water quality. In addition, pH, specific conductance, temperature and dissolved oxygen were used to further identify and dissolved oxygen were used to further identify potential hazards at these two landfills. One landfill, southwest of Lawrence, is in an upland area and has been out of use since 1969. The effluent from this landfill has general chemical characteristics and trace-metal content indicating an aerobic environment. There appears to be no contamination by this landfill of surrounding local ground water. The other landfill, north of Lawrence, is in the Kansas River floodplain and has been in use since 1970. The leachate generated typically contained less dissolved oxygen, more dissolved solids, tained less dissolved oxygen, more dissolved solids, more soluble trace-metals, and is more acidic than leachate derived from the upland landfill. At the floodplain landfill, an anaerobic-aerobic environ-Hoodpian landful, an anaerootc-aerootc environ-ment exists immediately surrounding the area of buried refuse. There is no evidence based on chemical constituents investigated that the flood-plain landfill poses any threat to local ground water quality or to the water quality of the adja-cent Kansas River. W83-03340

PRIORITY POLLUTANTS IN MUNICIPAL SEWAGE SLUDGE, PART II, New York State Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Ithaca. Dept. of Agricultural Engineer-

M. Naylor, and R. C. Loehr. BioCycle, Vol 23, No 6, p 37-42, November/December, 1982. 5 Tab, 28 Ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge, *Land disposal, *Public health, Human diseases, Fate of pollutants, Pesticides, Toxicity, Water pollution sources, Food

A perspective on public health risks and the ab-sence thereof from land application of sludge is presented based on data from sludges produced in 20 United States cities. Data is presented which shows that organic priority pollutants have acute toxicities similar to those of pesticides and household chemicals. Application rates of priority pol-lutants to sludge amended soils are substantially less than typical pesticide application rates to agri-cultural soils. While insufficient information is cur-rently available on the fate and transformation of

Group 5E—Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

organic priority pollutants in soils and on the uptake and translocation of such chemicals in crops to assess food chain risk, scenarios were developed which provide a perspective on potential health risks associated with the direct ingestion of contaminated soil and crops bearing the residue of such soil and sludge. These scenarios indicate that, except possibly where sludge is consumed directly in very large amounts, consumption of contaminated soils or crops is not likely to result in the ingestion of amounts of organic priority pollutants exceeding the acceptable daily dose. (Baker-FRC) FRC) W83-03406

DEVELOPMENTS. RECOMMENDATIONS AND APPLICATIONS OF TESTS FOR EVALUATING THE CHEMICAL STABILITY OF HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE SOLID WASTE

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. School of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03427

CHEMICAL SPECIATION OF LEACHATES FROM WASTE DISPOSAL SITES, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Water Resources Re-

search Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03432

5F. Water Treatment and **Quality Alteration**

THE EFFICACY OF REMOVAL OF HEAVY METALS FROM WATER BY CALCITE, Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Environmental Science.

Dept. of Environmental Science. S. D. Faust, and C. M. Schultz. Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering, Vol 18, No 1, p 95-102, 1983. 2 Fig. 1 Tab, 9 Ref.

Descriptors: Metals, *Calcite, Adsorption, *Heavy metals, Calcium carbonate, Cadmium, Copper, Lead, Zinc, *Water treatment.

ercial grade of calcite adsorbed Cd. Cu. A commercial grade of calcite adsorbed Cd, Cu, Pb, and Zn from water in batch and column tests. No attempt was made to control pH, which was 7.0-8.4 in the columns and 8.0-9.2 in the batch systems. The calcite adsorbed or precipitated about 80% of the Pb and 35-45% of the other three metals. Adsorption of metals (micrograms per g) in the batch systems was 150 for Pb and 35-40 for the other metals, in the column, 83 for Pb and 16-33 for the other metals. (Cassar-FRC)

MOLECULAR SIZE DETERMINATION OF CHLOROFORM PRECURSORS,
Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W83-03187.

WATER MANAGEMENT FOR PACKAGED **BOILER SYSTEMS,**

G. S. Solt. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal, Vol 22, No 7, p 259, 261, 263, 265, July, 1982. 1 Fig. 1 Tab.

Descriptors: *Boiler water, *Water quality, *Water conditioning, Water treatment, Blowdown, Ion exchange, Water softening, Reverse osmosis, Demineralization, Corrosion control, Scaling, Oxygen removal, Steam.

Factory-built packaged boilers tolerate a small ractory-outin packaged oothers tolerate a smail margin of error in operation because of intensive use of the heat transfer surface. Total dissolved solids, hardness, silica, and suspended solids must be controlled within acceptable limits. Management methods are available for this purpose. First, design and operation should aim for the smallest possible volume of blowdown that is economical. Several processes are available for treating makeup water: lime softening, reverse osmosis, and modifications of ion exchange processes (base exchange, dealkalization-base exchange, sodium-hydrogen blend, and demineralization). Choice of the most suitable treatment depends on the raw water quality, the costs of energy and chemicals, the amount of condensate return, boiler water limits, and the substances added by conditioning chemicals. Use of conditioning chemicals depends on raw water quality and the degree of oxygen removal, scale prevention, corrosion inhibition, and foam reduction required. A sensible water management program must be based on the needs of the individual system as a whole. (Cassar-FRC) stem as a whole. (Cassar-FRC)

GAMEKEEPER, POACHER-THE WELSH WA APPROACH.

D. G. Walker.

Effluent and Water Treatment Journal, Vol 22, No 7, p 268-269, 271-273, July, 1982. 3 Fig, 10 Ref.

Descriptors: *Monitoring, Welsh Water Authority, Water quality control, Pollutant identification, Standards, Legal aspects, *Wales.

Regional water authorities, established in the Regional water authorities, established in the United Kingdom in 1974, were charged with conflicting duties: to maintain water services and to exercise a regulatory function over these services. The Welsh Water Authority organized a three-team water quality audit group, directly responsible to the director of scientific services. The ole to the director of scientific services. Ine North, Southeast, and Southwest each have a five-member audit team responsible for an impartial independent assessment of potable water quality, treatment plant performance, and surface (tidal and fresh) water quality. Each audit team monitors 2 or 3 divisions. Although each division has first claim to investigate water quality problems, the audit team may initiate investigations in case of conflict. team may initiate investigations in case of conflict. Audit samples are not analyzed by divisional personnel. Flexibility is important in scheduling work so that routine surveillance may be dropped in favor of higher priority pollution investigations, if necessary. At present the audit teams are biased toward the potable water supply. Three years' experience has shown that the audit teams' reports carry considerable weight. Handling of water quality problems can be expedited through the audit teams' direct link with the director. The competitive snirit between audit teams and divisions has teams direct link with the director. The compen-tive spirit between audit teams and divisions has stimulated both parties to make best use of their resources. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03219

HOW PULSATORS AND SUPERPULSATORS CAN IMPROVE THE WATER TREATMENT

Societe Degremont, Rueil-Malmaison (France). Z. Mardirossian.

Water and Pollution Control, Vol 120, No 5, p 20, September, 1982. 2 Fig.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Pulsators, *Equipment, Water purification, Drinking water, Potable water, Design criteria, Engineering

The Pulsator and the Super-Pulsator Clarifiers are high-rate sludge blanket type units specifically de-signed to combine coagulation, flocculation and sedimentation in one unit. The Pulsator Clarifier requires extremely limited maintenance, offers a reduction in the percentage of suspended and coloidal matter in the raw water which is impossible to achieve by other methods, has high sludge conto achieve by other methods, has high sludge con-centrations and low water losses, has outstanding operational simplicity and flexibility, consumes small amounts of energy, and offers uniform distri-bution of raw water and collection of clarified water over the whole area of the tank. Thus the system combines the advantages of an expanding sludge blanket with the technology utilizing in-clined parallel plates within the sludge blanket. Flat sloping plates equipped with defectors are actually located within the sludge blanket to fur-ther aid sludge recirculation and increase concen-tration. (Baker-FRC) W83-03220

WATER PLANT GROWS BIGGER, CUTS ELECTRIC BILL.

Water/Engineering and Management, Vol 129, No 13, p 29-30, December, 1982.

Descriptors: *Water treatment facilities, *Mixing, *Mechanical equipment, Water treatment, Cost analysis, Chemical treatment, Design criteria, *Arizona, Phoenix, Mesa.

The Val Vista Water Treatment Plant, which is jointly owned by the cities of Phoenix and Mesa, Arizona, has undergone changes to expand its capacity. One of the principal components of its upgrading was the installation of an in-line motionless mixer. The mixer, designed by Komax Systems, Incorporated, of Long Beach, serves to dose aluminum sulfate and chlorine into raw water after clarification during the water treatment process. It alumnum sunate and canonic mor aw water arter clarification during the water treatment process. It consists of a series of interlocking left-and right-handed mixing elements which, under turbulent flow, produce elliptical vortices rotating in oppo-site directions on either side of each element. The mixer produces a back-mixing effect that disperses the chemicals, which are added through several spargers, evenly and rapidly. The 20-ft-long unit is fabricated of carbon steel and is bolted to the concrete channel. After mixing, the chemicals are settled out by flocculation, and the water is sent to holding reservoirs or distribution systems. Cost analyses based on several months of operation analyses based on several months or operation show that the new mixer has significantly reduced costs. The Komax unit requires no additional energy to operate and virtually no maintenance, since it has no moving parts. The new unit also produces no noise, which greatly improves the work environment. (Geiger-FRC)

MOTHER NATURE AS SLUDGE THICKENER, Onondaga County Metropolitan Water Board, Syracuse, NY.

Syracuse, NT.
C. Canfield, and R. L. Sutphen.
Water/Engineering and Management, Vol 129, No 13, p 22-24, December, 1982.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Filtration, *Sludge thickening, *Freeze-thaw tests, *Alum sludge, Economic aspects, Dewatering, Coagulation, Freezing, Pilot plants, Separation techniques, *New York.

The Onondaga County Metropolitan Water Board has significantly upgraded its water treatment plant at the Lake Ontario Filtration Plant by combining an unconventional backwash system that relies on natural freezing and thawing cycles to dewater alum sludge with an innovative filtration system using water from Lake Ontario. The project was undertaken after the modification of a discharge permit which required reduction of suspended solids discharged into Lake Ontario. The conversion to high-rate direct filtration would allow an economical expansion of the plant without further construction. A testing process for direct filtration was started, along with trials for a method of handling process wastes from the backwash. To handle solids separation, the two existing detention handle solids separation, the two existing detention lagoons were modified to hold consecutive backwashes of the filters at a rate of 22 mgd. A sludge pumping system built by the Crisafulli Pump Company was selected to handle sludge removal. Freeze thaw tests were conducted for studying sludge separation. Regardless of the pumped sludge's concentration, it separated into sludge and clear supernatant upon freezing. Two additional freeze beds were constructed to handle the anticipated sludge quantities. During 1981, about 75,000 cu ft of sludge were successfully removed from the lagoons and placed in the freezing thawing beds. lagoons and placed in the freezing/thawing beds. The permanent facilities have reduced personnel, time, and cost, and were installed at a capital cost of less than \$300,000. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03227

PRECHLORINATION AND TRIHALOMETH-ANE FORMATION AT WATER TREATMENT, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto. A. H. Vajdic.

Water and Pollution Control, Vol 120, No 5, p 29-31, 45, September/October, 1982. 1 Tab, 12 Ref.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration-Group 5F

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Chlorination, *Tri-halomethanes, Disinfection, *Water treatment, Pu-rification, Potable water, Canada, Toronto, *On-tario, Metropolitan water management, Water management, Bacteria, Coli

The effect of removing prechlorination steps from the treatment of drinking water with respect to both the microbiological quality of the water produced and the trihalomethane content of that water was examined. Three Metropolitan Toronto water plants were included in the study. Measurements were made in three phases: first, while pre-chlorination was being conducted as usual; second, while pre-chlorination had been discontinued; and third, when prechlorination procedures were once again established. The total bacterial count in the filtered water was higher during the phase where pre-chlorination was not carried out. Indicator bacteria such as coliforms, fecal coliforms and fluorescent Pseudomonas species were reaching the final chlorination stage of treatment during this period of no prechlorination. This would necessitate a very stringent control at the final chlorination stage. The THM production appeared to be lower on the average in the absence nnal chlorination stage. The THM production appeared to be lower on the average in the absence of pre-chlorination, but the omission of the pre-chlorination stage should only be considered where properly designed chlorine contact facilities are available to ensure adequate retention times during final disinfection. (Baker-FRC) W83-03228

THE ZURICH WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM,

M. Schalekamp. Water Services, Vol 86, No 1038, p 366-370, August, 1982. 2 Fig.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Drinking water, *Groundwater, *Lakes, Wells, Spring water, Zurich, *Switzerland, Water resources development, Potable water.

Zurich obtains its drinking water from three sources, the Lake of Zurich, groundwater, and springwater. The heaviest reliance is on lakewater; two plants have been built to extract and treat it. Groundwater is extracted at Hardhof at a rate of up to 150,000 m/d by means of four horizontal filter wells. Spring water comes from 123 springs in the Sihl and Lorze valleys, contributing a total daily production of 20,000-30,000 cubic meters. The water passes through the following treatment. The water passes through the following treatment stages: flocculation, rapid filtration, ozonation, activated carbon filtration, slow filtration, neutralization and disinfection. A computer-based operation has been devised to simplify and improve the operational reliability of the plant. (Baker-FRC)

FIT TO DRINK, Yorkshire Water Authority (England). W. M. Jollans, and T. Zabel. Water, No 43, p 7-9, March, 1982.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Municipal water, Technology, Lead, Nitrate, Organic compounds, Water quality management, Automation, *United

The British Standing Technical Committee on The British Standing Technical Committee on Water Treatment has produced a final report entitled 'Fit to Drink'. This report deals primarily with the progress of research with respect to health related aspects of water supplies, focussing on the operational side of water treatment practice and, in particular, on the instrumentation, control, and automation of water treatment processes. Problems related to lead in drinking water and remedial measures for addressing these problems are dis-cussed. Increasing nitrate concentrations and methof nitrate removal are examined. Problems ods or intrate removal are examined. Problems relating to organics and micropollutants in water supplies are reviewed. The need to improve the treatment of small public water supplies is discussed. Differences in water treatment practices on the continent and in the United Kingdom are identicated to the continent and in the United Kingdom are identicated. the continent and in the Onted Kingdom are iden-tified. Problems which can arise from large scale water transfers and other changes in water source are described and methods of minimizing risks are outlined. Advantages and disadvantages of instrumentation, control, and automation are discussed. (Carroll-FRC) W83-03236

WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM MODELLING USING A MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEM, Surrey District, Vancouver (British Columbia). Surrey District, Vancouver (British Columbia). K.-B. Lee. Water and Pollution Control, Vol 120, No 4, p 10, 43, July/August, 1982.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Computers, *Sewer systems, Sewers, Wastewater disposal, Flows, Mathematical equations, Water distribution, *British Columbia, Vancouver.

Surrey is a large, rapidly growing municipality located on the outskirts of Vancouver. As a result of rapid urbanization, an enormous demand was placed on the municipal servicing system. To solve various problems to Surrey Engineering Depart-ment decided to develop computer models of servi-cing systems, especially water and sanitary servi-cing systems, especially water and sanitary servi-systems. A cost-benefit systems analysis was performed to answer two major questions: which microcomputer among the many available was best to have, and what computer programs could be implemented on microcomputers and meet the modelling requirements. The distribution system under study consists of 950 km of water mains. Due to the topographic situation the water system is currently divided into 22 zones by a number of isolating and pressure reducing valves. The computer as designed provides the area engineers with residual pressures on water distribution networks for various water demand and system pressure conditions. Also, it provides the department with capacity of sewers, estimated peak and average sewage flows, and corresponding flow velocity and depth. (Baker-FRC) W83-03243

WINTER OF FROSTS, FLOODS AND BURSTS. Water, No 43, p 2-5, March, 1982.

Descriptors: *Frost, *Floods, Weather, Water management, Water mains, Water conveyance, Water demand, Water delivery, *United Kingdom.

The winter of 1981-1982 brought severe weather, The winter of 1981-1982 brought severe weather, which presented a variety of problems for water authorities throughout the United Kingdom. A very high tide, combined with a force 10 gale, caused a tidal surge and wave action which breached sea defenses and caused flooding in several areas early in December, 1981. This was followed by the worst freeze-up in living memory, with record low temperatures causing a wave of burst water mains throughout the country. In many water authorities, there were ten times as many bursts per day as experienced in previous many water authorities, there were ten times as many bursts per day as experienced in previous years. In addition, thousands of private homes reported burst pipes. These leaks, combined with the effects of many consumers leaving taps running at night to prevent freezing of pipes, placed considerable strain on water reserves. In several locales, water demand was at levels normally only experienced in summer months. Subsequent thawing in each Leavent control of Coding its production of the code in the code early January resulted in flooding, with many areas experiencing 10 year flood levels. (Carroll-FRC) W83-03244

VALVES, PENSTOCKS AND ACTUATORS: RE-LIABLE CONTROL OF WATER SYSTEMS. H. E. Jordens.

Water Services, Vol 86, No 1032, p 63-64, Febru-

Descriptors: *Water management, *Automation, Water treatment facilities, Water conveyance, Water quality management, Metropolitan water management, *United Kingdom.

Several water authorities in the United Kingdom are using valves and Westinghouse Data Acquisition and Control (Wesdac) equipment and softwater produced by Westcode Systems as integral components of water supply monitoring and control systems. These components include multiport spool valves, the Derion blowing seal, and

distributed processing systems. The multiport spool valves can be used as the flow selection mechanism in an on-line effluent quality monitoring system. The blowing seal, which is one of the range of rotary vane valves manufactured by Westcode Systems, is used by several water authorities to control the flow of lime and soda ash between a storage silo and a positive or negative pressure neguratic conveying system. This valve between a storage silo and a positive or negative pressure pneumatic courseying system. This valve can be fitted with a variable speed motor in order for it to act as a metering unit. The distributed processing systems in the Weadac range of supervi-sory control equipment and software comprise a single or dual mini-computer based control center connected to a number of microprocessor based remote terminal units by a serial communication circuit. The control center provides overall strateremote termina units by a serial comminication circuit. The control center provides overall strategic plant control, historic data storage and tread displays for long term management information, and such other functions as statistical analysis and modelling. The control operator can use a visual display unit and associated keyboard to manually control. the status or performance of individual display unit and associated keyboard to manually control the status or performance of individual items or groups of operations. Potential areas for expansion of automated control facilities are under active study. (Carroll-FRC) W83-03245

WATER SUPPLY FOR THE LIZARD. Water Services, Vol 86, No 1038, p 393-394, August, 1982. 1 Fig.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Water treatment facilities, Wendron Water Works, Rivers, Water quality, Water resources development, Intakes, *United Kingdom.

A new Wendron Water Treatment Works supplying the Lizard Peninsular area was officially opened in June of 1982, with almost four times the ing the Lizard Peninsular area was officially opened in June of 1982, with almost four times the capacity of the works it replaced. A new river intake was provided near the site of the original, with the advantage of coping with flows supplemented by pipeline from the Stithians reservoir. Several modern engineering concepts were embodied in the scheme, including Superpulsator clarification for a high standard of treatment, computer control of the entire system, and use of the latest type of variable speed pumps for maximum energy conservation. The new intake is just below the confluence of the River Cober and Releath Stream. A crump weir has been provided to give adequate means of measuring abstraction and regulation flows. The treatment system incorporates inlet mixing followed by chemical dosing using aluminum sulfate as the main coagulant. A coagulant aid, lime for pH correction and provision for powdered carbon when taste and odor problems occur are provided. The whole works can be controlled and monitored automatically. (Baker-FRC) W83-03246

THE ROLE OF CATIONIC SURFACTANTS IN THE RENOVATION OF WATER,

see Univ., Knoxville. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.

D. W. Weeter, and K. L. Roberts.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219790.

Water Resources Research Center Research Report No 87, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, June 1983. 225 p. 17 Tabs, 92 Fig, 77 Ref. OWRT B-045-Tenn(1), 14-34-9096.

Descriptors: *Cationic surfactants, Pollutants, Potable water, Water renovation, *Coagulants, Floc, *Dewatering, Disinfection, Clay, Sludge, *Surfactants, *Wastewater treatment, Water treatment, Jar test procedures. Adsorption.

The objectives of this research project are, as quoted from the proposal: (1) to examine the kinetics and effectiveness of disinfection with cationic surfactants, (2) to characterize the use of cationic surfactant as coagulants and coagulant aids in raw water treatment, (3) to describe the ability of cationic surfactants to remove tribalomethane prevence (hunic and failuir compounds) from water cursors (humic and fulvic compounds) from water, (4) to determine the ability of surfactant-induced floc to adsorb nonpolar organic compounds from water and, (5) to examine the dewatering charac-

Group 5F—Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

teristics of surfactant-induced floc particles. Jar test procedures were utilized to obtain most re-sults. It was demonstrated that cationic surfactants sults. It was demonstrated that cationic surfactants are extremely effective bactercides against two common organisms, one of them pathogenic. It was demonstrated that cationic surfactants are extremely effective coagulants of particulate matter (clay) and color. It was demonstrated that surfactant-induced clay floc does adsorb organics but that the process is severely limited. It was demonstrated that cationic surfactant-induced floc particles are highly hydrophobic and have specific resistances several orders of magnitude lower than those of alum floc particles produced under similar conditions. Most of the results have exceptional significance to the water treatment industry. The cationic surfactant treatment process removes parcationic surfactant treatment process removes par-ticulate matter and soluble molecules such as ncuate matter and soluble molecules such as humic acid and lignin; the sludge produced is highly hydrophobic, which means that it is easy to dewater and settles to a very small volume. Any organisms in suspension are inactivated. W83-03275

REMOVAL OF NITRATE, SULFATE AND HARDNESS FROM GROUNDWATER BY ION

EXCHANGE, Iowa State Water Resources Research Inst., Ames J. L. Musterman, D. W. Swailes, T. J. Laford, and

J. L. Musterman, D. A. Bergo.

A vailable from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 2161 as PB83-220335, Price codes: A66 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report No 112, February 1983. 111 p, 30 Fig. 13 Tab, 46 Ref. OWRT A-075-IA(1), 14-34-0001-0117.

Descriptors: *Nitrates, *Sulfates, *Hardness, Mathematical models, Design criteria, Drinking water, *Ion exchange, *Water treatment, Resins, Anion resins, Groundwater.

Removal of nitrate, sulfate and hardness with strong base resins is possible. The purpose of this study was to determine the effects of nitrate and sulfate loading on regeneration efficiency of strong base anion exchange resins and to develop design criteria for nitrate and sulfate removal. An empirical model to predict regeneration requirements for strong base anion exchange resins for nitrate re-moval was developed and verified. Extensive lab-ratory test using various exchange resins were used to verify the model. A second model was developed to predict the length of time for exhaustion of the resin as a function of loading. Several anion resins were evaluated for nitrate removal. No sig-nificant difference in the regeneration efficiencies between resins was observed. W83-03290

THE FATE OF ANTIFOULANT ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS IN WATER SYSTEMS, District of Columbia Univ., Washington. Coll. of Physical Science, Engineering, and Technology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W83-03315

BACTERICIDAL AGENT FOR

A NOVEL BACTERICIDAL AGENT FUR TREATMENT OF WATER, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Chemistry. S. D. Worley, W. B. Wheatley, H. H. Kohl, H. D. Burkett, and J. H. Faison. Burkert, and J. H. Faison.
In: Proceedings 4th Conference on Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects, Pacific Grove, CA, Oct 18-23, 1981. Vol 4, Book 2, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1982. p 1105-1113, 2 Fig. 1 Tab, 10 Ref. Jolley, R. L., et al., ed. OWRT A-072-ALA(4), 14-34-0001-9001.

Descriptors: Chemical reactions, Treatment, *Water purification, *Water treatment, Chlorine, *Disinfection, Water quality, *Chlorination, Bactericides. Wastewater treatm

Although chlorination remains the most used method for disinfection of public water supplies, several factors detract from the desirability of chlorine gas as a bactericidal agent. The chloramine agent 3-chloro-4, 4-dimethyl-2-oxazolidinone (Agent I) has been tested as a bactericide for the

disinfection of water. It kills E. coli in water in a concentration range (equivalent 5 mg/L), which is comparable to that used in standard chlorination in treatment plants. Other bacteria are also destroyed treatment plants. Other bacteria are also destroyed by Agent I, although generally requiring higher concentration levels. In a laboratory-scale water treatment plant, Agent I produced bacteria-free water when used in conjunction with a 15-ft sand Preliminary toxicity data indicate that Agent I and its decomposition products are relatively nontoxic. Agent I is a stable solid and, as such, could not lead to catastrophic accidents in treatment plants or during public transportation. Furthermore, in water solution, Agent I releases chlorine only on demand and thus remains stable in solution for extended periods. Given that chloramines do not tend to produce toxic haloforms in water as does chlorine gas, and the other advan-tages of Agent I cited above, we believe that Agent I represents a realistic alternative to chlorine gas for use in water disinfection if it can be produced at a reasonable cost. W83-03337

UV-OZONE PROCESS FOR THE CONCUR-RENT DECOMPOSITION OF HALOGENATED AND THE DISINFECTION

Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Dept. of Civil and

Environmental Engineering.
C. P. C. Poon, and B. M. Vittimberga.
Available from the National Technical Information Avanaois from the National Technical Internation Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222364, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Center Technical Report No 10, December 1982. 22 p. 5 Fig. 5 Tab, 10 Ref. OWRT A-076-RI(1), 14-34-0001-1142.

Descriptors: *Ultraviolet radiation, *Ozonation, Kinetics, Optimization, Coliforms, *Disinfection, Water treatment.

The use of ozone in combination with ultraviolet radiation is studied as a treatment process for the removal of chloroform and bromodichloromethane from drinking water. A first order removal kinetic is found. Treatment with UV radiation alone with 10.6 w/l power input and 15,800 uw sqcm intensity is found to be ineffective for CH3Cl3 removal. In a mixture of the two compounds, each breaks down independently at its own rate by removing both CHC13 and CHBrC12 individually or in combination. Air purging experiments using a flow rate identical to the ozone gas flow treatment is more effective than the combination of the individmore enecuve than the combination of the individual removals by ozone and by UV radiation. The result of this study also shows that with 10.6 w/1 power input of UV radiation and 6.4 mg ozone/min dosing rate, a removal of coliform (100%) is consistently obtained with 30-minute exposure. W83-03338

CAUSES OF LOCALIZED COPPER CORRO-SION IN DRINKING WATER SUPPLIES, Arkansas Univ. at Little Rock. Dept. of Electron-

ics and Instrumentation.

ics and Instrumentation.
R. A. Sims, and R. W. Raible.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222448,
Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Center Publication No
94, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, May 1983. 11
p, 14 Ref. OWWR A-043-ARK(1), 14-34-0001-

Descriptors: *Copper, *Corrosion, *Potable water, *Taste, Corrosion control, Water quality, Impaired water quality, *Arkansas, Lake DeGray, Arkadel-

Excessive amounts of copper have been observed in drinking water at certain installations on Lake DeGray and at isolated locations in the Arkadelphia area of Arkansas. A study of these installa-tions was conducted to determine the source of the copper contamination. The supply water was very low in copper and therefore dissolution of the copper plumbing caused by low water pH and long residence times was determined to be the most probable source. W83-03346

OPTIMIZATION AND DYNAMIC CONTROL OF THE COAGULATION PROCESS IN WATER TREATMENT, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Water Resources Research Center.

Research Center.

P. J. Ossenbruggen.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB8-224220, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfice. Research Report No 40, May 1983. 58 p, 16 Fig, 8 Tab, 31 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT B-005-NH(4), 14-24 (2014.12)

Descriptors: *Optimization, Dynamic, *Coagula-tion, *Water treatment, *Color, *Turbidity, Tem-perature, Mechanical mixing, Time series analysis, Alum treatment.

Water quality variables, color, turbidity, and temperature, show pronounced variations with time. These dynamic characteristics have a dramatic impact upon the treatment of these waters for human consumption. The purpose of this work is to identify the factors that can be introduced into a strategy for optimally removing color and turbidity from raw waters. A series of jar tests on colorturbidity samples and natural water samples show that color is the critical factor in determining the that color is the critical factor in deterr that color is the critical factor in determining the critical chemical dose for maximum color and turbidity removal. The effects of temperature and mechanical mixing were also investigated and reported. With the use of time series methods, a dynamic control strategy for treating surface waters with alum was developed. These studies show the strategy is economical and effective in reducing the risk of underdosing. W83-03373

EFFECT OF IRON AS A TRACE IMPURITY ON THE WATER SOFTENING PROCESS.

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Engineering Research Inst.

R. W. Peters, and J. D. Stevens. AIChE Symposium Series, Vol 78, No 215, p 46-67, 1982. 14 Fig, 8 Tab, 27 Ref.

Descriptors: Water quality, *Water softening, *Iron, Kinetics, Chemical reactions, Crystallization, *Water treatment.

Experimental studies were performed to determine the precipitation kinetics of the combined calcium carbonate-magnesium hydroxide system, both in the pure system and in the presence of trace quantities of iron. A brief review of the water chemistry, steady state crystallization theory, and effect of impurities is presented. The kinetics of simultaneous calcium carbonate and magnesium hydroxide precipitation are sensitive function of pH. The growth rate, nucleation rate, and kinetic order were measured for various alkalinity distributions and various iron concentrations. Iron can be removed through the use of the lime/soda-ash water softening process forming insoluble iron precipitates, which are amorphous in nature. The removal of the iron is strongly pH dependent. The iron, acting as an impurity to the system, markedly affects the amount of wall deposition. The iron caused a slight inhibition of the growth rate, but caused a singht inhibition of the growth rate, but greatly enhanced the nucleation rate. The crystal growth rate of the calcium carbonate-magnesium hydroxide precipitate decreases with increasing iron concentration. The growth inhibition contributes to the formation of a bundle crystal structure for the aragonite precipitate. (Baker-FRC) W83-03411

TRIHALOMETHANE REMOVAL AND FOR-MATION MECHANISM IN WATER, Howard Univ., Washington, DC. Dept. of Chemi-

rioward Univ., washington, DC. Dept. of Chemi-cal Engineering. R. C. Chawla, M. M. Varma, A. Balram, M. M. Murali, and P. Natarajan. Available from the National Technical Information

Available from the National 1 echnical information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224410, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. District of Columbia Water Resources Research Center Publication No 48, Univ. of the District of Columbia, May 1983. 54 p, 21 Fig. 2 Tab, 12 Ref. 3 Append. OWRT A-021-DC(1), 14-34-0001-2109.

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration-Group 5F

Descriptors: Trihalomethane removal, Trihalomethane adsorption, *Water treatment, Trihalomethanes, Gas chromatography, *Activated carbon, Batch removal, Continous removal, Adsorption.

Trihalomethane (THM) formation kinetics and removal by Granulated and Activated Carbon (GAC) were studied. The formation studies showed that about 90% of the total trihalomethanes (TTHM) formed is chloroform and the other 10% included the remaining three (THM's, namely CHCl sub 2 Br, ChBr sub 2 Cl and ChBr sub 3. The THM formation rate decreases with time and the formation potential of TTHM increases nonlinearly with the chlorine dosage. Over a wide range of solids (precursor) concentrations (15-150 mg/l), the mechanism of THM formation appears to remain unchanged. Similar results were also observed for chlorine concentration over a range of 2-15 mg/l. A simple kinetic model was applied to the data and a reaction order of 0.3 was calculated for chlorine concentration in the THM formation rate. THM removal was studied using both batch and continuous methods, Freundlich adsorption Isotherms fit the batch data very well. 86-97% removal of THM was observed over a period of 1-8 days. In continous method, the % removal dropped significantly when carbon dose was reduced. The removal efficiences were generally much lower for continuous method than for batch method. W83-03430

MONITORING FLOCCULATION IN WATER TREATMENT USING A COMPUTER-CONTROLLED PHYSICAL MODEL (UBERWACHUNG DER WASSERAUFBEREITUNG MITHILFE EINES RECHNERGESTEUERTEN PHYSIKALISCHEN MODELLS), DECHEMA, Frankfurt am Main (Germany,

DECHEMA, Patatasu. F.R.). K. Ahrens, and V. G. Gunderlach. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 123, No 123, No 3, p 131-138, March, 1982. 9 Fig, 9 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Flocculation, *Drinking water, Model studies, *Optimization, *Computer models, Computers, *Water treatment, Mathematical models, *Pederal Republic of Germany.

Flocculation is an important step in the conversion of polluted surface waters into drinking water. When raw water quality and operating costs are constant, the performance of a flocculation plant depends not only on the design parameters but also on the process variables for a particular sludge contact process variables for a particular sludge contact process can be derived from a microcomputer controlled physical model, which is of similar design and operates in parallel to the large scale plant. The automatic optimization can be selected to tend toward either the technical optimum (maximum water quality) or the economic optimum. Variation of the flocculant to flocculation-aid ratio is suggested for further cost savings. This suggestion is based on a mathematical model, the parameters of which have been experimentally determined for a simple flocculation system (drinking water/china clay). (Author's abstract)

PROMISING EXPERIMENTS ON LEAK LO-CATION BY MEANS OF CORRELATION (AUSSICHTISREICHE VERSUCHE ZUR LECK-ORTUNG MITTELS KORRELATION), Stuttgart Univ. (Germany. F.R.).

ORTUNG MITTELS KORRELATION), Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). C. Laske, D. Weimer, and H. V. Fuchs. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 3, p 112-115, March, 1981. 6 Fig, 2 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Water conveyance, *Leakage, *Correlation analysis, *Water loss, *Leak location, Leak detection, Mathematical equations, Water distribution, Water mains, Conveyance structures. Pioce the conveyance structures.

The Stuttgart Technical Works (STW) and the Fraunhofer Institute for Construction Physics

(FICP) have conducted a project to locate leaks in a water conveyance network using correlation analysis since 1979. As in the conventional method of locating leaks, the correlation technique utilizes sound. However, instead of relying on the intensity of the sound produced by the leak, the correlation method uses a difference in transmission time of soundwaves at two measuring stations, one on either side of the leak. In addition, the sound level of the leak noise can lie beneath that of ambient noise, since the latter is taken into account in the correlation equation; and the recognition of a leak noise by a characteristic sound spectrum is unimportant, so that the subjective experience of a listener' can be replaced by a series of objective indications. Two-point cross correlation is used to detect a leak, which signals its presence by producing a marked maximum transmission time difference visible on an oscillograph attached to the correlation device. Both the equation for the calculate the distance of the leak from the measuring station are given. STW has designed a mobile measuring station, a van equipped with devices for combined leak analysis and location, a universal recording apparatus to plot pressure and volume, an inductive flow volume-measuring device and electronic network pressure gage with digital display, space-saving hydraulic equipment, and an independent electricity supply. The STW/FICP tested 400 km of water conveyance network in under two years and uncovered annual losses of 1.8 million cum. Of the leaks, 17% (30% of volume lost) were in distribution pipes, 37% (11%) in fittings (e.g., hydrants), and 46% (59%) in connecting pipes. (Gish-FRC)

TOPICAL QUESTIONS ON CENTRAL CONTROL AND MONITORING FOR WATER SUPPLIES (AKTUELLE FRAGEN BEI ZENTRALER STEUERUNG UND UBERWACHUNG VON WASSERVERSORGUNGEN),

Ingenieurburo Grombach G.m.b.H., Bad Homburg (Germany, F.R.).

J. Franz.
Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 2, p 45-52, February, 1981. 5 Fig. 3 Tab, 7 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Water conveyance, *Automation, *Cost-benefit analysis, *Process control, *Computers, Federal Republic of Germany, Data processing, Computer programs, Design criteria, Costs, Capital costs, Planning, Long-term planning, Utilities, Operating conditions, Water distribution.

Questions to be considered regarding the installation of a central control and monitoring facility for water supply centers cannot usually be answered for the industry as a whole; specific technical and operating conditions for each plant are the deciding factors. For operating conditions, questions to be considered include choice of facility design, cost-benefit ratio, whether multiple utilities (e.g., water and gas) should share the facility, whether a process control computer is needed (and if so, whether one or two computers should be installed), the choice of operating display panel, and programming problems. When deciding on design, long-range goals must be considered to avoid building a system that will soon be inadequate. (Gish-FRC)

BERLIN WATER '81 - 125 YEARS OF CENTRAL WATER DISTRIBUTION (WASSER BERLIN '81 - 125 JAHRE ZENTRALE WASSERVERSORGUNG),

Berliner Entwasserungswerke (Germany, F.R.). H. Teesendorff.

Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 3, p 97-102, March, 1981. 3 Fig, 9 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Water conveyance, *Wastewater treatment, *Water treatment facilities, *Wastewater facilities, *History, Federal Republic of Germany, *Berlin, Water quality control, Automation, Water distribution, Groundwater, Drinking water, Groundwater recharge, Eutrophic

lakes, Tegeler See, Water demand, Water pollution, Spree river.

The first water works in Berlin (Federal Republic of Germany) began operation in 1856, and wastewater disposal began in 1878. At the beginning of the 20th century, methods of removing iron and manganese compounds permitted the use of groundwater for drinking, and the city was enabled to eliminate the use of surface water for this. By 1939, the city, together with a private company, supplied 4.3 million residents with 230 million cu m water per year. When the city was split in 1949, West Berlin was left with only 7 of the 16 waterworks, which supplied < 500,000 cu m/day, to supply two-thirds of the original city residents. The capacity of the seven waterworks is now 1,140,000 cu m/day; the pure water storage capacity was expanded from 185,000 to 370,000 cu m, and the sewer system increased from 3,777 to 4,500 km. Since 1949, about 880 million DM has been spent on the water supply system, approximately half of this in the last 10 yr. The city expectes to cover demand for some time, since demand is projected to rise < 1% in the next 10 yr. Mechanization is continually being instituted, though only one facility (Kladow) is fully automated with process control (other facilities are partially automaticed their own power between 1964 and 1980, and the number of pumps was reduced about 1,000 to 406, even though pumping capacity increased twofold since 1950. The use of groundwater for drinking is made possible by favorable large quantities of good-quality water. Artificial recharge is conducted by means of percolation basins; up to 30 million cu m of mechanically treated surface water per year is returned to the ground, and this amount will eventually be increased to 70 cu m/yr. (Gish-FRC) W83-03455

DEVELOPMENT AND STATUS OF EMER-GENCY DRINKING WATER SUPPLY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY AFTER PASSAGE OF THE WATER SAFEGUARDING LAW (ENTWICKLUNG UND STAND DER TINKWASSER-NOTVERSORGUNG IN DER BUNDESREPUBLIK NACH DEM WASSERSI-CHERSTELLUNGSGESETZ).

Wahnbachtalsperrenverband, Siegburg (Germany, F.R.).

W. Such, and W. Hampel. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 9, p 402-410, September, 1981. 5 Fig. 1 Tab, 12 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Civil defense, *Water law, *Governmental interrelations, Legal aspects, Political aspects, Interagency cooperation, *Public health, *D'rnking water, Wells, Pipelines, Urban areas, Federal Republic of Germany.

The Federal Republic of Germany is required by law to provide the public with an emergency water supply during times of war or other disruptions. In compliance with the Law on Safeguarding Water Supply, approximately 3528 solitary wells have been constructed or reconstructed, independent of the public water supply. The program, Emergency Water Supply by Wells and Springs, went into effect on December 31, 1979 and serves most large cities an urban areas (about 14.93 million inhabitants). The Federal Ministry of the Interior has ordered the construction of interconnecting emergency pipelines with a total length of about 390 km at a cost of 105.6 million DM as part of the water program within the Federal investment program. (Author's abstract)

POSSIBILITY OF REDUCING ENERGY COSTS FOR WATER CONVEYANCE USING A PRELIMINARY RESERVOIR EINSPARMOG-LICHKEIT AN ENERGIEKOSTEN ZUR WAS-SERFORDERUNG DURCH EINSATZ EINES VORBEHALTERS),

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W83-03459

Group 5F—Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

USE OF POLYETHYLENE IMINES IN FLOTA-TION AND IMPROVING THE FILTRATION OF SUSPENSIONS OF BLUE-GREEN ALGAE, Akademiya Nauk URSR, Kiev. Inst. Hidrobiolo-

gu. N. C. Volkova, N. V. Khominskaya, V. M. Grashchenko, and S. A. Azoyan. Hydrobiological Journal, Vol 18, No 1, p 59-63, 1982. 3 Tab, 3 Ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Polyethylene imines, *Filtration, *Water treatment, Cyanophyta, Flotation, Flocculation, Organic compounds, Algae harvesting.

Polyethylene imines (PEI) with molecular weights of 30,000 to 80,000 were tested as flotation-filtration aids for water containing cyanophytes. Filtration was somewhat faster with the 30,000 and 60,000 molecular weight PEI. Most effective was the 60,000 molecular weight PEI. Optimum concentration of PEI for filtration was 5-10 mg per liter of suspension. Optimum concentration of algal dry matter for filtration was 6-10 g per liter. Floc formation took place immediately after addition of PEI. (Cassar-FRC)

DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION WITH CHLORO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: SOURCES, HEALTH EFFECTS, CONTROL (CONTAMINAZIONE DELLE ACQUE POTABILI DA COMPOSTI CLORO-ORGANICE: ORIGINE, EFFETTI BIOLOGICI, MISURE DI PROTEZIONE E DI CONTROLLO), Milan Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hygiene. G. Ziglio, and A. Giovanardi. Igiene Moderna, Vol 75, No 4, p 395-426, April, 1981. 2 Tab, 66 Ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Drinking water, *Water quality control, Hydrocarbons, Water quality, Water pollution sources, Water pollution prevention, Tricholoethylene, Chloroform, Pesticides, Chlorination, Trihalomethanes, Industrial wastes, Water treatment, Hazardous materials, Milan, *Italy.

US studies as well as those performed in Milan (Italy) have demonstrated the frequent contamination of drinking water sources with chloro-organic compounds. Compounds such as trichloroethylene, chloroform, and pesticides reach water supplies through their manufacture or industrial and agricultural use. Trihalomethanes are formed during the chlorination process. Some of these compounds are carcinogens, so there is no risk-free level. Thus, contaminated drinking water must be monitored, and pollution sources must be identified, contaminated woll reclaimed, and uncontaminated sources discovered. Emergency means for reducing chloro-organic levels are needed. In the case of trihalomethanes, the removal of precursors is possible as well as modifications in the chlorination process. Also, alternative disinfectants can be used. The removal of contaminating compounds before the water reaches treatment and distribution is effective but expensive. (Small-FRC)

PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LAKE OMODEO, PART II: POSSIBILITY OF USING IMPOUNDED WATER FOR SUPPLYING ORISTANO CITY (FENOMENI BIOLOGICI DI UN LAGO OMODEO, NOTA II: SULLA POSSIBILITA DI UTILIZZARE LE ACQUE DELL'INVASO PER LA ALIMENTAZIONE IDRICA DELLA CITTA DI ORISTANO),

LA ALIMENTAZIONE IDRICA DELLA CITTA DI ORISTANO), Cagliari Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Igiene. A. Contu, A. M. Cioglia, G. Pinducciu, M. Schintu, and M. L. Lintas. Igiene Moderna, Vol 77, No 2, p 216-227, 1982. 3 Tab, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: *Oil industry, Water pollution, *Lakes, Rivers, Chemical analysis, Water analysis, Toxicity, *Water pollution sources, Aqueducts, Water supply development, *Italy, Lake Omodeo. Investigations of the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of Lake Omodeo effluent were extended to determine possible pollution generated by Ottana petrochemical plants. Tirso lower course waters were also investigated as a possible alternative to feed the Oristano aqueduct. Chemical pollution was absent in the lake effluent and at low levels in the river. Lake water normally has better and more stable characteristics so it is preferable for the aqueduct. Controls on wastes from the Ottana plants are necessary to avoid toxic pollution of Omodeo. Direct utilization of lake water is advisable to avoid any further variability and the pollution of the lower Tirso. (Author's abstract)

5G. Water Quality Control

EFFECT OF AQUATIC MACROPHYTES ON PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PARAMETERS OF AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WATER, Agricultural Research and Education Center, San-

ford, FL. K. R. Reddy, P. D. Sacco, D. A. Graetz, K. L.

Campbell, and K. M. Portier.

Journal of Aquatic Plant Management, Vol 21, p 1-7, January, 1983. 5 Fig, 4 Tab, 15 Ref.

Descriptors: *Macrophytes, *Elodea, *Dissolved oxygen, *Agricultural runoff, *Physicochemical properties, *Water hyacinth, *Water quality control, Turbidity, Chemical oxygen demand, Water temperature, Water quality management, Hydrogen ion concentration, Alkalinity, Carbon dioxide, Biological oxygen demand, Conductivity.

The effect of aquatic macrophytes cultured in experimental reservoirs and flooded fields of the physico-chemical properties of treated and untreated agricultural drainage water was monitored over a period of 27 months. Allowing drainage water to flow through a reservoir stocked with waterhyacinths decreased dissolved oxygen (DO), temperature, PH, conductivity (EC), turbidity, and alkalinity, but increased dissolved carbon dioxide (CO2). Drainage water flowing through reservoirs stocked with elodea or cattails exhibited increased DO, PH, temperature, CO3 alkalinity and turbidity but decreased dissolved CO2, HCO3 alkalinity and EC compared with untreated water. Water flowing through reservoirs stocked with waterhyacinths showed marked decreases in biological oxygen demand compared with other treatment systems. In water flowing over flooded fields, DO, EC, pH and temperature were increased, but dissolved CO2, HCO3 alkalinity, and turbidity were decreased compared with untreated water. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03152

EFFECTS OF SIMAZINE TREATMENT ON CHANNEL CATFISH PRODUCTION AND WATER QUALITY IN PONDS,

Delta Branch Experiment Station, Stoneville, MS. C. S. Tucker, R. L. Busch, and S. W. Lloyd. Journal of Aquatic Plant Management, Vol 21, p 7-11, January, 1983. 6 Fig. 1 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: *Herbicides, *Water pollution effects, *Aquatic weed control, *Water quality control, *Catfish farming, Aquatic weeds, Carbon dioxide, Dissolved oxygen, Nitrogen, Nitrite, Ammonia, Pesticides, Catfish, Fish farming.

The effects of a single simazine treatment (1.3 milligrams/liter) on channel catfish production and water quality was investigated in ponds infested with Chara vulgaris. Following herbicide treatment, dissolved oxygen levels decreased, and total ammonia-nitrogen, nitrite-nitrogen, and carbon dioxide levels increased. These effects were most pronounced the second week after treatment. Fish production was reduced 20% in treated ponds compared to control ponds, even though affected variables did not reach lethal limits. The single dose of simazine completely eliminated Chara infestations within 2 to 3 weeks. (Geiger-FRC) W83-03167.

PHYSIOCHEMICAL PRETREATMENT OF LANDFILL LEACHATES USING COAGULATION.

Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering. C. S. Slater, C. G. Uchrin, and R. C. Ahlert. Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A, Vol 18, No 1, p 125-134, 1983. 4 Fig, 1 Tab, 20 Ref.

Descriptors: *Coagulation, *Industrial wastes, *Leachates, Turbidity, Polyelectrolytes, Wastewater treatment, *Landfills, Lime.

Lime was the most effective pretreatment coagulent for the aqueous phase of a high strength industrial landfill leachate of complex and undefined composition. A treatment with 6.0 g of lime per liter of leachate reduced turbidity of 130 NTU y 98%, total organic carbon of 9850 mg per liter by 6%, COD of 22,900 mg per liter by 10%, and iron of 200-2000 mg per liter by 99%. Studies with alum, ferric chloride, and magnesium oxide showed that none were as effective as lime. Addition of the polyelectrolyte Magnifloc 570 sharply increased the rate of turbidity reduction during the first 20 min of detention. Another leachate sample with a higher concentration of dispersed oil in the aqueous phase had a much slower rate of turbidity reduction even with addition of polyelectrolytes to the lime. After 10 min of settling, the anionic polyelectrolyte Primafloc A-10 puls lime reduced supernatant turbidity by 95% compared to lime alone, which gave a 9% reduction. Cationic polymers produced a 40-60% reduction with a detention time of 10 min. (Cassar-FRC)

HORSES IN SUBURBIA,

Fairfield County Conservation District, Monroe, CT.

K. Decker.

Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, Vol 38, No 1, p 21-22, January-February, 1983. 2 Fig.

Descriptors: *Animal wastes, *Erosion control, Horses, *Connecticut, Soil erosion, Wind erosion, Manure, Runoff, Groundwater contamination, Water quality.

The high horse population in Fairfield County, Connecticut, poses two threats to water quality in the area. The first concerns manure storage and disposal and the second concerns erosion and sedimentation from horse sites. To encourage good waste management and to mitigate or prevent potential pathogen contamination of soil and water resources, public health regulations require storage specifications, maintenance practices, and regular use of disposal procedures for horse manure. Watershed sanitation regulations prohibit accumulation of manure within specified proximities of reservoirs, watercourses, wetlands, and watersheds. The major problem caused by horse wastes occurs when such wastes become a source of nutrient pollution. As such horse wastes can enter wetlands, watercourses, ponds, and groundwater through runoff, altering or damaging the environment by overfertilizing aquatic vegetation, There appears to be three major horse-related land uses subject to erosion: horse lots, bridle trails, and grazing pastures. At some public and semipublic stables there is erosion or the potential for erosion in parking areas and on drives. Some erosion sites result in sedimentation in nearby ponds and water-courses. Still other sites were experiencing wind erosion from large outdoor rings. In general the response of the the owners of the horses to offers of education and assistance in maintaining their land has been positive. (Baker-FRC)

QUANTITATIVE MODELS AND ANALYSIS OF URBAN NONPOINT SOURCE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS,

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Industrial and Systems Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W83.03184

GROUNDWATER PURIFICATION BY INFILTRATION OF OZONIZED WATER (GRUNDWASSERSANIERUNG DURCH INFILTRATION VON OZONTEM WASSER), Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.).
G. Nagel, W. Kuhn, P. Werner, and H. Seath Cines.

Sonthe

Sonneimer. Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 123, No 8, p 399-407, August, 1982. 10 Fig, 3 Tab, 14 Ref. English Summary.

Descriptors: Contamination, Pollutants, *Chlorina-tion, *Groundwater, *Groundwater management, Oil pollution, Ozone, Organic compounds, Wells, Treated water, Sanitation, Technology, Biodegra-dation, Degradation, Groundwater barriers, Groundwater pollution, *Infiltration, *Federal Re-public of West Germany.

Since 1980, the city waterworks of Karlsruhe ha Since 1980, the city waterworks of Karlaruhe has been using a new treatment technology for the sanitation of oil-polluted groundwater in one of their groundwater works. This sanitation project has already shown success. Water from the most polluted well is treated with ozone and infiltrated again through the contaminated ground. In the infiltration area a barricade against the polluted groundwater is built. Analytical data show no contamination of the groundwater following this process. tamination of the groundwater following this process; tests to determine oxygen, organic carbon, and cyanide concentrations were conducted. The ozone process has the further advantage of reducing bacterial pollution. No chlorination or further treatment of this groundwater is required before public distribution. (Titus-FRC) W83-03200

ASSESSING ENVIROMENTAL IMPACTS OF WATER DISPOSAL OF DREDGED

OFEN WATER DISPOSAL OF DREIGED SEDIMENT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W83-0325

COMPUTER SIMULATION OF LOCAL DESTRATIFICATION IN RESERVOIRS,

Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering.
D. G. Lilley, and A. A. Busnaina.

D. G. Lilley, and A. A. Busnama.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219931,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Institute Completion
Report, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, May
1983. 58 p, 29 Fig. 1 Tab, 23 Ref. OWRT A-098OKLA(1), 14-34-0001-1138.

Descriptors: "Computer models, Computer programs, "Stratification, Hydraulic models, "Reservoir releases, Reservoir construction, "Reservoir design, Mathematical analysis, "Mixing, Model studies, Water quality, "Jets, Stratified flows, Hydraulics, Lakes, Lake restoration, Reservoirs, Mathematical models, Hydrodynamics, Water quality control, Water quality standards, Water storage, "Destratification.

storage, *Destratification.

Stratification of lakes and reservoirs is a very common and typically undesirable problem during the hot summer months when the hypolimnion (bottom layer of water) becomes severely anerobic (oxygen deficient). This is harmful to biological life not only in lakes and reservoirs, but also in downstream river flow from the low-level release structure associated with the large mass of water. The Garton Pump consists of a low-energy axial flow propeller placed just below the surface so as to provide a downward directed jet of fluid and thereby locally mix reservoirs near the release structure of the dam. In this way high-quality epilimnion water is transported downwards, so obtaining local destratification and improved release water quality in the vicinity of low-level release structures. A comprehensive numerical simulation has been developed which is directly applicable to the practical situation. It complements associated experimental and empirical modeling programs. The flowfield is fully three-dimensional and a simplified numerical simulation and solution proceplified numerical simulation and solution proce-dure has been formulated in Cartesian coordinates to include species diffusion and buoyancy forces.

Both laminar and turbulent flow situations can be handled. Comparison of predictions with experi-mental data confirms that the main dynamic effects are modeled adequately and better than a previous two-dimensional simulation. This fundamental study with practical applications represents a low cost basic tool to show the influence of design parameters on the practical flowfield. W83-03279 nce of design

ARTIFICIAL DESTRATIFICATION TO PRE-VENT WINTERKILL, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Animal Ecol-

ogy.

R. C. Summerfelt, and T. K. Cross.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220366,
Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Iowa State Water Resources Research Institute
Completion Report No 113, Ames, March 1983. 93
p, 29 Fig. 15 Tab, 36 Ref, 2 Append. OWRT A076-IA(1), 14-34-0001-0117.

Descriptors: Water quality, Lakes, *Aeration, *Destratification, Biochemical oxygen demand, Dissolved oxygen, Chlorophyll, *Winterkill, Oxygen depletion, *Lake restoration, Pumping, *Iowa, McFarland Lake, Horticulture Lake.

Although nearly all prior efforts to prevent winter-Although nearly all prior efforts to prevent winter-kill of the fish populations of lakes by means of artificial aeration have been done during the ice-covered interval, the present study was undertaken to evaluate the hypothesis that artificial destratifi-cation by mechanical mixing during the summer-time would reduce biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) at the onset of the ice-covered interval sufficiently to prevent wintertime anoxia and a fish kill A low energy axial-flow pump was used sufficiently to prevent wintertime anoxia and a fish kill. A low energy, axial-flow pump was used. Summertime pumping artificially destratified the experimential lake within 24 hours and, and with few exceptions, maintained at least 2 mg/l dissolved oxygen in the overlying, near-bottom stratum throughout the summer months. Both the oxygen and temperature of the near-bottom stratum was significantly higher during the summer's pumping than either before or after. As measured by concentration of chlorophyll a and Secchi disk transparency, aleal blooms were moderated by by concentration of chlorophyll a and Secchi disk transparency, algal blooms were moderated by pumping. Over the four years of aeration, there was an exponential decline in the volume weighted mean lake concentration of BOD that was present at the commencement of ice-cover in relation to the average percentage of the lake volume pumped during the summer period. Winterkill did not occur during the winters following summer pumping, whereas severe winterkill occurred the winter before pumping commenced and the winter following the post-pumping summer when pumping was not done. was not done. W83_03299

EFFECTS OF SILVICULTURAL PRACTICES ON WATER QUALITY IN NORTHERN WIS-

Wisconsin Univ Stevens Point Coll of Natural

Resources.

N. E. Spangenberg, and R. McLennan.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220517.

Water Resources Center Technical Report WIS
WRD 83-07, Univ., of Wisconsin, Madison, 1983.
17, p, 3 Fig., 2 Tab, 15 Ref. OWRT A-095-WIS(1),
14-34-0001-2153.

Descriptors: *Cutting management, *Forest management, *Forest watersheds, *Soil erosion, *Water quality, Clear-cutting, Forest soils, Forestry, Mixed forests, Streams, *Wisconsin, Chequamegon National Forest.

Two areas in the Chequamegon National Forest were selected for studies of water quality and overland soil movement. One area, bordered on the North by the Mareago River, is a clearcut in a mixed hardwood stand with two small streams running through it. The second area is mixed hardwoods being logged with a selection cut. A stream runs through the active cutting area. Sample transects were established in the streams running through and bordering the timber harvest areas.

Water Quality Control-Group 5G

Samples were collected at 2-week intervals and analyzed. Amounts of soil exposure and vegetative ground cover were estimated at random points along transects established in harvested and unharvested area. Soil/vegetation data were collected at 2-week intervals. During the first growing season after clearcutting, there were few significant changes in water quality that could be attributed to the timber harvest. Soil disturbance caused by rubber tire skidders were virtually healed. Logging debris and vegetation produced almost 100% groundcover early in the growing season. This provided a high degree of soil protection, which minimized soil erosion during the first growing season. Selection cut harvesting with rubber tire skidding had no impact on water quality in the first growing season after the harvest. Harvesting exposed a minimum of soil and the amount of vegetative cover did not change. It is doubtful that selection cutting increased soil erosion on the site during the first growing season. W83-03304

WATER QUALITY OF THE UPPER SPOKANE RIVER AND EVALUATION OF METHODS FOR MEASUREMENT OF THE EFFECT OF EFFLUENT UPON PRIMARY AND SECOND-ARY PRODUCERS, Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Civil

washington state Univ., Fullman. Dept. of and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W83-03317

FLOOD CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS OF SYSTEMS OF DUAL PURPOSE DETENTION BASINS.

New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W83-03350

COMPARISON OF RESERVOIRS WITH DIS-SIMILAR SELECTIVE WITHDRAWAL CAPA-BILITIES: EFFECTS ON RESERVOIR LIMNO-

LOGY AND RELEASE WATER QUALITY, Army Engineer District, Portland, OR. D. W. Larson.

Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 90-111, 1982. 4 Fig. 2 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, Construction, *Environmental effects, Fish, Wildlife, Recreation, Financial aspects, Water quality, Turbidity, Conduits, *Oregon, Lost Creek Reservoir, Hills Creek Reservoir, ervoir, Planning, Decision making

The effects of outlet structures and operational modes on reservoir limnology and on the quality of water released downstream were investigated. The subjects of the study were two reservoirs, Hills Creek in the Willamette River Basin and Lost Hills Creek in the williament River basin and Loss Creek on the Rogue River, which are similar morphometrically but which have strikingly different water withdrawal capabilities. At Lost Creek Reservoir, selective withdrawal capability was increased immensely by the addition of a turbidity conduit, facetiously called an elephant truck, for rapid, downstream disposal of turbid inflows whenever river turbidity throughout the Rogue Basin was naturally high because of frequent winter storms and high streamflow conditions. The winter storms and high streamflow conditions. The decision to add the conduit came late in the Project's development, actually near the end and after considerable debate. The cost of the conduit was about \$150 million. In view of the fact that the Rogue River is one of the few remaining wild and scenic rivers in the contiguous US and because it is recognized internationally for its anadromous fish runs and unusually high water quality, the monstary cost of measures aimed at providing adequate protection for this valuable resource was considered justified. (Baker-FRC)

MULTIPURPOSE USE OF AN EUTROPHIC SOUTH AFRICAN MAN-MADE RESERVOIR. Research Inst., Pretoria Hydrological

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W83-03425

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

NUTRIENT CONTENTS AND ALGAL GROWTH IN AN IMPOUNDED RIVER: EFFECTS ON OXYGEN BALANCE AND NEEDFOR NUTRIENT RETENTION (NAHRSTOFF-GEHALTE UND ALGENWACHSTUM IN EINEM GESTAUTEN FLUSS, AUSWIRKUN-GEN AUF DIE SAUERSTOFFBILANZ UND NOTWENDICKEIT DES NAHRSTOFFRUCK-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W83-03454

CONTROL OF ALGAL DOMINANCE THROUGH CHANGES IN ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING, LAKE WASHINGTON: PHASE I, CONTROL Washington Univ., Seattle. Office of Public Archaeology.

H. J. Hartmann.

H. J. Hartmann.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226878, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Research Center Completion Report, Washington State Univ., Pullman, May 1983. 76 p, 16
Fig. 14 Tab, 46 Ref. OWRT B-089-WASH(1), 14-34-0001-1277.

Descriptors: Zooplankton, Phytoplankton, *Dominant organisms, *Algal control, Selectivity, *Nutrient requirements, Phosphorus, *Feeding rates, Phosphorus radioisotopes, Annual succession, Biomass, Epilimnion, Cycling nutrients, Diatoms, Chlorophyta, Cyanophyta, Cultures, Daphnia, Cheppods, Water quality control, Fish management, *Washington, Lake Washington, *Selective feeding, *Phosphorus recycling, Daphnia pulicaria, Diaptomus ashlandi, Stephanodiscus hantzschii, Ankistrodesmus sp., Oscillatoria limnetica, Lake Washington, Lake management.

Mechanisms by which selective grazing and phosphorus recycling regulate phytoplankton abundance and succession were investigated. Food preferences of a cladoceran (Daphina) and a copepod (Diaptomus) on paired mixtures of a centric diatom (Stephanodiscus), a green (Ankistrodesmus) and a filamentous blue-green alga (Oscillatoria) were compared in double-isotope (P32/P33) feeding studies, phosphorus-limited growth and nutrient uptake of the algae were compared in batch-culture experiments. Zooplankton food selectivity and algal phosphorus untake were size- and sneculture experiments. Zooplankton food selectivity and algal phosphorus uptake were size- and species-specific: Single-cell ingestion rates of small Daphina and adult copepods were similar, while large Daphnia ingested 1.6 times more cells/weight than Diaptomus. Daphina selected diatoms over green algae over a wide cell-concentration range (50 to 50,000 cells/ml). Selectivity was more significant in small than in large Daphnia. Diaptomus and large Daphnia rejected blue-green filaments against single cells, while small Daphnia could not reject filaments. Ankistrodesmus removed phosphate faster from the environment, grew faster and depleted internal phosphorus quicker than Stephanodiscus or Oscillatoria. Zooplankton changes in Lake Washington would be plankton changes in Lake Washington would be expected to influence dominance of centric dis-toms, green, and similar single-celled algae, but are unlikely to affect abundance of filamentous bluegreen algae. W83-03467

AUTOMATION IN WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY AND WATER QUALITY. PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE WITH CONTROL, REGULATION, AND AUTOMATION IN SEWER SYSTEMS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, AND WATER QUALITY CONTROL (AUTOMATION IN DEP. AUTOMATION IN DEP. AUTOMATION.) IN DER ABWASSERTECHNIK UND GEWAS IN DER ABWASSERTECHNIK UND GEWAS-SERGUTE. PRAKTISCHE ERFAHRUNGEN BEI DER STEUERUNG, REGELUNG UND AUTOMATION BEI DER ABWASSERABLEI-TUNG, ABWASSERBEHANDLUNG UND GEWASSERGUTEUBERWACHUNG,

Technische Univ., Munich (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl und Pruefamt fuer Wassergutewirtschaft und Gesundheitsingenieurwesen.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W83-03469

SURFACE WATER QUALITY IN THE BORDER AREA BETWEEN EL PASO AND THE GULF OF MEXICO, Texas Univ. at Austin. Dept. of Environmental

ngineering. . A. Rohlich.

Natural Resources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 915-923, October, 1982. 2 Tab, 11 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Water managemet, *Rio Grande, *Texas, *Mexico, Resources management, Reservoirs, Urbanization, Population dynamics, Surface water, Water pollution, Land use, Water pollution sources, Irrigation practices, Water quality management.

The present and future water quality problems in the portion of the Rio Grande between El Paso and the Gulf of Mexico are discussed. Water quality is influenced by climate, geology, streamflow characteristics, diversions, impoundments, land use, irrigation practices, discharge of municipal and industrial effluents, and inflow from nonpoint sources. Water quality of the International Amission of the Reservoir was accellent and quality of tributad Reservoir was excellent, and quality of tribu-taries was good. The Pecos River had the highest taries was good. The Pecos River had the highest organic content and the Rio Grande the highest organic content. Water quality of the Falcon Reservoir and below to the Brownsville area is also good. Future developments may adversely affect water quality, primarily because of increases in population and urbanization. Growing municipal and industrial demands will impose a severe burden on surface water resources. Costs and benefits of future developments must be analyzed. fits of future developments must be analyzed. (Small-FRC) W83-03500

6. WATER RESOURCES **PLANNING**

6A. Techniques Of Planning

QUANTITATIVE MODELS AND ANALYSIS OF URBAN NONPOINT SOURCE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

A. O. Esogbue.

Available from the National Technical Information Available from the National 1 echnical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-214940, Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Environmental Resources Center Report No ERC 04-83, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, April 1983. 217 p., 20 Fig. 30 Tab, 55 Ref, 3 Append. OWRT B-147-GA(1), 14-34-0001-0215.

Descriptors: *Algorithms, Best managem Descriptors: "Algorithms, Best management prac-tices, Evaluation, Fuzzy clustering algorithms, Fuzzy sets, Management, Multilevel hierarchical model, "Nonpoint source water pollution, Public participation, Statistical analysis, Cost effective-ness, "Water pollution control, Systems analysis, "Georgia, Atlanta.

Agencies designated to implement the Clean Water Act of Public Law PS 72-500, Section 208 often encounter difficulties associated with the manageencounter difficulties associated with the manage-ment of systems consisting of complex interactions of soft and imprecisely stated phenomena. Two such major areas in this implementation process concern the use of the publics in water resources plan formulation and the use of the so called best management strategies in the control of nonpoint source water pollution. The quantitative analysis of these systems as well as the development of quanti-tatively based models for measuring their effective. these systems as well as the development of quantitatively based models for measuring their effectiveness is the subject of the inquiry whose results are reported here. The central thesis is that because of the presence of soft imprecise variables, any qualification efforts should invoke the tools of fuzzy set theory. To prove this point, the goals of State Planning Agencies particularly relative to Erosion and Sedimentation Control were reviewed and the problems inhibiting compliance highlighted. The essentially fuzzy variables and phrases were syphoned out and a plan to minimize the fuzziness developed. The use of the publics in water resources planning was next considered leading to the development of a working definition of their

effectiveness. A fuzzy multi-level hierarchical model which provides a pessimistic as well as an optimistic measure of this effectiveness was then developed and validated using the Water Resources Advisory Group of the Atlanta Regional Commission as the leitmoiti. Various fuzzy clustering algorithms were developed to group the field data. This model was also used to analyze the contributions of various hypothesized variables (factors) on the total system effectiveness of public participants and planners. A comprehensive list of BMPs in use in the State of Georgia as well as in the nation was developed and a statistical analysis of their effectiveness performed. Effectiveness was approached both from the system and cost effectiveness perspectives. The total effectiveness of BMPs as a control approach for nonpoint source pollution was assessed using a modification of the fuzzy multilevel model. As in the public participation effectiveness measurement, the contributions of each design principle to total system and cost effectiveness were determined. A statistical analysis of the importance and effectiveness of each BMP was also performed leading to a ranking of these BMPs, structural and nonstructural, in terms BMP was also performed leading to a ranking of these BMPs, structural and nonstructural, in terms of their effectiveness. W83-03184

MULTIPLE USE RESERVOIR PLANNING AP-PROACHES: LAC SEUL, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO,

Hough, Stansbury and Michalski Ltd., Toronto (Ontario).

A. J. Usher, and M. F. P. Michalski.

Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 350-364, 1982. 1 Fig. 5 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water resources development, *Planning, *Public participation, *Management, Water management, Reservoirs, Financial aspects, Conjunctive use, Benefits, *Ontario, Lac Seul, *Multiple use reservoir planning.

Preparation of alternative resource management reparation of atternative resource management strategies for Lac Seul required a novel planning approach to deal with interdependence and compe-tition among resource uses and users. Competition between regulation for power generation on the one hand and fisheries, recreation, amenities, and wild rice on the other was of particular concern. Four alternative strategies were developed which would allow government and public to consider the questions of broad policy objectives, and beneficiaries of resource development. Problems limiting the effectiveness and acceptability of the limiting the effectiveness and acceptability of the planning approach are reviewed, and planning and management directions applicable to multiple use reservoirs as well as to other multiple use land and water areas are suggested. The outcome of the studies suggests that planners and managers must become more committed to economic analysis, including marginal analysis, of the benefits and costs of various resource uses if they wish to more closely approach optimal management of reservoirs and other land and water areas. No one government agency can be responsible for all aspects of resource planning and management. There will always be controversy and conflict among resource user communities over competing objections. resource user communities over competing objectives and uses. However, if resource management agencies commit themselves to laying all the cards on the table for public scrutiny, these controversies and conflicts are likely to be dealt with most straightforwardly and effectively. (Baker-FRC) W83-03211

MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR LONG-TERM WATER SUPPLY PLANNING (MATHEMA-TISCHES MODELL FUR DIE LANGFRISTIGE WASSERVERSORGUNGSPLANUNG),

Hanover Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-wirtschaft, Hydrologie und Landwirtschaftlichen H. A. Billib.

Wasserwirtschaft, Vol 71, No 1, p 16-18, January, 1981. 2 Fig, 1 Tab, 9 Ref. English Abstract.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water supply, *Operating costs, *Systems analysis, *Mathematical models, Long-term planning, Costs, Optimization, Model studies, Investment, Economic aspects, Hanover, *Federal Republic of Germany.

Techniques Of Planning—Group 6A

Long term water supply planning involves prob-lems of sequencing and scheduling of alternative or interconnected projects, optimizing the time of in-vestment for a project set, and minimizing oper-ational costs. To solve this complex capacity ex-pansion problem a multilevel problem is comational costs. Io solve this complex capacity ex-pansion problem a multilevel problem is con-ceived, which connects different methods of oper-ations research. For the first level, the sequence of potential projects, the technique of heuristic ap-proximation is applied. Then dynamic program-ning is used to determine the optimal investment schedule for a given new project. Finally, through lisees recomprised the seciets with maximum schedule for agreen new project. Financy, chough illnear programming the project with maximum capacity is identified. An example of this technique applied to a plant near Hanover is presented. Further research is proposed in which additional dimensions of the problem are incorporated and sensitivity analysis is performed on the results. (Titus-ERC) FRC) W83-03224

ESTIMATION OF THE ECONOMIC WORTH OF WATER FOR RELEASE DECISIONS, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Man-

R. Sharda

R. Sharda.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219949, Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, April 1983. 90 p, 28 Fig, 8 Tab, 36 Ref. OWRT A-104-OKLA(1), 14-34-0001-1138.

Descriptors: *Cost benefit analysis, *Travel time, *Navigation, *Benefits, *Multiobjective planning, *Recreation, *Recreation demand, *Reservoir releases, *Time series analysis, Flow control, Flow discharge, Optimization, Multipurpose reservoir, Multireservoir networks, Reservoir operation, *Oklahoma, Arkansas River.

Optimization of a multipurpose reservoir system operation can be accomplished through mathematical programming only if the benefits and costs of the operation are known. A number of mathematical programming of the operation are known. the operation are known. A number of mathematical programming applications use the hydropower generation as the objective (as it is easily quantifiable) and incorporate the other purposes through constraints. This study attempted to relate release decision variables to recreation benefits and navigation costs on the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System. These relationships can then be used in a mathematical programming model for release decisions. This report describes one of the few applications of the Box-Jenkins multiple time series methodology to recreation and water level data. The results indicate that the water level data The results indicate that the water level data. The results indicate that the positive relationship with visitor days. Real income in Oklahoma was also found to be an important variable in explaining the variation in visitor-days. variable in explaining the variation in visitor-days. This presents questions such as whether the reservoirs system should be operated to maximize income producing purposes like navigation and hydropower generation, or to consider recreation benefits explicitly in the operation planning. In modeling navigation benefits, a weak evidence exists that flow reduces travel time for boats lineareasis that now reduces travet time for obasis linear-ly on downward trips but has a quadratic relation-ship with travel time on upward trips. Work is in progress to convert these relationships into dollar costs of flow regulation. Overall, the project developed a framework for a real life application of optimization models by first developing the appropriate costs/benefits. W83-03280

INDEX CONSTRUCTION FOR MULTIPLE OB-JECTIVE ANALYSIS OF LAND AND WATER USE IN A HIGH MOUNTAIN WATERSHED, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. L. D. James, D. T. Larson, M. McKee, J. J.

Messer, and T. Twedt.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220004, Price codes: A16 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Completion Report, May 1983. 252 p, 14 Fig. 41 Tab. 103 Ref. OWRT C-80129-P(No 8407), 14-34-

Descriptors: *Comprehensive planning, *Multiob-jective planning, *Land use, Wilderness areas,

Wildlife habitats, Recreation, Phosphate mining, *Indexing, Indicators, Attributes, Hunting, Fishing, Forest watersheds, Snowmelt, Natural streams, Water quality, *Watershed management, *Idaho, Upper Blackfoot watershed, Mountain watershed, Mountain watershed, *Mountain watershed, *Idaho, Upper Blackfoot watershed, Mountain watershed, *Idaho, Upper Blackfoot water

The objective of this study was to use the Upper Blackfoot watershed in the mountains of Southeastern Idaho as an arena for developing methods for construction, refinement, and application of indices needed to design land and water management schemes, compare alternatives, and influence the public in their uses of the area. A total of 21 uses were examined on 343 land units of a 160 square-mile area ranging in elevation from 6300 to 9000 feet and where the principal activities of grazing, lumbering, mining, and recreation can only be undertaken in the summer after the snow has melted. The indices considered were a reasonability index for screening out unreasonable uses at and mentel. The immores consultered were a reason-ability index for screening out unreasonable uses at the start of the planning process, an index of use intensity for estimating an amount for reasonable uses, and an index for estimating the utility of the amount of use made from the public viewpoint. Data were collected on 43 attributes for the 343 lead write out used in a line attributes for the 343 land units and used in a linear programming model to maximize 1) economic benefits from use of the to maximize 1) economic benefits from use of the area, and 2) minimize environmental disturbance. The resolution in the available use data limited the model solution to allocating uses among 18 larger land units. The primary factor limiting the modeling, however, was the lack of information for defining the interactions among the uses. The analysis provides a framework for classifying and identifying interactions beginning with the simplest case of simultaneous use by two uses in near proximity. imity. W83-03286

REAL-TIME FORECASTING OF RIVER FLOWS AND STOCHASTIC OPTIMAL CONTROL OF MULTIRESERVOIR SYSTEMS, Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Inst. of Hydraulic Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W83-03323

TOWARD AN ECONOMETRIC MODEL TO ANALYZE IMPACTS OF WATER AVAILABIL-ITY ON THE OREGON ECONOMY,
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Agricultural and Resource Economics.
G. W. Smith.

G. W. Smith.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83 221796.
Price codes: Al0 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Institute completion report, Oregon State University, Corvallis, May 1983. 204 p. 16 Tab, 79 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT A-055-ORE(1). 14-34-0001-1139.

Descriptors: *Econometrics, *Econometric models, *Regional models, Income, Prices, Employment, Agriculture, Simulation, *Oregon econ-*Econometric omy, Oregon gross product.

A macro-econometric model was developed relating the performance of Oregon agriculture, the state's most water-dependent industry, to the performance of Oregon's economy. Linkages between Oregon's agricultural sector, the national economy, and private non-farm sectors of the Oregon omy were emphasized, particularly the latter elements. The model, with 102 equations, has separate blocks for gross product, average wages and prices, employment, and income. Simulation techniques were used to validate the model and test the performance. The model provides a macroeconometric explanation of the performance of annual levels of output, prices, employment, and income over two decades (1960-1979). Forecasts from this model can be produced utilizing forecasts from this model can be produced utilizing forecasts from national macromodels. Regional econometric models have potential for analyzing impacts of water-related changes on Oregon's agriculture and economy. This research contributes to that eventual accomplishment by developing an econometric model of Oregon's economy. The possible directions for improving and/or extrending this model are also indicated. Various methods for construct-

ing regional models are reviewed with emphasis on tradeoffs between application of economic theory and availability of data. Procedures used and prob-lems encountered in estimating equations of region-al econometric models are discussed, as are meth-ods for validating and simulating these models. W83.03326 W83-03326

THE FLOOD MITIGATION POTENTIAL OF INLAND WETLANDS, Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Civil En-

gineering.

H. Ogawa, and J. W. Male.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-223024,
Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Center Publication No
138, Massachusetts University, Amherst, March
1983. 164 p., 25 Fig., 19 Tab, 80 Ref. OWRT A-136MASS(1), 14-34-0001-1123.

Descriptors: *Flood control, *Wetlands, *Water-Descriptors: *Plood control, *Wetlands, *Water-shed protection, Watershed management, Flood recurrence interval, Runoff, Storage capacity, Streamflow, Model studies, Hydrologic models, Simulation, Computer models, *Massachusetts, Non-structural alternatives.

This study investigates evaluation methodologies for the flood mitigation function of inland wet-lands, and is intended to provide a tool useful in regulatory decision-making. The simulation methodology employs several publicly available computer models and is applied to data obtained for three eastern Massachusetts watersheds. The models are simulated under three rainfall intensities models are simulated under three rainfall intensities (10, 100, and 500 year recurrence intervals with 24-hour duration) and three antecedent moisture conditions (dry, moderate, and wet). The wetland encroachment conditions include five levels: 0, 25, 50, 75, and 100%. Because detailed simulation studies are often too 'interconstruction' for the conditions of the condition of the condition of the conditions of the conditio 50, 75, and 100%. Because detailed simulation studies are often too time-consuming for wetland regulatory decisions, the simulation results for this study's watersheds are generalized. Analyses show that the effectiveness of a wetland in reducing downstream flooding increases with increases in (1) the area of the wetland, (2) its location downstream, (3) the magnitude of flooding, and (4) the degree of encroachment on the wetland. The wetland's effectiveness decreases with increases in (1) the distance downstream from that wetland and (2) the number and size of other storage areas upstream of damage locations. Regression analyses provided a quick and quantitative assessment of the impacts of wetland encroachment on downstream. impacts of wetland encroachment on downstream flooding. However, these results should be used with caution since they are based on regional simulations. W83-03349

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN THE DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT OF RESERVOIRS

Connor Development Services Ltd., Oakville (On-D. M. Connor.

an Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 223-237, 1982. 1 Fig, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Management, *Public participation, Design criteria, Decision making, Planning, Water resources development, Water supply, *Citizen participation, *Canada.

A model of constructive citizen participation is presented along with a set of assumptions, a defini-tion and a process flow chart. To implement the tion and a process flow canal. To implement our model, several effective operational techniques are outlined: the Social Profile, the Open House, the Citizen Advisory Committee and the use of responsive publications. Cross-cultural applications are also indicated. Since, in many cases, problems with the public are symptoms of internal organizational problems, ten important management considerations are reviewed. These ten include organizations erations are revewed. These tell include organiza-tional needs determinations, policy review, internal communications, delegation, budgeting, manpower planning, management style, evaluation, program design, and organizational social profile. A strat-egy for corrective measures is described, including information on profiling, projecting, assessing, and

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6A-Techniques Of Planning

managing. A case study of hydroelectric development is provided. (Baker-FRC) W83-03418

MULTI-PURPOSE STORAGE SYSTEMS: OB-JECTIVE, CONFLICTS, ALTERNATIVES, Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Operations Re-

Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 208-222, 2 Fig. 10 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water storage, *Decision making, *Planning, Reservoirs, Management, Model studies, Multipurpose reservoirs, Water resources development, Mathematical studies, Alternative plan-

Water resources systems are planned to attain a number of objectives or goals, some of which may conflict with one another. The multi-objective ap-proach offers procedures for the generation of non-inferior alternatives and for structured interac-tions between decision-making and modeling. It was demostrated that mathematical models and operations research techniques are effective instru-ments for the analysis of objectives and conflicts and for the evaluation of alternative policies relevant to the design, operation and management of multipurpose storage systems. Examples of models relevant to multipurpose water resources systems are reviewed; they enable a clearer representation to be made of the complexities of these systems. A growing body of research is now oriented towards growing body of research is now oriented towards solving multi-objective decision issues, seeking possible trade-offs between conflicting objectives. Three groups of models appear to be particularly appropriate for analyzing the possible effects of multipurpose systems. These are screening models, simulation and sequencing models. The classification is somewhat arbitrary, since design and operation are so closely interactive. (Baker-FRC)

AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF OBSTACLES TO WATER CONSERVATION IN MONTANA

WATER LAW, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Economics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W83-03464

6B. Evaluation Process

AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE DEVILS LAKE BASIN AND PROPOSED LAND USE, North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Agricultural Econo

J. A. Leitch, and D. F. Scott.

J. A. Lettch, and D. F. Scott.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219741,
Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
North Dakota Water Resources Research Institute
Completion Report, North Dakota State University, Fargo, January 1983. 123 p, 16 Fig, 52 Tab, 21
Ref. OWRT B-034-NDAK(3).

Descriptors: *Land use, *Flood damage, Wetland, Drainage, *Flooding, *Surveys, *Snowmelt, Runoff, Balance of Nature, Devils Lake Basin, *Hunting, Employment, Permits, *North Dakota, Social values, Attitudes.

Part I: Two farm operators surveys were conducted in the Devils Lake Basin of North Dakota to collect information on farmer attitudes and dollar losses associated with flooding of agricultural land. A preliminary survey was drawn to assess farm operator attitudes toward wetland, drainage, and flooding; and to identify problem areas relative to collecting information on dollar losses due to flooding. The annual average total dollar loss due to flooding in the entire Basin was estimated to be \$1.9 million using long-run price relationships, and \$1.9 million using long-run price relationships, and \$2.9 million using 1974 price relationships. Part II. The type of flooding discussed is a result of spring anowmelt or summer rainfall on relatively flat land with poor natural drainage. This 'sheetwater flooding,' is a problem in the Devils Lake Basin that

causes damages to agricultural production. Any plan to reduce flood damages may adversely affect the ecological balance of the region. A planning process was initiated in 1975 to arrive at a solution and public participation has been an important element. Part III: A survey for nonresidents who hunted in North Dakota in 1976 was conducted to hunted in North Dakota in 1976 was conducted to obtain information on their expenditures in the state for three main reasons: (1) they had hunted here before, (2) they had friends or relatives in the state, and (3) they were former residents. The estimated total expenditure (excluding license) by all nonresident hunters in 1976 was \$2.5 million which resulted in a total of \$6.3 million in gross business volume and resulted in direct or nondirect employment of 178 reprise. employment of 178 people. W83-03270

ESTIMATION OF THE ECONOMIC WORTH OF WATER FOR RELEASE DECISIONS, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Man-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W83-03280

WORTH OF INFLOW FORECAST FOR RESERVOIR OPERATION,
California Univ., Los Angeles. School of Engineering and Applied Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. For primar W83-03296

ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF TRANSFERRING WATER FROM AGRICULTURE TO ALTERNA-TIVE USES IN COLORADO, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Eco-

nomics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W83-03303

THE COSTS AND BENEFITS OF SOIL EROSION CONTROL IN THE NORTH LAKE CHICOT WATERSHED,

Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W83-03331

USE OF HEDONIC PRICE TECHNIQUE TO

EVALUATE WETLANDS,
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Agricultural and Resource Economics.
P. G. Allen, and T. H. Stevens.

P. G. Allen, and T. H. Stevens.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222414,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Center Publication No
136, Massachusetts University, Amherst, March
1983. 42 p. 2 Fig. 19 Tab, 19 Ref, 1 Append.
OWRT A-134-MASS(1), 14-34-0001-1123.

Descriptors: "Wetlands, "Property values, Real property, Cost-benefit analysis, "Economic rent, "Land appraisals, Regional economics, Tangible benefits, Social values, "Prices, "Massachusetts, "Hedonic price technique, Shoreline value.

*Hedonic price technique, Shoreline value.

The property value technique was used to estimate the economic value of wetlands and open space between residential areas and shorelines for nine areas in Western Massachusetts. In an attempt to control for different neighborhood effects (e.g., distances to schools, central business district, major highway interchanges, and other socioeconomic factors) relatively small and homogeneous tracts were sampled. Analysis using principal components regression showed highly variable results in terms of the location rent due to wetland and wetland adjacent open space. Attempts were made to explain the variability of the results to function specification, particularly component deletion, (2) analysis of socioeconomic and gross locational differences, and (3) subjective measurement of site attributes based on amenity and visual scoring methods. The principal conclusion was that results are extremely sensitive to model specification. The authors conclude that the property value tech-

que, by itself, may be inappropriate for valuation f nonunique wetland reso V83-03343

EXPANSION POTENTIAL FOR IRRIGATION

EXPANSION POTENTIAL FOR IRRIGATION WITHIN THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA REGION, Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.
R. N. Shulstad, R. D. May, J. M. Erstine, B. N. Phillips, and B. E. Herrington, Jr. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222430, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Publication No 93, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, March 1983, 55 p, 7 Tab, 2 Fig, 8 Ref, 1 Append. OWRT A-054-ARK(1), 14-34-0001-2104.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, Irrigation wells, *Economic feasibility, *Cost-benefit analysis, Sprinkler-irrigation, Flood irrigation, Furrow irrigation, Land forming, *Arkansas, *Mississippi Delta

17.6 million acres, or 73%, of the Mississippi Delta Region is currently cropland and possesses the physical characteristics of slope, texture and soil type which are recommended for irrigation. Economic feasibility of expanding irrigation by flood, furrow and center pivot methods were examined under 24 scenarios representing two sets of crop prices, yield levels, production costs, opportunity costs and six crop rotations. Irrigation was economically feasible for 56 to 100% of the cropland across all scenarios. Approximately 88% of the cropland can be economically irrigated with flood and furrow in its present form, 8% yield highest net returns if furrow irrigated following land forming and 4% can be economically irrigated only with center pivot systems. 17.6 million acres, or 73%, of the Mississippi Delta

COMPARISON OF RESERVOIRS WITH DIS-SIMILAR SELECTIVE WITHDRAWAL CAPA-BILITIES: EFFECTS ON RESERVOIR LIMNO-LOGY AND RELEASE WATER QUALITY, Army Engineer District, Portland, OR.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W83-03422

6C. Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

PARAMETRIC STUDY OF SEAWATER RE-VERSE OSMOSIS DESALTING PLANTS, Bechtel Group, Inc., San Francisco, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A. W83-03316

COST AND PRECISION IN A STREAM SAMPLING PROGRAM,

Montana Univ., Missoula. Dept. of Zoology. A. L. Sheldon.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222257, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Montana Water Resources Research Report No 129, Montana State Univ., Bozeman, May 1983. 16 p, 3 Fig, 1 Tab, 7 Ref. OWRT A-128-MONT(1), 14-34-0001-1128.

Descriptors: *Sampling, *Cost-benefit analysis, Project planning, Benthos, *Fixed costs, *Variable costs, Precision, *Nomograms, Research planning, Lolo Creek, Missoula, *Montana.

Nomograms relating fixed, variable and total costs Nomograms relating fixed, variable and total costs (time) to sample size and precision are presented for use in research planning. Time costs for a survey of a Montana, USA, stream were dominated by fixed costs and the laboratory component of variable costs while variable field costs were small. Reductions in both fixed and variable costs influence precision of low-budget survey sampling while reduction of variable costs in large-budget research, sampling has now affect on total costs. research sampling has more effect on total cost than on precision.

W83-03336

Water Demand-Group 6D

TOPICAL QUESTIONS ON CENTRAL CONTROL AND MONITORING FOR WATER SUPPLIES (AKTUELLE FRAGEN BEI ZENTRALER STEUERUNG UND ÜBERWACHUNG VON WASSERVERSORGUNGEN),

Ingenieurburo Grombach G.m.b.H., Bad Homburg (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W83-0349.

6D. Water Demand

A TEST FOR INEQUITY IN RIVER RECREA-TION RESERVATION SYSTEMS, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul,

J. H. Schomaker, and E. C Leatherberry. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, Vol 38, No 1, p 52-56, January-February, 1983. 1 Fig. 4 Tab, 5 Ref.

Descriptors: *Recreation demand, *Rivers, Public policy, Reservation, Water management, use, Water demand.

The question of whether reservation systems dis-criminate against certain segments of the popula-tion has been addressed. The study draws on data collected from floaters on 26 river stretches not currently subject to reservation systems to deter-mine whether an identifiable group would be placed at a disadvantage if these systems were subject to reservation. The rivers studied vary widely in location and characteristics. Included were remote, western whitewater rivers as well as cid rivers near large population centers in the placia rivers near large population centers in the Northeast. For the rivers studied and the charac-teristics measured it was concluded that reserva-tion systems for river recreation will not unduly discriminate against an identifiable group. If this fear does exist, however, managers can implement a reservation system that permits some spontane-ous trips. On a river where use must be limited, a ous trps. On a river where use must be minuted, a reservation system seems to be a reasonably fair technique that will be quite readily accepted by the public. A shift in use might occur after implemenpublic. A shift in use might occur after implementation of a reservation system, and for this reason a careful study of user characteristics should be made before implementation of such a system and again after it has been implemented. The questionaire developed for the National River Recreation Study is recommended as the tool to be used in monitoring the effect of a reservation system. (Baker-FRC)

EFFICIENT USE OF WATER FOR IRRIGATION IN THE UPPER MIDWEST. Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Water Re-

Sources Center.

G. E. Stout, P. N. Walker, W. D. Goetsch, M. D.
Thorne, and E. C. Benham.

Available from the National Technical Information of the National Physics 10064

AVABRAUE FROM THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219964, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Research Report No 176, April 1983. 60 p, 5 Fig. 8 Tab, 10 Ref. OWRT B-120-ILL(6), 14-34-0001-9113.

Descriptors: Alfalfa, Corn, Soybeans, *Irrigation, Water resources, Groundwater, Surface water, *Soil moisture, *Soil moisture models, *Claypan soils, *Drainage, *Economic models, *Water use, North Central U. S., Water demand, Crop yields,

The objectives of this multidisciplinary interinstitu-tional regional study were (1) to determine param-eters needed for existing or improved models of crop response; (2) to relate yield response to costs and revenues by assessing the water demand for irrigation; and (3) to study the demand for irriga-tion, present and projected, and its availability as related to public allocation decisions. From this series of studies it was concluded that: (1) There are many areas of the Midwest with sufficient groundwater and surface water resources to supgroundwater and surface water resources to sup-port the development of irrigation. (2) Soil mois-ture models indicate that only moderate yield re-sponse to irrigation can be expected on high mois-

ture soils; on lighter soils and claypan soils, yield response is significant, even in regions with relatively high precipitation. (3) Irrigation and drainage on claypan soils can dramatically increase comy ields. (4) It appears economically worthwhile for the individual farmer operating on moderate soils or on claypan soils to evaluate capital investments in irrigation along with other capital investments. (5) Increases in yields and persistence of alfalfa due to irrigation appear to be insignificant when compared to conventional management practices; further research is needed. A potential, however, appears to exist for improving adaptation of alfalfa varieties to soil water deficits.

IRRIGATION WATER RESPONSE FUNCTION ESTIMATION: AN IMPROVED RIDGE RE-GRESSION METHODOLOGY,

GRESSION METHODOLOGY,
Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Economics.
M. D. Frank, B. R. Beattie, and O. R. Burt.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220392,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Center Completion Report, Montana State Univ., Bozeman, April 1983. 26 p. 3 Fig. 1 Tab, 24 Ref. OWRT B-053-MONT(1), 14-34-0001-0270.

Descriptors: *Water demand, *Production func-tion, *Economic value, *Ridge regression method, Texas, California, *Agricultural use, Southern Texas High Plains, Central California Valley, *Irri-

The long-run viability of irrigated agriculture in many important agricultural regions of the western United States is of major concern. Reliable estimates of water's agricultural use value is funda-mental if issues involved in water use efficiency and allocation are to be resolved. This report represents an improved methodology for estimating parameters of agricultural water response models (production functions) from which irrigation water (production functions) from which irrigation water values may be derived. The proposed approach is stochastic-prior-ridge regression with an exact restriction imposed on the sum of the factor elasticities (scale parameter). The procedure is applied with good results to cross-sectional data for the Southern High Plains of Texas and the Central Valley of California.

W83-03302

ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF TRANSFERRING WATER FROM AGRICULTURE TO ALTERNA-TIVE USES IN COLORADO,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Eco-

R. A. Young.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220400,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Colorado Water Resources Research Institute
Completion Report No 122, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, April 1983. 55 p. 2 Fig.
2 Tab, 30 Ref. OWRT A-048-COLO(1), 14-34-0001-

Descriptors: *Economic impact, *Water use, *Water costs, *Water demand, Management, *Colorado, Water supply, Water allocation, *Alternative use, Urban water use.

This study is premised on the emergence of two sets of forces which reflect the economics of water allocation in Colorado. The first is the increasingly allocation in Colorado. The first is the increasingly rapid growth of demands for water in non-agricultural uses. The second premise is that Colorado is passing from the 'expansionary' phase to the 'mature' phase. In the former phase the incremental cost of water remains constant over time, so that new supplies are readily obtainable at reasonable cost. The mature phase, brought on by growth and change in the economy, is characterized by rapidly rising incremental costs and greatly increased interdependencies among water uses and users. In a maturing water economy the high cost of new water brings about a search for water supplies from agricultural uses whose economic value productivity is less than the cost of new water sup-

plies. The study assesses the economic impacts of transferring water from agriculture to urban uses in Colorado. W83-03303

THE IMPACT OF INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION ON WATER RESOURCE PLANNING IN WESTERN KANSAS,

Water Resources Research Inst., Manhat-

tan.
J. W. Converse, and T. R. Harris.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222190, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Contribution No 233, September 1982. 54 p. 1 Fig. 6 Tab, 28 Ref. OWAT B-070-KAN(1), 14-34-0001-

Descriptors: *Citizen participation, Groundwater depletion, Groundwater management district, Water conservation, Farm consolidation, Migration, *Community infrastructure, *Institutional support structure, Agriculture, *Kansas, Ogallala aquifer, *Irrigation, *Crop decisions, Corn, Energy costs, Farm size, Fertilizers, Equipment costs.

The impacts of institutional structure and citizen participation on water resource planning in western Kansas were studied by analysis of census data; by interviews with farmers focusing on their decisions and reasons for decisions; by interviews with others including input suppliers and government agency personnel; and by observation of groundwater management district (GWMD) meetings. Analysis of secondary data suggested that expansion of irrigated acreage may stem or delay outmigration and farm consolidation. Farmers typically viewed water as only one of several important inputs. Cost of pumping rather than actual scarcity was usually the main reason for farm-level efforts to conserve water. Most operations reduced corn The impacts of institutional structure and citizen to conserve water. Most operations reduced corn acreage between 1978 and 1982, often shifting to acreage between 1978 and 1982, often shifting to irrigated crops requiring less water. The very largest operations were more likely than others to increase corn acreage. GWMDs had a relatively high level of public support. They actively carried out their policies limiting water use as well as promoting voluntary conservation, and they may become increasingly involved in water quality protection in the future. Some difficulty resulted from division of enforcement between the GWMDs and the state Division of Water Resources. Some ambiguities in the relation between irrigated agricultrated arcivultrated arcivultrated arcivultrated arcivultrates. guities in the relation between irrigated agriculture and the vitality of community infrastructure are W83-03330

USE UF WATER IN ARKANSAS, 1980, Arkansas Geological Commission, Little Rock. T. W. Holland, and A. H. Ludwig. Arkansas Geological Commission Water Resources Summary 14, 1981. 30 p, 4 Fig, 10 Tab, 14 Ref. USE OF WATER IN ARKANSAS, 1980,

Descriptors: *Water use, *Groundwater, *Surface water, *Water demand, Aquifers, Reservoirs, Con-sumptive use, Irrigation, Electric power produc-tion, Fish farming, Municipal water, Domestic water, Industrial water, Thermal powerplants, Water supply, Arkansas.

This report summarizes the results of the 1980 Arkanasa water-use inventory. Water-use data for the following catagories is public supply, 263 million gallons per day; self-supplied industry, 235 million gallons per day; rural domestic and live-stock, 118 million gallons per day; irrigation, 4,082 million gallons per day; wildlife impoundments, 139 million gallons per day; wildlife impoundments, 139 million gallons per day; and electricenergy generation 35,461 million gallons per day. These data are tabulated by county, by hydrologic unit, and by source. Water withdrawals during 1980 were 40,714 million gallons per day, of which ground water provided 4,056 million gallons per day, of which ground water provided 4,056 million gallons per lay. This report summarizes the results of the 1980 lion gallons per day. The largest use of water was for electric-energy generation, which accounted for 87% of the total withdrawals. Excluding hydroelectric diversions, 1980 surface-water use

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6D-Water Demand

1,200 million gallons per day, and 1980 ground-water use was 4,053 million gallons per day. Nine % (3,599 million gallons per day) of the total was consumed. (USGS) W83-03367

A PUBLIC PARTICIPATION DECISION TO FILL A PACIFIC NORTHWEST RESERVOIR, Army Engineer District, Portland, OR. R. A. Cassidy, and E. B. Johnson. Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 305-314, 1982. 2 Fig. 4 Ref.

Descriptors: "Reservoir, "Public participation, Planning, "Decision making, Water management, Water resources development, Social participation, Construction, Dam construction, Dams, Water supply, "Oregon, Lost Creek Dam.

supply, *Oregon, Lost Creek Dam.

The United States Army Corps of Engineers constructed a 105 meter long multipurpose dam, Lost Creek Dam, in the Rogue River Basin, Oregon. Construction was completed during a drought in mid-October 1976, but the decision to begin filling was delayed until late January 1977. Closure of the diversion tunnel to impound water during the drought was opposed by numerous federal, state and local officials because of the danger to the \$20 million per year anadromous fishery of national acclaim downstream of the dam. Although the Corps withdrew its decision to close the tunnel and impound water, a local Chamber of Commerce requested that the social and economic effects be considered. Following three weeks of public participation, most of the people that originally opposed closure changed their position. The diversion tunnel was closed and the dam began impounding water on February 18, 1977. Earlier closure of the diversion tunnel to start filling the reservoir would have been more beneficial to the multiple water resources needs of the Rogue River. The public decision to close the project was based on a balanced evaluation of the multiple purpose needs of fisheries, irrigation, hydroelectric power and recreation in the Rogue River Basin. (Baker-FRC)

MULTIPURPOSE USE OF AN EUTROPHIC SOUTH AFRICAN MAN-MADE RESERVOIR, Hydrological Research Inst., Pretoria (South Africa). C. A. Bruwer.

Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 238-254, 1982. 1 Fig, 5 Tab, 14 Ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, Water resources development, *Management, Decision making, Planning, Fisheries, Recreation, Water quality, Eutrophication, Nutrients, Stratification, Potable water, Water supply, *South Africa, Hartbeespoort Dam.

Hartbeespoort Dam lies in close proximity to two major population centers in South Africa. It was constructed in 1925 with the sole purpose of irrigation water supply. Through the years multipurpose use demands such as recreational, conservational, land use along the shores and flood control develland use along the shores and flood control developed extensively. In order to put the multiple use demands on the reservoir into perspective it is important to follow the changes in water quality of the reservoir from the time of construction to recent times. Essentially the Dam may be described as an eutrophic, shallow, warm, stratified, monomictic lake with winter overturn occurring during May each year and summer stratification occurring from September to April. Main sources of nutrients to the reservoir are secondary treated sewage effluent from the city of Johannesburg and nitrogen-rich effluents from industries discharged into the Crocodile River. Current management procedures have been developed through the years into the Crocodile River. Current management procedures have been developed through the years in isolation by each agency which had a responsibility towards a certain aspect of the reservoir. Local government through a number of autonomous agencies controls fisheries and recreation on the reservoir, treats raw water to potable standards, and discharges secondary treated sewage and industrial effluents to the reservoir. All agencies are being called upon to define predetermined goals to be achieved by management. (Baker-FRC) W83-03425

FACTORS INFLUENCING HOURLY AND DAILY WATER DEMAND (UBER DIE STUNDEN-UND TAGEWASSERBEDARF BEEIN-FLUSSENDEN FAKTOREN), Wroclaw Technical Univ. (Poland). Inst. of Envi-

wrociaw Technical Univ. (Foland). Inst. of Environmental Engineering.
Z. Siwon, and J. Ciezak.
Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122,
No 8, p 364-368, 1981. 3 Fig, 4 Tab, 9 Ref. English

Descriptors: *Correlation analysis, *Regression analysis, *Water use, *Consumptive use, *Forecasting, Projections, Water management, Resources management, mathematical studies Statisti-cal analysis, *Water demand.

The correlation between daily and hourly water consumption, as well as some factors affecting this correlation, were studied. A short-range forecasting of the daily and hourly water demand over a period of one to three days can be carried out using multiple regression equations which incorpo-rate the following parameters: the weekly cycle of water consumption, meteoroligical factors, the quantity of water consumed the day before, and quantity of water consumed the day before, and the quantity consumed two to three days before. The coefficients in the regression equations can be calculated from the quantities of water consump-tion observed a year before and in January of the year for which the forecast is being made. (Au-thor's abstract) W83-03438

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT OF IRRIGA-TION SCHEDULING AND CROP RESPONSE. Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W83-03488

WATER-ITS ROLE FROM NOW TO THE YEAR 2000,

Texas Univ. at Austin E. T. Smerdon. Natural Resources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 907-914, October, 1982. 9 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Crop production, *Energy, *Mexico, *United States, Resources management, Water requirements, Water supply, Water quality.

Mexico-US transboundary resource needs and issues are discussed, with emphasis on the relationships between water and food and water and energy. Sufficient water is key to producing the food needed by mankind. While water is the key to productivity, it is also a limiting factor. Water will be needed in the US to develop and transport alternate energy sources. Adequate analysis has not been made of the impact of diverting water from agricultural uses to energy uses. The sociological and economic impacts of a shift in water use must be examined. Future water needs must be assessed carefully to ensure that future food and energy carefully to ensure that future food and energy needs can be met. (Small-FRC) W83-03491

WATER AVAILABILITY IN THE NEW MEXICO UPPER RIO GRANDE BASIN TO

MEXICO OFFER RIO GRANDE BASIN AND THE YEAR 2000,
New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. Bureau of Business and Economic Research.
B. McDonald, and J. Tyseling.
Natural Recources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 855-876, October, 1982. 2 Fig, 10 Tab.

Descriptors: "Available water, "Water requirements, "Rio Grande, "Water use, "Forecasting, Water supply, Water demand, Domestic water, Agriculture, "New Mexico, Population dynamics, Rivers.

The present and future water demand and supply for the New Mexico Upper Rio Grande Basin was analyzed. Present water use within the region was determined, and the factors which restrict the water supply were examined. Population and economic activity within the region were projected to

the year 2000 and were used to establish future non-agricultural water demand. A total increase in water use of 78,167 acre-feet was projected. Agriwater use of 1.6.10 actro-ter was projected. Agri-cultural has not increased over the past ten years, so no increase was expected for the future. The largest increase (47,73 acre-feet) was in the do-mestic water use category due to population in-creases. Water supply was judged to be sufficient to meet the projected demand. Thus, water should not be a constraint on the economic growth of this region. The San Juan-Chama project water will make this sufficient water supply possible. (Small-FRC) W83-03493

ANTICIPATING TRANSBOUNDARY WATER NEEDS AND ISSUES IN THE MEXICO-UNITED STATES BORDER REGION IN THE RIO GRANDE BASIN,

Texas Univ. at Austin. Center for Research in Water Resources.

N. E. Armstrong. Natural Resources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 877-906, October, 1982. 6 Fig, 5 Tab.

Descriptors: *Water requirements, *Water supply, *Rio Grande, *Texas, *Mexico, Reservoirs, Water management, Water quality, Water quality managment, Urbanization, Population dynamics, Surface water, International agreements.

The present surface and groundwater available in the Rio Grande Basin in the Texas-Mexico border the Kio Grande Basin in the Texas-Mexico border area is described, and water needs for the basin are forecast. Also, water-related issues in the transboundary area are identified. Resources include various streams and reservoirs, as well as the following Texas aquifers: El Paso, Salt Basin, Pecos Valley, Plateau, Carrizo-Wilcox, and Gulf Coast. Valley, Plateau, Carrizo-Wilcox, and Cylif Coast. City populations are expected to double in the next 30 years, causing increases in water demand. Total withdrawals from the Rio Grande are expected to decrease 11% by the year 2000 because of a 14% decrease in agricultural water use. Domestic use and manufacturing use are expected to increase. Water supply problems in the El Paso-Juarez area include surface water supply and water quuslity include surface water supply and water quuality degradation. The lower Rio Grande Valley may not have enough water to supply growing indus-tries, while in the Pecos Valley deterioration of water quality due to natural brine emissions is a problem. Treaties between the US and Mexico control transboundary waters. (Small-FRC)

6E. Water Law and Institutions

WATER INDUSTRY ACCOUNTABILITY THROUGH THE OMBUDSMAN SYSTEM, Birmingham Univ. (England). M. J. Harley, and M. Hobson. Water Services, Vol 86, No 1032, p 59-61, February, 1982. 5 Tab.

Descriptors: *Metropolitan water management, *Administration, Adjudication procedure, Utilities, *United Kingdom

The United Kingdom has established several of-fices, institutions, and procedures for reviewing the administrative actions of public bodies during the period since 1967. The Parliamentary Commission-er for Administration (PCA) and the Commissions for Local Administration in England and Wales for Local Administration in England and Waters are the three offices having most jurisdiction over administrative acts of public bodies constituting the water industry. The Commissions for Local Administration for England and for Wales are responsible. isble for handling complaints of alleged injustice through maladministration by water authorities and by statutory water companies in their capacities as agents of the water authorities. The lengthy ties as agents of the water authorities. The lengthy complaint procedure used by the Local Commissions includes filing a complaint with the relevant authority and waiting for a response, filing a complaint with a member of the authority and waiting for that member to file the complaint with the Commission, and then direct filing with the Commission if the member fails to resolve the problem or to file with the Commission. The Local Com-

Water Law and Institutions-Group 6E

ons have issued 35 reports in cases in which at missions have issued 35 reports in cases in which at least one water authority was investigated, and there have been findings of maladministration by the water authority in 16 of these case. Water supply and resources activities accounted for 40 percent of these investigations, while sewerage and sewage disposal accounted for 34 percent and land or field drainage issues accounted for 14 percent of the cases. (Carroll-FRC) W83-03233

THE EVOLUTION OF CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PLANNING 1850-1928, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of History. W. T. Jackson, and D. J. Pisani. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-219782, Price codes: Al4 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. California Water Resources Center Completion Report, University of California, Davis, May 1983. 302 p, 594 Ref. OWRT A-075-CAL(1).

Descriptors: *History, *Irrigation, *California, Political aspects, *Planning, *Water policy, *State jurisdiction, Federal jurisdiction, Water supply development, Water rights, Legal aspects, Riparian rights, Appropriation, Water conveyance, Water supply systems, Public policy, Water rates, Water resources development.

This is a study of the evolution of irrigation, water law, and water resource planning in California from statehood until 1930, the year in which the first comprehensive state water plan was submitted to the legislature. It was designed to fill an important gap in the historical record. There is no comprehensive history of the development of water resources in California, or the arid West as a whole. Other topics considered included the evolution of 'court-made' water law, the conflict between federal and state reclamation at the turn of the 20th century; the development of the 'multiple-use' concept of water planning; and the evolution of the first state water plann Our research has led to several conclusions. First, the development of a state water plan was much more than a scientific quest to promate agricultural efficiency, or even state water plan was much more than a scientific quest to promate agricultural efficiency, or even provide the 'greatest good for the greatest number.' For the controversies surrounding the state's role in water development invariably reflected broader political, economic, and social trends. Ultimately water policies were shaped as much by a vision of what California should or could become as by the more limited objectives of farmers. The state's failure to play a more active part in stimulating irrigation during the 19th centry was not due to a laissez-faire philosophy of part in stimulating irrigation during the 19th cen-tury was not due to a laissez-faire philosophy of government, or even the assumption that the job was best done by private enterprise, but fear that any large-scale state expenditures would strength-en monopolies. Finally, the lawmakers came to realize that California was too fragmented into sections and special interests to achieve a coordi-nated, unified water plan. W83-03274

A MANUAL FOR DEVELOPING SMALL-SCALE AND MICRO-HYDROPOWER PLANTS IN IDAHO - A GUIDE TO PERMITS, LI-CENSES, AND INCENTIVES, Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Civil Engineering. C. C. Warnick.

C. C. Warnick.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221739.
Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Idaho Water and Energy Research Institute Completion Report, Moscow, April 1983. 107 p, 31 Fig.
6 Tab, 33 Ref. 1 Append. OWRT A-079-IDA(1). 14-34-0001-2114

Descriptors: *Hydroelectric power, Hydraulic tur-bines, *Hydroelectric project licensing, Electric power, Federal Power Act, *Idaho, Evaluation assessment, Economic evaluation.

This manual has been prepared to assist potential developers of hydropower and to help agency personnel concerned with hydropower, planning and development in Idaho. It is designed to guide the developer through the various steps in preparing a feasibility study and completing the necessary

licensing. The manual gives brief information on the engineering requirements and the economic analysis and references as to how to obtain necessary professional assistance. Necessary steps and actions that must be taken to obtain appropriate permits, licenses and compliance certification have been presented in sections involving local permiting. State law requirements, and Federal law requirements, and specific information on addresses and phone numbers to make necessary contacts. A brief discussion is presented on incentives for developing small-scale hydropower in Idaho, with information on financing possibilities and requirements for developing power sales contracts. A very specific set of references for use of those working in Idaho is included. The manual includes in the Appendix a glossary and a list of hydroelectric turbine manufacturers.

FLOOD LOSS REDUCTION THROUGH INTERSTATE COMPACTS: AN UNDER-UTI-LIZED APPROACH, Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Geology and Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6F. W83-03324

THE ESCATAWPA RIVER - AN INTERSTATE APPROACH TO WATER RESOURCE MAN-AGEMENT

AGEMENT,
Mississippi Univ. Law Center, University.
A. L. Sage, III, and M. T. Gibbs.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224188,
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Mississippi Water Resources Research Institute,
Mississippi State, Completion Report, July 1982,
46 p. OWRT A-135-MS(1), 14-34-0001-1126.

Descriptors: "Water law, "Equitable apportionment appropriation, Riparian rights, "Interstate rivers, "Alabama, "Mississippi, Mass allocation, Mobile, "Escatawpa River, "Interstate compacts, Municipal water, California doctrine, Alternative supply, Ressonable use, Natural flow doctrine, Prescriptive rights, Big Creek(Alabama/Mississip-ni) Stailucy appropriate. pi), Statutory appropriation.

pi), Statutory appropriation.

The purpose of this study was to analyze the legal position of the states of Mississippi and Alabama in a conflict concerning the use of water from an interstate stream in the City of Mobile's municipal water supply. The report does not include an analysis of the legal positions of private individuals of Mobile except as they pertain to the legal positions of the states. Although the two states have legal systems that apply different rules to disputes over water rights the decisions of the United States Supreme Court do not indicate that either state's law would be the deciding factor in a dispute over the use of the stream in question. The rule applied by the Supreme Court is called the Doctrine of Equitable Apportionment and in essence holds that states have equal rights in an interstate stream. However, this does not mean the water is equally divided, but that a solution fair and equitable to both is sought by balancing the harm and benefits to both states if particular actions are taken. The report discusses in detail the factors previously used in achieving balancing of equities. Concluding that the expense, complexity and uncertainty of results are prohibitive in a Supreme Court suit, the report recommends negotiation of an interstate compact between Alabama and Mississipi. Provisions necessary to the successful working of a compact are discussed.

W83-03354

ADAPTING APPROPRIATION WATER LAW TO ACCOMMODATE EQUITABLE CONSIDERATION OF INSTREAM FLOW USES, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. J. M. Bagley, D. T. Larson, and L. Kapaloski. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224394, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Utah Water Research Laboratory Completion Report, June 1983. 118 p, 4 Fig, 3 Tab, 26 Ref. OWRT B-189-UTAH(1), 14-34-0001-0279.

Descriptors: *Appropriation, *Water law, *Water rights, Legal aspects, *Instream flow, Environmental protection, Environmental quality, Aesthetics, Diversion, Water loss, Recreation, *Western U.S.

The increasing public interest in naturally flowing streams has fostered efforts to obtain their protection under existing state water laws. In this study, the water laws of Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming were examined and compared (1) with each other, and (2) against a set of salient criteria, to assess shortcomings in accommodating instream flow protections. It was determined that appropriation system has the essential features of and embodies legal principles that should allow the accommodation of instream flow values but, at this point in time, purchase of existing rights or the exercise of governmental reservation/withdrawal/appropriation authorities seem to be the primary options. Legislative, judicial, and administrative strategies for protecting instream flows apart from the normal appropriation process were reviewed. Ceral appropriation process were reviewed. Cer-legislative and administrative strategies hold premise as supplementary to the standard appropriation procedure. Likewise, private sector strategies utilizing contracts, easements, purchase of development rights, etc. need to be more thoroughly conment rights, etc. need to be more inforoughly con-sidered. Where instream flow protections do not justify preemptive rights and strategies, and if hy-drologic imperatives are properly observed, the state administered appropriation systems can ac-commodate the instream flow need. However, the commodate the instream flow need. However, the need for better technical information for establish-ing beneficial need for the many instream values, and for use in projecting the biologic-hydrologic consequences of particular instream flow regimes remains a stumbling block to the accommodation W83-03379

THE MEANING OF THE GENERALLY ACCEPTED TECHNOLOGICAL STANDARDS FOR THE PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND OPERATION OF WATER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (DIE BEDEUTUNG DER ANERKANNTEN REGELN DER TECHNIK FUR PLANUNG, BAU UND BETRIEB VON WASSERVERSORGUNGSANLAGEN),

Deutscher Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches e.V., Eschborn (Germany, F.R.).

W. Merkel.

Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 3, p 105-111, March, 1981. 13 Ref. English

Descriptors: "Water law, "Water distribution, "Standards, "Construction, "Operating policies, Domestic water, Design standards, Legal aspects, "Federal Republic of Germany, Water policy, Safety, Construction materials

Water law in most of the states of the Federal Republic of Germany requires the observation of the 'generally recognized technological standards' in the construction, operation, and maintenance of water distribution facilities. Domestic water installations are subject to the same requirements ac-cording to federal law. These laws were designed cording to federal law. These laws were designed to assure public safety and act as a buffer between professionals and the public. Generally recognized technological standards' are interpreted in federal law as principles and solutions that have been implemented by those practicing in the appropriate field of technology – practical proof of the standard's validity is required, while acceptance in the scientific literature alone is inadequate. The generally recognized standards are not usually part of the law itself but are recommendations. An exception to this is the incorporation (or fixed reference in a law) of the text of a technological standard into a lawy, this has the disadvantage of requiring a in a law) of the text of a technological standard into a law; this has the disadvantage of requiring a change in the law to effect a change in the standard—the dynamic nature of technology is ignored. The sliding reference (making the standard binding in its current form) is usually dismissed as unconstitutional, because the legislator has thereby delegated his authority to the standard-defining group over which he has no control. (Gish-FRC) W83-03441

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6E-Water Law and Institutions

DEVELOPMENT AND STATUS OF EMER-GENCY DRINKING WATER SUPPLY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY AFTER PASSAGE OF THE WATER SAFEGUARDING LAW (ENTWICKLUNG UND STAND DER TINKWASSER-NOTVERSORGUNG IN DER BUNDESREPUBLIK NACH DEM WASSERSI-CHERSTELLUNGSGESETZ), Wahnbachtalsperrenverband, Siegburg (Germany,

F.R.).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W83-03458

EFFECTS OF WILDERNESS LEGISLATION ON WATER PROJECT DEVELOPMENT IN COLORADO,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Eco-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W83-03489

NEW MEXICO WATER LAW: AN OVERVIEW AND DISCUSSION OF CURRENT ISSUES, New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. C. T. DuMars.

Natural Resources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 1045-1064, October, 1982. 7 Fig. 64 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water rights, *Appropriation, *Water management, Water allocation, Water permits, Water policy, Water law, Groundwater management, Jurisdiction, Termits, Political constraints, Institutional constraints, *New Mexico, Legal aspects, Reservation doctrine, State jurisdiction, Beneficial use.

New Mexico's water law is based on the prior appropriation system. The hydrological relationabile between groundwater and surface water is acknowledged. All water resources are public property, but water rights may be acquired by individuals for beneficial use. The State Engineer is charged with administration of matters relating to appropriation, transfer, and distribution of water. Current declared underground water basins cover appropriation, transier, and untritution of water. Current declared underground water basins cover 73,546 sq miles of the state. Groundwater rights can be sold or transferred with respect to location and purpose. Limited transfers from surface to groundwater appropriations have also been allowed. Other agencies involved with administration of Other agencies involved with administration of water rights include the Interstate Stream Commission and local conservancy districts. Problems facing water management in this state are: (1) interstate competition for groundwater from states that have no clearly defined groundwater mangement policy, (2) uncertainty created by unquantified Indian federal reserved water rights, and (3) the dilemma posed by the duty to protect capital investment in a meant of coroundwater diversion. investments in a means of groundwater diversion while promoting maximum utilization of water re-sources for present and future generations. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03492

OVERVIEW OF GROUNDWATER LAW AND INSTITUTIONS IN UNITED STATES BORDER

NSTITUTES STATES, Arizona Univ., Tucson. School of Law. R. E. Clark. Natural Resources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 1007-1015, October, 1982. 21 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Groundwater management, *State jurisdiction, *Legal aspects, Common law, Equitable apportionment, International law, Public rights, Regulations, Jurisdiction, Water rights, Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, California, Mexico, Groundwater.

Issues surrounding US border groundwater law are discussed, and interstate friction between border states and Mexico over groundwater withdrawals and transportation across state lines is considered. Texas, Arizona, and California follow common law property rules, while New Mexico water law is based on appropriation. Texas law permits unlimited groundwater withdrawals, while California relates the volume of groundwater withdrawn to overlying surface owenership or use. New Mexico has a statewide permit system; the

resource is public until acquired. New Mexico was one of the first states to establish a groundwater management system. Arizona has a state administered system where there are controls over specific types of uses. Formal international cooperation between the US and Mexico is suggested to control border water supply and water quality. (Small-FRC)

TEXAS GROUNDWATER LAW: A SURVEY AND SOME PROPOSALS,

Texas Univ. at Austin. School of Law. C. W. Johnson.

Natural Resources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 1017-1030, October, 1982. 41 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Texas, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater management, *Aquifers, Legal aspects, Water pollution, Water manage-ment, Groundwater, Judicial decisions, Common law, Regulations, Water rights, Drilling.

Groundwater law in Texas is surveyed, major weaknesses are made. The state legislature has not changed the common law of groundwater allocation as applied by the courts. Only in a few in-stances, such as recharge of aquifers, has the legis-lature addressed groundwater problems directly or authorized a state agency to do so. It has been active in protecting groundwater from pollution from a variety of activities including improper drilling of water wells, activitie associated with the development of oil, gas, other minerals, and geometremal resources; and disposal of wastes in dumps or underground. Local governments have a significant role in groundwater management. Problems in Texas include the virtual absence of law for resolving conflicts among pumpers, lack of coordination of groundwater and surface water rights, and ab-sence of laws to prevent depletion of aquifers. W83-03497

CALIFORNIA GROUNDWATER MANAGE-MENT: THE SACRED AND THE PROFANE, John Muir Inst., Berkeley, CA. Center for National Resource Studies

G. Weatherford, K. Malcolm, and B. Andrews. Natural Resources Journal, Vol 22, No 4, p 1031-1043, October, 1982. 49 Ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Legal aspects, *Water rights, *Water supply, *California, Water shortages, Water law, Groundwater mining, Groundwater depletion, Subsidence, Aquifers, Groundwater recharge, Artificial recharge.

California pumps more groundwater than any other state in the union, yet it lacks a coordinated statewide managment program for the resource. California relies on an annual developed water supply of 42 million acre feet (MAF), of which about 15 MAF is numed groundwater. Misusa of about 15 MAF is pumped groundwater. Misuse of groundwater has caused problems, including threatened depletion is some areas, seawater intrusion, contamination by toxic compounds, and land subsidence. There is no coherent or comprehensive groundwater law or policy. Groundwater rights are defined by court-made law, and the regulation of groundwater occurs selectively in some water of groundwater occurs selectively in some water districts. Groundwater rights law involves correlative rights, appropriative rights, mutual prescription, and notions of equitable apportionment. Recharging of aquifers with imported water has been one way California has dealt with water supply problems. (Small-FRC) W83-03498

6F. Nonstructural Alternatives

FLOOD LOSS REDUCTION THROUGH INTERSTATE COMPACTS: AN UNDER-UTI-LIZED APPROACH,

Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Geology and Geography.
R. H. Platt, and W. Nechamen.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221770,

Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Publication No 137, Massachusetts University, Amherst, March 1983, 146, p, 4 Fig, 6 Tab, 40 Ref, 3 Append. OWRT A-137-MASS(1), 14-34-0001-1123.

Descriptors: *Flood control, *Interstate compacts, *Interstate rivers, *Water law, *Non-structural alternatives, Water management, Planning, Political aspects, Delaware River, Connecticut River.

The federal government has long wrestled with the conflicting priorities of state and federal jurisdiction. While federal authority over waterways has historically increased, states still maintain considerable jurisdictional prerogatives over land use and non-interstate water projects. However, local waterways often flow into larger streams whic gather water from portions of several states. In recent year, a partnership policy between federal waterways orten flow into larger streams whic gather water from portions of several states. In recent years, a 'partnership' policy between federal and nonfederal jurisdictions has grown as a preferred option necessitating increased interstate planning and cooperation: a difficult task to achieve when priorities conflict. Interstate compacts, which are essentially treaties between states, have been extensively utilized since the 1920's to allocate water in the Western States. In the East, compacts have been developed for pollution control and flood control, as well as for allocation. A limited flood control compact in the Connecticut River Basin and an extensive multipurpose federal-interstate compact in the Delaware River Basin are devices which could be used to mitigate interstate flooding problems. However, the Connecticut compact has never been effective beyond the narrow purpose of tax loss reimbursements. The Delaware compact could be more effective in the area of flood control. In both cases, only increased public awareness and perception of flood hazard are likely to effect greater utilization of existing compacts.

6G. Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

A 'BEFORE AND AFTER' STUDY OF THE EF-FECTS OF LAND DRAINAGE WORKS ON FISH STOCKS IN THE UPPER REACHES OF

A LOWLAND RIVER, Liverpool Univ. (England). S. Swales. Fisheries Management, Vol 13, No 3, p 105-114, July, 1982. 5 Fig, 3 Tab, 31 Ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental effects, *Fish popula-tions, *Channel improvement, Drainage effects, Soar River, *United Kingdom, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Vegetation.

Fish populations were markedly changed in the upstream reaches of the River Soar, Leicestershire, after river channel works improved land drainage. The study site was a 100 m slow-flowing reach 1 m deep, with shallow riffles at its upstream and downstream limits and abundant bankside trees and vegetation. The drainage scheme consisted of river vegetation. The drainage scheme consisted of river dredging and widening and vegetation clearance, designed to reduce flooding on 360 ha of agricultural land. Although water quality parameters, flow conditions, add bottom substrate before (5/5/77) and after (3/15/79) channel works were not different, there was a marked decrease in instream cover. Mean densities of fish > 10 cm long were color per and before and 0.048 per sq m after the project. The mean standing crop of fish was 39.0 g per sq m before and 9.6 g per sq m after the project. Reductions in standing crop were: brown trout, 100%; chub, 81%; dace, 72%; and roach, 15% (Cassar-FRC)

FISHERIES PRODUCTIVITY AND WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS IN LAC SEUL, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, Hanna (J.E.) Associates, Inc., Mississauga (Ontar-

J. E. Hanna, and M. F. P. Michalski. Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 365, 388, 1982. 4 Fig, 9 Tab, 8 Ref.

Ecologic Impact Of Water Development—Group 6G

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Water resources development. *Fisheries, *Ontario, Canada, Lac Seul, English River, Watersheds, Management, Water management, Planning, Decision making.

Lac Seul, located in the English River watershed in nothwestern Ontario, has been regulated for power production since 1935. The lake supports as sports and commercial fishery, with yellow pickerel, northern pike, lake whitefish, tullibee, and coarse fish dominating the harvest. Commercial harvest records date to 1924, and sports anglery catches have been sampled on several occasions. harvest records date to 1924, and sports anglers' catches have been sampled on several occasions since 1960. An in-depth analysis of water levels and fisheries productivity revealed a number of relationships. First, significant increases in the yields of yellow pickerel and northern pike were associated with the initial flooding. Second, changes in water level regulation patterns appear to have had short term negative impacts on productivity. However, the fishery has adapted to the new regimes with little long term effect. Third, correlations between annual fish yields and minimum spring water levels as well as seasonal water level variations suggest a threshold response of the fishery, below which water level changes have had little or no effect. The implications of these results for reservoir design and management are considered. (Baker-FRC)

ASSESSING ENVIROMENTAL IMPACTS OF OPEN WATER DISPOSAL OF DREDGED SEDIMENT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. G. F. Lee, and R. A. Jones. World Dredging and Marine Construction, Vol 18, No 4, p 20-22, April, 1982. 6 Ref.

Descriptors: *Dredging, *Spoil disposal, *Bottom sediments, Water pollution effects, Measurement techniques, Environmental effects, Bioassay, Water quality standards.

Since 1970, significant research has been conducted to determine the effects of contaminants in dredged material on water quality and to investigate the environmental effects of dredged sediment disposal. Environmental effects of disposal of this material include both the physical impact of deposition of solid material on aquatic organisms in the area and the impact of the chemical contaminants associated with the sediments. Although research results have demonstrated that the total concentration of a contaminant in dredged material is not a reliable indicator of potential water quality probtion of a contaminant in dredged material is not a reliable indicator of potential water quality problems associated with disposal of the sediment, some pollution control agencies still regulated dredging practice using bulk sediment criteria to evaluate the potential environmental impact of disposal of the material and to make decisions regarding the disposal method to be used. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers have developed the elutriate test and benthic organism bioassay test procedures as a substitute for bulk sediment criteria. However, the elutriate test grossly overestimates the amount of contaminant release that will occur when mechanically dredged sediments are dumped in open waters and is not a suitable tool for predicting the contaminant release in the overflow waters associated with areas of confined disposal. In addition, contaminant release in the overflow waters associated with areas of confined disposal. In addition, the bioassay procedures are not used as often as they should be in the formulation of disposal practices because they are too complex and excessively costly and because there are no guidelines for interpreting results. It is recommended that a bioasses excession test using cally not time of occasions. assay screening test using only one type of orga-nism be used to detect potential toxicity problems. The authors suggest that a site-specific hazard as-sessment, conducted to evaluate the potential environmental impact of open water disposal of dredged sediments, would lead to a more techni-cally valid, cost-effective, and at least equally envi-ronmentally protective approach as that currently used. (Carroll-FRC)

THE EFFECTS OF ALTERED HYDROLOGIC REGIME ON TREE GROWTH ALONG THE MISSOURI RIVER IN NORTH DAKOTA,

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Biology. P. W. Reily, and W. C. Johnson. Canadian Journal of Botany, Vol 60, No 11, p 2410-2423, 1982. 11 Fig. 7 Tab, 34 Ref. OWRT B-108. VA

Descriptors: *Dam effects, *Regression analysis, *Growth kinetics, *Trees, *Flood plains, *Water table decline, Environmental effects, Ecological effects, Growth rates, Oak trees, Cottonwood trees, Elm trees, Flow pattern, *North Dakota, Missouri River, Garrison Dam.

Missouri River, Garrison Dam.

Tree growth increment cores were examined and related to changes in the hydrologic regime of the floodplain downstream of Garrison Dam on the Missouri River by multiple regression analysis. Cumulative growth of trees was also compared during two 20-year periods to determine predam and postdam growth patterns. Results showed significant decline in the postdam growth of Unsusamericana, Fraxinus pennsylvanica, Acer negundo, and Quercus macrocarpa due to alterations in seasonal streamflow patterns, near elimination of over-bank flooding, and apparent lowering of the water table during the early growing season following completion of the dam in 1953. Measured decline in growth of Populus deltoides was not statistically significant. The least affected trees were those on terraces at the edge of the floodplain receiving concentrated runoff from upland ravines and those with deep root systems on low terraces close to the water table. On high terraces that received little upland runoff, trees showed the most pronounced decreases in growth. Radial growth of P. deltoides showed a distinct change from correlation with spring streamflow in the predam period to correlation with rainfall parameters in the postdam period. On reference sites unaffected by the Garrison Dam, growth of P. deltoides and Q. macrocarpa increased significantly in the postdam period. (Geiger-FRC)

EVALUATION AND MONITORING OF THE HYDROLOGIC IMPACT OF CABIN CREEK, B.C. COAL PIT MINING ON THE NORTH FORK OF THE FLATHEAD RIVER, a Univ., Missoula. Dept. of Geology.

Montana Univ., Missoula. Dept. of Geology. C. Dalby.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221788.
Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Montana Water Resources Research report no. 130, Montana State Univ., Bozeman, March 1983. 172p. 23 Tab, 31 Fig. 141 Ref. OWRT A-096-MONT(1); A-101-MONT(1). 14-34-0001-6027,7055,7056.

Descriptors: *Coal mines, *Sediment yield, *Sediment transport, *Geomorphology, Erosion, Water quality, Reclamation, Fluvial sediments, Channel mapping, Gravel-bed river, North Fork Flathead River, Cabin Creek, Glacier National Park, Montana, Canada, *British Columbia.

The North Fork of the Flathead River forms the northwestern boundary of Glacier National Park in Montana and originates in the province of British Columbia. Sage Creek Coal Ltd. plans to develish Columbia. Sage Creek Coal Ltd. plans to develop metallurgical grad coal deposits contained in two large hills, one on either side of Cabin Creek, a tributary of the North Fork located 8 miles north of the Canadian border. The climate of the area, steepness of terrain, composition of overburden, and contour-strip style of mining, indicate a high potential for erosion and sediment production. Introduction of coarse bed-material sediment into the North Fork as the result of mining could alter downstream channel processes and the shape of the channel. The fluvial geomorphology of the channel extending from the Canadian border to the Middle Fork Flathead River was mapped and classified at 1:24,000 scale. The analysis shows that the North Fork is similar to other gravel bed rivers and provides a basis for estimating the effect of increased sediment loads on channel morphology. The total sediment yield at the Cabin Creek mines its was estimated to be about 1.2 million tons over the 21-year mine life. A 50% reduction in this the 21-year mine life. A 50% reduction in this yield, through partly successful reclamation,

would still allow the contribution of about 60,000 tons per year to the North Fork's annual total load of the North Fork at the Canadian border. An increase of this magnitude would significantly affect downstream water quality, channel processes, and morphology. Recommendations for a sediment monitoring program are given.

W83-03325

AGRICULTURAL STREAM ECOSYSTEMS: STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION FOR UNDER-STANDING WATER QUALITY IMPROVE-MENTS, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Animal Ecol-

ogy.

J. B. Barnum, and R. W. Bachmann.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224261, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Iowa State Water Resources Research Institute Publication No 124, March 1983. 113 p, 22 Fig. 37 Tab, 49 Ref. OWRT A-079-IA(1), 14-34-001-0017.

Descriptors: *Agricultural watersheds, *Decc position, *Primary production, Water quality, *In-vertebrates, Streams, Riparian, Vegetation, *Land use, Impacts, Phosphorus, Chlorophyll a, Suspend-ed solids, Nitrogen.

Twelve emphemeral to perennial stream sites within eight agricultural watersheds were studied in order to define key ecological processes regarding in-stream functional adjustments to agricultural watershed impacts. The ecological processes or indices investigated were detrial decomposition, primary production, invertebrate community structure, water quality and analyses of watershed land use practices. The drainages were differentially impacted by intensive row crop development, grazing, removal of riparian vegetation, channelization and drainage tiling. All sites displayed inspared water quality (e.g. high nutrient and suspended solid concentrations), although tree-shaded sites displayed cooler summertime temperatures and significantly faster decomposition rates than open canopy sites. Decomposition dynamics were associated with invertebrate shredder communities. Open sites transported higher suspended chlorophyll a concentrations, displayed greater attached algal biomass, exhibited wider diurnal oxygen fluxes, and were dominated by collector-acraper invertebrate assemblages compared to tree-shaded sites. Agricultural streams were compared with other less impacted drainages, traditional stream concepts were explored, and a conceptual agricultural stream model was proposed. This study identifies land use practices qualitatively implicated in impairing stream water quality. However, large scale watershed manipulation experiments will be necessary inorder to quantitatively predict the effects of agricultural land use practices on stream water quality.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS OF RESER-VOIR DEVELOPMENT WT.H SPECIAL REGARD TO CONDITIONS IN SWEDEN, Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Naturgeografiska Inst. A. Sundborg. Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 2-22, 1982. 4 Fig, 17 Ref.

Descriptors: *Hydroelectric power, *Environmental effects, *Reservoirs, Dam construction, *Sweden, Fisheries, Fish populations, Aquatic biota, Sediment transport, Erosion, Water quality, Vegetation, Animal life.

Environmental problems of reservoir development are considered with special regard to hydroelectric power development in Sweden. Methods are outlined for predicting and evaluating the environmental impact and for reducing effects of reservoir construction by corrective and complementary measures. A brief review is offered of effects on local climate, water stages, water discharges, stream conditions, ice conditions, groundwater, shoreline erosion, sediment transport, water qual-ity, sediment deposition, vegetation and animal life, including aquatic fauna and fish populations. Deci-sions on future use of natural resources should be

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6G-Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

based on a sufficient knowledge of possible effects, gained by environmental study programs. Corrective and complementary measures aimed at a preservation of as much as possible of the original landscape characteristics are noted. Compensation for decreased fish production and the establish for decreased man production and the establishment of facilities for tourism and recreation are also mentioned. Speaking generally, the development of hydropower may involve marginal advantages to the total electricity production system in Sweden. However, hydropower is especially valuable because of its ease of regulation and its immediate adaptability to the fluctuations in electric energy demand. (Baker-FRC)

AQUATIC ECOLOGY MONITORING NET-WORK OF THE JAMES BAY POWER CO. (LE RESEAU DE SURVEILLANCE D'ECOLOGIE AQUATIQUE DE LA SOCIETE D'ENERGIE DE LA BAIE JAMES), D. Roy.

Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 1, p 229-250, 1982. 8 Fig. 1 Tab, 28 Ref. English sum-

Descriptors: ^oMonitoring, ^oEnvironmental effects, ^oReservoirs, Forecasting, Primary productivity, Phytoplankton, ^oJames Bay, ^oQuebec, Canada, Zooplankton, Benthos, Fish.

The James Bay Power Company (SEBJ) set up an ecological monitoring network in 1977 designed to evaluate the changes in the environment resulting from the creation of reservoirs in Northern Quebec. This information may be of use in later years to improve the methods of predicting impact and to assist specialists in choosing appropriate remedial measures. Generally, systematic observa-tions are made at stations located either on the three main reservoirs or nearby. Baseline data were obtained on various physical chemistry parameters, primary production, phytoplankton, zoo-plankton, benthos and fish. Conventional mathematical analysis was used to reveal the relation-ships existing between these parameters. The main changes observed during the first four years that the network has been in operation included slight the network has been in operation included slight decreases in dissolved oxygen at the surface and greater decreases near the bottom. Acidification of the reservoirs occurred after the beginning of impoundment due to decomposition of organic matter and leaching of soils with low buffering capacity. Species diversity of plankton decreased, and relative populations of different fish species were altered, although the total fish harvest increased slightly. (Baker-FRC) W83-03394

AN EVALUATION OF PROPOSED CAGE FISH CULTURE ON LOCH LOMOND, AN IMPOR-TANT RESERVOIR IN CENTRAL SCOTLAND, Stirling Univ. (Scotland). Inst. of Aquaculture. M. Beveridge, and J. F. Muir.

Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 181-196, 1982. 3 Fig, 1 Tab, 32 Ref.

Descriptora: "Fisheries, "Lakes, "Environmental effects, Water quality, Loch Lomond, "Scotland, Fish, Water resources development, Planning, Decision making, "Aquaculture.

Proposals to farm rainbow trout in Loch Lomond, the largest and one of the most important reservoirs in the United Kingdom, are evaluated. The suitability of the Loch is assessed in terms of existing water quality, and optimum sites are chosen on the basis of depth of water, exposure, access, risk from pollution, security and planning regulations. The environmental impact of different size production units is calculated on the basis of phosphorus and nitrogen loadings, and permissible production figures are suggested in the light of current constraints on Loch Lomond as a source of drinking water and as a recreational facility. A study of the environmental impact of wastes for a large cage fish farm is briefly described. (Baker-FRC) Proposals to farm rainbow trout in Loch Lomond, W83-03403

THE DEVELOPMENT AND EFFECT OF FISH ATTRACTORS ON THE TENNESSEE-TOM-BIGBEE WATERWAY, Corps of Engineers, Mobile, AL. Mobile District. K. R. Sims.

Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 163-171, 1982. 1 Fig. 9 Ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, Construction, *Environmental effects, *Planning, Decision making, Management, Water resources development, Lakes, Fish, *Fish attractors, *Tennessee-Tombigbee Wa-

A pre-construction planning effort is described whereby fish attractors were designed and incorporated into the lakes along the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway (TTW). Reservoir clearing practices were modified, and naturally occurring resources were used to construct approximately 150 fish attractors in nine lakes. The approximately 160 shout one meter high, and shrub growth, all of which are naturally attached to the lake's bottom. The effects of the fish attractor design on the sport and commercial fisheries, water quality, and public safety of the TTW lakes are also discussed. (Baker-FRC) FRC) W83-03419

DEVELOPMENT OF A RESERVOIR PREPA-RATION STRATEGY, Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, St. John's.

D. J. Kiell. Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 112-131, 1982. 3 Fig, 4 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: Water resources development, *Environmental effects, *Reservoirs, Littoral zone, Fish, Recreation, Water use, Dams, Construction, Planning, Decision making, Management, *Newfoundland.

The value of a reservoir preparation study ap-proach is considered in light of actual clearing costs incurred during construction, the reaction of costs incurred during construction, the reaction of regulatory agencies, and similar studies completed on other proposed reservoirs in the Province of Newfoundland. An exercise to determine an effective reservoir preparation strategy was begun during the environmental assessment of the Upper Salmon Project, a proposed hydroelectric development in Newfoundland. The study examined forestry resources and wildlife habitat and use in the estry resources and wildlife habitat and use in the flood zone. Also considered was the predicted littoral zone development, water quality changes and fisheries impacts. The recommended action was to completely clear selected areas of the reservoir (about 57%), mainly in response to requirements of migrating caribou and in order to enhance recreation potential. Forest areas underlain by gravel material were to be cleared to create salmonid spawning beds in the reservoir. A 200 meter strip between Great Burnt Lake and Crooked Lake was to be cleared to enhance movement to boats was to be cleared to enhance movement to boats between these lakes, and a 200 m strip through the diversion channel areas was also to be cleared. er-FRC) W83-03420

THE EVOLUTION OF PUBLIC INVOLVE-MENT IN RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENTS IN CANADA,

Beak Consultants Ltd., Toronto (Ontario).

W. Eedy, and H. Howes. Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 289-304, 1982. 4 Fig, 18 Ref.

Descriptors: *Public participation, *Reservoirs, Water resources development, *Decision making, Planning, Social participation, Management, Water supply, Water management, *Canada.

The evolution of socio-economic impact studies and public involvement requirements related to reservoir development and management across Canada are reviewed. The extent of public involvement in impact assessments of reservoir developments is a function of a variety of factors, including government requirements, geographic location, time, and expectations of the public as well as the client. Environmental and socio-eco well as the client. Environmental and socio-economic studies are compared for reservoir developments in Nova Scotia, Labrador, Ontario, and Sakatachewan. These span a 6 yr period in which federal and provincial guidelines as well as public environmental awareness have evolved considerably. These projects also allow a comparison of public and government expectations relevant to socio-economic studies and public participation in regions with great variation in lifestyle, resource values, and environmental awareness. The public and political concerns raised through these projects ranged from Native land claims and resource uses, through recreational property values, to efects ranged from Native land claims and resource uses, through recreational property values, to effects on semiwilderness parkland and loss of prairie farmland. Political ramifications included dealing with diverse ethnic, cultural, and social backgrounds. Innovative public participation approaches were required to convey technological understanding of the engineering and environmental study programs as well as to solicit accurate expressions of concerns over the developments. The increasing importance of public involvement in the decision process is emphasized. (Baker-FRC) W83-03421

HYDROBIOLOGY OF THE LITTORAL ZONE OF THE DNIEPER ESTUARY UNDER CONDI-TIONS OF REGULATED FLOW OF THE RIVER.

Akademiya Nauk URSR, Kiev. Inst. Hidrobiolo-

gu. M. N. Dekhtyar, L. N. Zimbalevskaya, Y. V. Pligin, N. V. Pikush, and G. A. Goshovskaya. Hydrobiological Journal, Vol 18, No 1, p 16-21, 1982, 6 Tab. 11 Ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental effects, *Dam effects, *Littoral zone, Water resources development, Dnieper Estuary, Kremenchug Reservoir, Flow regulation, River flow, Invertebrates, Fisheries, Bogs, Reservoirs, Ecosystems, Sediments, Salinity, Biomass, Phytoplankton, Bottom sediments, Estuaries, Shallow water, Benthos, *USSR.

Hydrobiology of the littoral zone of the Dnieper Hydrobiology of the littoral zone of the Dnieper Estuary was studied after construction of 4 dams in the upper river (1956-66) and before the proposed damming of the Dnieper-Bug Estuary. In 1978 freshwater and brackish water organisms became predominant in the littoral zone because the estu-ary had been freshened to oligohaline in the east and central zones and to mesohaline in the west zone. Biomass of invertebrates and the contribution zone. Biomass of invertebrates and the contribution of oxyphilic species also increased greatly between 1964 and 1978. These changes were caused by regulation of the river flow, which prevented seawater intrusion and extreme changes in water level. At present about 35% of the shallow zone is occupied by silty sediments rich in organic matter and low in invertebrate biomass. The remainder of the shallow zone consists of sand and shell bottom and row in invertebrate biomass. The remainder of the shallow zone consists of sand and shell bottom occupied by oxyphilic organisms. Comparison of biomasses in the littoral zones of the existing Kremenchug Reservoir and the undammed Dnieper estuary shows that the Kremenchug has a much smaller density of phytobenthos (4.57 g per sq m) and zoobenthos (10.17 g per sq m) than the undammed estuary, 21.60 g per sq m of phytobenthos and 79.43 g per sq m of zoobenthos. From these observations it is believed that damming the estuary could severely harm or destroy the fishing industry in this area as a result of flow reduction, increase in areas of stagnant water, expansion of the zone of reduced bottom soils, and promotion of bog formation. These conditions discourage growth of invertebrate fish food organisms. (Cassar-FRC)

EFFECTS OF WILDERNESS LEGISLATION ON WATER PROJECT DEVELOPMENT IN COLORADO, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Eco-

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226910, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Colorado Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, Fort Collins, May 1983. 156 p,

7 Fig. 28 Tab, 157 Ref. OWRT A-044-COLO(1), 14-34-0001-9006 & 0106.

Descriptors: "Wilderness areas, "Environment, "Wildlife conservation, "Wildlife habitats, "Wildlife management, "Wild rivers, "Rivers, "Fish, "Water supply, "Project planning, "Environmental effects, "Legislation.

effects, *Legislation.

Environmental policies embodied in the Wilderness Act, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, and Endangered Species Act impose certain restrictions on the development of Colorado's water resources. Planning costs are unavoidably increased because time and personnel must be invested in complying with procedural reequiements of the laws. Capital or operating costs may be increased because of construction delays, required engineering design changes, or spatial relocation of project facilities. In some cases, development opportunities will be completely foregone. The most pervasive conflicts identified in this study involve the endangered whooping crane and Colorado River fishes. New streamfow depletions in the Platte River system will adversely affect the whooping crane habitat in central Nebraska if such depletions occur between rebruary 1-May 10 or September 16-November 15. Accordingly, new development will be given nonjeopardy biological opinions only if they can meet the required flow regime, either by providing storage releases or replacement waters, or if they can offset the effects of small depletions by funding habitat improvement programs. Approval of projects affecting the Colorado River fishes have already been made contingent upon project operators adopting or funding various conservations. ready been made contingent upon project opera-tors adopting or funding various conservation measures, including the bypassing of minimum flows during critical months of the year. W83-03489

7. RESOURCES DATA

7A. Network Design

LANDSAT MONITORING OF IRRIGATED FARMLAND ACREAGE IN CURRY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO,

NEW MEXICO,
New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. Technology
Application Center.
M. Inglis, and T. K. Budge.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220566,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Research Institute Technical
Report No 165, New Mexico State Univ., Las
Cruces, February 1983. 46 p, 16 Fig. 4 Tab, 9 Ref.
OWRT A-069-NMEX(1), 14-34-0001-1133.

Descriptors: *Irrigated land, *Remote sens Groundwater mining, Acreage, Phenology, *Image processing, *Landsat satellite, *Classification, *New Mexico, Curry County.

Groundwater depletion is an increasing problem in the High Plains and poses economic difficulties in eastern New Mexico. Farming practices must change to adjust to the supply of irrigation water. A method to improve on the time and labor currently required to measure irrigated acreages would help to better predict the future supply of groundwater. Curry County, New Mexico, was selected as the study area to test the applicability of Landsat satellite digital data in making accurate acreage measurements of irrigated cropland. Due to its digital format, large image area, and repeat-ing coverage, Landsat data have been found to be ing coverage, Landsat data have been found to be excellent for large area resource inventories. Three Landsat digital images of the 1981 growing season were classified for Curry County to determine (1) how well Landsat classified irrigated lands in the area, (2) how accurate Landsat acreage measurements could be, and (3) how many Landsat overpass dates would be required to accurately measure irrigated acreage. Results showed that three times periods of Landsat data produced an acreage count which was 94.4% of the official published figure. This report describes the methodology employed and makes recommendations for an operational yearly inventory of New Mexico cropland using satellite data.

EVALUATION AND ACCESSING OF DATA FOR A WATER RESOURCES SIMULATOR, Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering, R. Arce, and T. Skergan.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-222232, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Publication No 91, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, March 1983. 29 p. 19 Ref. 4 Append. OWRT A-060-ARK(1), 14-34-0001-2104.

Descriptors: *Data collections, *Monitoring, *Data acquisition, Well data, Groundwater management, Grand Prairie, *Arkansas.

An evaluation was made of the availability of data needed to use a groundwater simulation model for real time conjunctive water management in the Arkansas Grand Prairie. It is assumed that the goal Arkansas Grand Frame. It is assumed that the goal of such management is to protect existing ground-water rights by maintaining water levels so that wells do not go dry, even in time of drought. Suffucient hydrogeologic data exists to use the simulation model to predict the effect of known pumping rates on groundwater levels. Developing an optimal set of 'target' levels and annually managing pumping to achieve those levels requires additional data: fall groundwater levels, degree of connection between auufer and recharge streams. connection between aquifer and recharge streams, and annual cell by cell prediction of aquaculture and irrigated agriculture acreages. Successful management also requires continuous monitoring in the critical area where saturated thicknesses are small. W83-03334

7B, Data Acquisition

SAMPLING MACROFAUNA IN DITCHES, Utrecht Rijksuniversiteit (Netherlands). Dept. of Landscape Ecology and Nature Management. B. Beltman, and W. Rietveld. Hydrobiological Bulletin, Vol 15, No 3, p 153-159, December, 1981. 4 Fig, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: *Macroinvertebrates, *Sampling, *Ditches, Aquatic animals, Water quality, Water analysis, Water pollution effects, Biological com-

Techniques for sampling macrofauna were compared for the purpose of determining the optimum method for sampling in ditches. For total macrofauna, use of a standard net method is preferable to sampling with the bottomless cage, dredge, macrofauna shovel, substrate sample, and metal wire kitchen sieve. A 5 m standard net sample is considered a minimum for a representative sample size should be increased to include them. A selective sample collecting all animals within a 1.5 meter compartment of a ditch gave a reasonable indication of the fauna, about 50-60% of the total 145 taxa revealed by standard net sampling. The sampling method by standard net sampling. The sampling method should be designed according to the purpose of the survey, which may be total macrofauna or correla-tions between plant species and macrofauna taxa. W83-03217

CONTRIBUTION TO THE MEASUREMENT OF EVAPORATION IN REMOTE STATIONS (BEITRAG ZUR VERDUNSTUNGSMESSUNG IN ABGELEGENEN STATIONEN), NADELLEGALIN STATIONEN, Salzgitter A.G. (Germany, F.R.). H. Wittenberg. Wasserwirtschaft, Vol 71, No 1, p 6-9, January, 1981. 5 Fig. 7 Ref. English Abstract.

Descriptors: *Climatic data, *Weather, *Measuring instruments, *Evaporimeters, *Field tests, Cimates, On-site tests, Evaporation pans, Evaporation, Deserts, Arid lands, *Egypt, Sahara Desert.

For a climatological station in the Egyptian Sahara, where regular attendance could not be guaranteed, two types of evaporimeters were installed and their performance was compared. A Class-A pan with a supply tank and inflow regulator and a Czeratzki ceramic evaporimeter with

recorder and automatic filling device were each installed, and a twelve month record of data was obtained. Regression analysis of the data revealed close correlations, with a coefficient of 0.89. Both instruments produce high quality data. (Titus-W83,03225

FIELD RATING EVALUATION OF A LARGE SUPERCRITICAL MEASUREMENT FLUME, D. L. Chery, and R. E. Smith. ISA Transactions, Vol 21, No 1, p 55-60, 1982. 8 Fig. 1 Ref.

Descriptors: *Flumes, *Flow measurement, *Ephemeral streams, Walnut Guich, Watershed, Descriptors: *Ephemeral streams, wannit Guich, watersnew, *Arizona, Sediment transport, Sediment-carrying capacity, Sediment load, Stream discharge, Streamflow, Asymmetrical flow, Open-channel flow, Flow velocity, Flow characteristics, Flow profiles, Flood flow, Flow pattern, Hydraulic pro-files, Flash floods, Channel flow.

Eleven supercritical flumes were developed for measuring flow in the Walnut Gulch watershed, Arizona, where ephemeral flows often carry heavy and variable sediment loads. Accurate measurement of discharges in ephemeral streams is difficult because of these high velocities, he sediment-carrying capacity of high velocities, and temporal variations of the stream bed shape and local flow direction. Number 6 flume was fitted with special instrumentation capable of measuring the extremes in flow velocity and water depth. During 1974-77 15 flow events were measured, of which four were chosen as representative of the range of average 15 flow events were measured, of which four were chosen as representative of the range of average flow depths, 0.38-0.89 m. Discharges were 1.81-29.3 cu m per sec. Velocity contours, surface profiles and rating relations for these four events showed that asymmetrical flow at depths up to about 1 m produced measurement bias. At flows above 1 m in depth, measured and calculated discharges agree more closely. Porous control dikes installed in the upstream channel significantly improved the symmetry and rating relations for flows in the flume throat. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03239

OPPORTUNITIES AND POTENTIAL BENE-FITS OF RADAR RAINFALL MEAS-UREMENTS FOR THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (MOGLICHKETTEN UND PO-TENTIELLER NUTZEN EINES BUNDES-DEUTSCHEN NIEDERSCHLAGSRADAR-DEUTSCHEN NIEDERSCHLAGSRADAR-VERBUNDSYSTEMS, Deutscher Wetterdienst, Hobenpeissenberg (Ger-many, F.R.). Meteorologisches Observatorium. W. Attmannspacher, and G. Schultz. Wasserwirtschaft, Vol 71, No 1, p 1-5, January, 1981. 8 Fig. 1 Tab, 12 Ref.

Descriptors: "Measuring instruments, "Precipita-tion, "Climatic data, "Hydrologic data, "Electron-ic equipment, Rainfall, Hydrologic data collection, Radar, Rain gages, Meteorological data collec-tions, Electrical equipment, "Federal Republic of

A method of measuring area precipitation was developed by researchers at the Hohenpeissenberg Observatory. This method has usefulness in various branches of science, including hydrology and meteorology, and would be of particular benefit in detecting flood problems. Rainfall measurements are computed from a conversion formula based on radar pulses emitted from electronic rainfall detectors. The results lead to isohyet maps with greater detail than those obtained by conventional methods, and the transformed data is available within one hour after the storm eyent. (Titus-FRC) one hour after the storm event. (Titus-FRC)

ON THE ESIMATION OF THE ERROR OF SOIL MOISTURE MEASUREMENT BY MEANS OF A NEUTRON SCATTERING PROBE (ZUR ABSCHATZUNG DES FEHLERS DER BODENFEUCHTE-MESSUNG MIT EINER NEUTRONENSONDE), Feiburg Livig (Germann, E.P.) Freiburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). G. Morgenschweis.

Field 7-RESOURCES DATA

Group 7B-Data Acquisition

Wasserwirtschaft, Vol 71, No 1, p 10-15, January, 1981. 4 Fig. 3 Tab, 21 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: "Soil moisture meters, "Soil water, "Soil density probes, "Measuring instruments, "Calibrations, Soil properties, Soil density, Field tests, On-site tests, Sites, Errors.

The problems of soil moisture measurement by means of a neutron scattering probe and its errors are demonstrated for an example of loessial sites in the Kaiserstuhl. Studies were conducted on soil horizons to a depth of 10 meters. An approach to field calibration which considers dry bulk density is presented. Soil moisture measurements are con-sidered among the most difficult of hydrological measurements; the instrumental error of the ratemeter and the error in determining soil density are used to estimate the error of the soil moisture measurements. (Titus-FRC) measureme W83-03242

MONITORING OF GROUNDWATER LEVELS FOR REAL-TIME CONJUNCTIVE WATER MANAGEMENT, Arkanasa Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
R. C. Peralta, V. Mazur, and P. Dutram. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PBS-222224, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Water Resources Research Center Publication No. 92. Univ. of Arkanasa. Favetteville. March 1983. 92, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, March 1983. 23 p, 2 Fig, 3 Ref, 6 Append. OWRT A-061-ARK(1), 14-34-0001-2104.

Descriptors: Grand Prairie, *Groundwater level, *Monitoring, Aquifer management, *Data acquisition, *Arkansas.

Water users in the Arkansas Grand Prairie wish to Water users in the Arkansas Grand Prairie wish to maintain sufficient groundwater levels to: insure adequate groundwater reserves for time of drought, protect themselves from litigation caused by wells going dry, and insure a sustained yield. Achievement of these goals requires regular measurement of groundwater levels. Review of monitoring practice and technology indicates that spring and fall measurements taken over the entire area using steel tape and acoustic device is preferred for most long range planning. Continuous monitoring is indicated for critical parts of the region where saturated thicknesses are small. Desirable attributes of a data collection/transmission system for such areas are as follow: Date should be system for such areas are as follow: Date should be stored in digital format on machine readable medium. Collection device should be installable in medium. Collection device should be installable in existing wells and not require special well construction. Device should be able to monitor pump status, and time and water level at programmable intervals. Device should be upgradable to be able to transmit data as it is collected. A system which has these capabilities was built. It consists of an acoustic probe, interface, computer and cassette recorder. recorder. W83-03333

RAINFALL CELL SIZE FROM RIT CURVE ANALYSIS. Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. Water Resources Research Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.
W83-03339

CHARACTERIZATION OF KEL-F-GRAPHITE COMPOSITE (KELGRAF) ELECTRODES AND APPLICATION TO DETECTION IN FLOWING

North Dakota State Univ., Fargo. Dept. of Chem-

D. E. Tallman, and D. E. Weisshaar.

D. E. Taliman, and D. E. Weisshaar. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224204, Price codes: A12 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. North Dakota Water Resources Research Institute Completion Report, North Dakota State Universi-ty, Fargo, January 1983. 258 p. 92 Fig, 20 Tab, 97 Ref. OWRT B-055-NDAK(1).

Descriptors: *Electrodes, *X-Ray spectroscopy, Heterogeneity, Electron microscopy, Electro-

chemistry, Groundwater, *Phenols, Analytical technique, Instrumentation, Prototype tests, *Chronoamperometry, *Pollutant identification,

The active area of Kel-F-graphite composite (Kelgraf) electrodes determined from short time chronoamperometric data agree well with the weight
percent of graphite in the composite and with the
percent conducting carbon on the surface determined from X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
(XPS). the model of Gueshi et al. (1) for partially
blocked electrode surfaces was modified by introducing heterogeneity in the form of two differenducing heterogeneity in the form of two differentactive site sizes. This modified model was fit to the
chronoamperometric data by a simplex optimization of model parameters to determine the average active and inactive site radii on Kelgraf electrode surfaces. These radii are in agreement with age active and mactive site radii on keigar elec-trode surfaces. These radii are in agreement with those estimated from scanning electron microscopy (SEM). The performance of Kelgraf as an elec-trode for electrochemical detection in flowing streams is discussed, including the determination of the optimum electrode composition and the linear dynamic range of the detector. The detector was applied to the determination of phenols in groundwater and coal gasification wastewater. Detection limits ranged from 3-15 pg for a variety of phenols. No fouling of the electrode was evident. Evidence based on chronoamperometry, XPS, SEM, cyclic voltammetry, and capacitance measurements point to the existence of a partial thin film of Kel-F over portions of the graphite sites. The implications of the presence of such a film are also discussed. W83-03369

A METHOD FOR IMPROVING CHEAPLY THE TIME RESPONSE OF PRESSURE-TRANSDUCER TENSIOMETER SYSTEMS,

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden

(England).Dept. of Physics. G. D. Towner. Agricultural Water Management, Vol 5, No 4, p 285-293, December, 1982. 3 Fig. 5 Tab, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: *Pressure-measuring instruments, *Tensiometers, Soil water, Gages, Manometers, Transducers.

The time response of a system with multiple tensio The time response of a system with multiple tensioneters scanned by a single pressure transducer is theoretically reduced by connecting a deformable cell to the cup. If this cell is disconnected immediately after the transducer has been exposed to it, the soil water pressure reading can be obtained in much less time. A Bourdon gage is sensitive enough to fulfill the theoretical requirements; a mercury manometer is not. (Cassar-FRC)

USE OF SEEPAGE METERS AND MINI-PIE-ZOMETERS FOR IDENTIFICATION OF RES-**ERVOIR - GROUNDWATER INTERACTIONS** IN LAKE MEAD, NEVADA,
Montana Univ., Missoula. Dept. of Geology.
W. W. Woessner, and K. Sullivan.

W. W. Woessner, and K. Sullivan.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-226894, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Water Resources Center, Desert Research Institute. Publication No 41082, Nevada Univ., Las Vegas, May 1983. 12 p. 8 Fig., 18 Ref. OWRT A-097-NEV(1), 14-34-0001-0130.

Descriptors: Bank storage, *Piezometers, *Seepage meters, Groundwater movement, *Nevada, *Surface-groundwater relations, *Lake *Groundwater-reservoir interactions.

The effectiveness of the seepage meter and portable piezometer in evaluating groundwater-reservoir interactions was evaluated over 12 months at Echo Bay in Lake Mead. Three standard piezostructed on shore, a refraction s meters constructed on snore, a refraction seismic technique and water chemistry data were utilized to interpret seepage device effectiveness. During a period of an 8 ft (2.4 m) rise in reservoir stage (12-79 to 3-80) the reservoir contributed water to bank storage at rates of up to 0.29 gpd/ft super 2 (1pd/m super 2). Groundwater discharge occurred for the remainder of the project, during a stage

decline (4-80 to 5-80), a rise (6-80) and leveling off decline (4-80 to 5-80), a rise (6-80) and leveling off and slight decline for the remainder of the year (7-80 to 12-80). The maximum seepage meter groundwater discharge rate was recorded in December 1980, 3.0 gpd/ft super 2 (122 1pd/m super 2). Analysis of water quality data showed June discharge was principally at low TDS sodium-calicum-sulfate water similar to Lake Mead water quality. September data showed two possible components of discharge, bank storage water and high TDS calcium-sulfate groundwater. December groundwater discharge water quality data showed a high TDS calcium-sulfate water at all seepage meter locations and in wells 2A and 2B. Minipiezometer data was collected at each seepage piezometer data was collected at each seepage meter site, however data usually did not provide correlative results with seepage meter data. Sus-pended sediment in the piezometer water column and plugging of the perforated tip are suggested to explain unreliable results.

W83-03487

7C. Evaluation, Processing and Publication

HYDROLOGY OF AREA 14, EASTERN COAL PROVINCE, KENTUCKY,
Geological Survey, Louisville, KY. Water Re-

Geological Survey, Louisville, R.1. Water Resources Div. F. Quinones, D. S. Mull, K. York, and V. Kendall. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-137 (WRI), August 1981. 82 p, 37 Ref, 7 Append.

Descriptors: "Hydrologic data, "Water quality, "Groundwater, "Surface water, "Strip mines, Geohydrology, Acid mine drainage, Water pollution sources, "Kentucky, Eastern Coal Province, Kentucky River basin, Licking River basin, Red River basin.

The general hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province, in Kentucky, is described. The area includes 4,423 square miles in the Kentucky, Licking, and Red River basins. Coal-bearing rocks of Pennsylvanian age underlie most of the area. Coal production in 1978 was about 38 million tons, 65% of which was from surface mining. The drainage from the mined areas contains large amounts of dissolved solids. Sulfate, manganese, and iron con-centrations in most of the area streams exceed background levels, with the higher concentrations in streams draining the headwaters of the North and Middle Forks of the Kentucky River. The pH and Middle Forks of the Kentucky River. The pH of most of the streams is near neutral acid-mine drainage being partially neutralized close to its source. Ground waters in the upper 300 feet of the aquifers are generally suitable for most purposes, although dissolved iron is generally high. Below 300 feet, the water is saline. Yields to wells range from 1 to 325 gallons per minute. A network of 66 surface quantity and quality of water stations was implemented in 1979 in response to the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1977. An intensive study of the ground water resources of the area is also in progress. (USGS) W83-03355

WATER TYPE AND SUITABILITY OF OKLA-HOMA SURFACE WATERS FOR PUBLIC SUPPLY AND IRRIGITION. PART 3: CANADI-AN, NORTH CANADIAN, AND DEEP FORK RIVER BASINS THROUGH 1979, Geological Survey, Oklahoma City, OK. Water Resources Div.

ces Div.

Nesources Div.
J. D. Stoner.
Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 81-80, May 1981. 210 p, 6 Fig, 3 Tab, 16 Ref.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Irrigation, *Surface water, *Data collections, *Water quality, Water analysis, Trace elements, Hardness, Water use, *Oklahoma, Canadian River basin, North Canadian River basin, Deep Fork River basin.

Water-quality data through 1979 in the Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep Fork River basins within Oklahoma were examined for water type and suitability for public water supply and irriga-tion use. Of 105 stations with available data, 47 stations or 45% were considered to have sufficient

Hydraulics-Group 8B

data for analysis. The classification fo water type was based on the relation of the major ions: calcium, magnesium, sodium, carbonate, bicarbonate, sulfate, and chloride to each other within the range of measured specific conductance. The suitability for use as a public supply was based on the concen-tration distribution of selected constituents. The tration distribution of selected constituents. The constituents selected were those with maximum contaminant levels established by regulation, or constituents for which recommended maximum limits have been established and for which historic data are available. The irrigation classification method of Wilcox was used to relate sodium, calcium, and magnesium concentrations and the salinity distribution to the use of the water for irrigation. Where data were available, the chance of phytotoxic effects by boron was discussed. (USGS) W83-03362

8. ENGINEERING WORKS

8A. Structures

SOIL COLLAPSES ON SHORES OF CLEAR LAKE RESERVOIR, MODOC COUNTY, CALI-

FORNIA,
Water and Power Resources Service, Sacramento, Water and Power Resour CA. Mid-Pacific Region.

OA. MINIFACTION REGION.
N. P. Prokopovich.
Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, Vol 19, No 4, p 327-332, November, 1982. 5
Fig. 8 Ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Collapse, Construction, *California, Clear Lake Reservoir, Maintenance, Soil Properties, Leaks, Infiltration

Peculiar soil collapses on the western shore of Clear Lake Reservoir in Modoc County were in-Clear Lake Reservoir in Modoc County were investigated. This reservoir has high seepage water losses, amounting to about 20% of the average water inflow. Soil collapses are relatively common in 'leaky reservoirs'. Most can be attributed to one of three processes: first, the increase in weight of overburden capping preexisting cavities brought about during or shortly after initial flooding causes cave-ins; second, the piping of overburden into cavities by seeping reservoir water can cause collapses in submerged portions of the reservoir. The third process, probably invalid in the present case, is collapse caused by subsidence due to an increase in the actual weight of the overburden above an open lava tube or fissure, due to losses of buoyance during the lowering of the reservoir levels. Major cavities noted in Clear Lake Reservoir in 1959 and 1977 were repaired to prevent water losses. (Baker-FRC)

FLUSHING OF RESERVOIRS AS A MEANS OF INCREASING THE OPERATING EFFICIENCY OF HYDROELECTRIC STATIONS,

A. S. Vorob'ev. Hydrotechnical Construction, Vol 15, No 9, p 517-521, 1981. I Fig. 2 Tab, 4 Ref. Translated from Gidroteknicheskoe Stroitel'stvo, No 9, p 14-16, September, 1981.

Descriptors: *Flushing, *Reservoir silting, *Sediment control, Reservoir capacity, Reservoir operation, Hydroelectric plants, Operating policies, Electric power production, Silting, *USSR, ChirYurt Reservoir, Sulak River.

The advantages of flushing reservoirs to increase storage capacity and reduce damages from excess sediments are demonstrated by several examples. The Chir-Yurt reservoir on the Sulak River, USSR, was flushed in 1968, resulting in removal of 8 million cu m of sediment in 4 days. This 100 million cu m reservoir had become 90% silted within 5 years of its initial operation. Normal operating conditions were maintained for several years afterwards. The Golovnaya hydrostation reservoir on the Vakhsh River was not shut down during a flushing operation, which removed 2.2 million cu on the Vaknan River was not safe down during a flushing operation, which removed 2.2 million cu m of sediment within 6 days with a 4.5 m lowering of the water level. For the year 1979 increases in electric power production at Chir-Yurt hydrostation after flushing were 32.5 million kWh from

decreasing idle discharges and 4.1 million kWh from increasing the average head. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03198

THE MEGGET SCHEME. Water Services, Vol 86, No 1038, p 371-372, August, 1982.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Water resources development, *Construction, Dams, Pipes, Pipelines, Megget Scheme, *Scotland, Spillways.

The Megget scheme will serve to augment the Lothian Region's water supply and increase the amount of water available to Edinburgh by about 60%. The dam is 56 m high, with a crest length of 568 m and a capacity of 61,400 M liters. The drawoff and overflow works compromise two eccentric concrete towers. The top of the outer tower forms the spillway, and water passes down the annular space between the towers to culverts below. The first stage of the scheme is projected to meet water demand in the region for many years. The second stage will include pumping water from St. Mary's Lock into the Megget reservoir and laying a duplicate pipeline parallel to the existing one. This will meet supply requirements well into the next century. (Baker-FRC)

BUILDING BRAZIL'S NOVA AVANHANDAVA

DAM, Companhia Energetica de Sao Paulo (Brazil). C. R. de Moraes Leme. International Water Power and Dam Construction, Vol 34, No 11, p 47-51, 1982. 7 Fig.

Descriptors: *Dams, *Construction, Design criteria, Banks, Earth dams, Soil characteristics, *Brazil, Nova Avandandava Dam.

The completion of the Nova Avanhandava dam in Brazil and the associated works marks a further stage in the construction of a 1000 km navigable stage in the construction of a 1000 km navigable waterway linking the Tiete and Parana rivers at Itaipu and Barra Bonita, respectively. It has also added 300 MW of capacity to the country's electrical system. Its construction procedures are described in this article. The hydroelectric plant comprises the intake, powerhouse, erection bay and draft tube, three Kaplan turbines in concrete spiral cases and three-phase synchronous generators for the generation units. Hydraulic model testing showed that a horizontal anti-vortex beam was needed. The crest elevation for the dam was determined at 361.50 m. The surface spillway is 85 m wide, with a crest elevation of 343 m. It was decided to construct homogeneous earth embankm wide, with a crest elevation of 343 m. It was decided to construct homogeneous earth embankments in both abutments. Further studies showed the convenience and economic advantages of placing the rock from the navigation lock on the right abutment dam. For the left bank dam the saprolite material that occurs under the colluvial soil in the left borrow area on a part of the upstream slope was used. (Baker-FRC)
W83-03253

MANAGING FOR WAVES ON NEBRASKA'S LAKE MCCONAUGHY - AN OVERVIEW. oraska Water Resources Center, Lincol

M. L. Quinn. Canadian Water Resources Journal, Vol 7, No 2, p 63-89, 1982. 12 Fig, 3 Tab, 20 Ref.

Descriptors: *Waves, *Reservoirs, *Storms, Lake McConaughy, Dams, Lakes, Wind, Water manage-ment, Construction, Riprap, Kingsley Dam, Fetch,

Field investigation for Kingsley Dam on the North Platte River in Western Nebraska began in 1936, and dam construction began in 1938. Reservoir storage began in February 1941, and a peak elevation of 968.3 m was reached in June 1941. The resulting Lake McConaughy was one of the first large reservoirs to be built on the Great Plains and serves both irrigation and hydroelectric purposes. Wind/wave problems had previously been encounted on the Great Plains, but the magnitude of problems produced at this location by the long

stretch of open water coinciding with the direction of seasonally strong winds was not anticipated. Apparently primarily for the sake of cost considerations, articulated precast concrete block was selected for slope protection. Repeated incidents of wave damage required reconstruction of the slope protection layer in 1942-46 and costly repairs at intervals thereafter. In 1959-63 concrete hexapods, smally used for seasons protection, were attached intervals thereafter. In 1939-63 concrete hexapods, usually used for sacoast protection, were attached to the wave wall using heavy cables. In May 1972 a protracted, severe windstorm, with waves up to 3 m in height seriously damaged the slope protection. Washout areas were repaired with a sand/gravel/stone filter structure. Reservoir operating policy was modified to permit a maximum water elevation of 994 m during the storm-prone season and 995.4 m for the rest of the year. Subsequent damage has been minimal, but research on the unusual wind-wave phenomena at Lake McConaughy is continuing. (Baker-FRC)

POSSIBILITY OF REDUCING ENERGY COSTS FOR WATER CONVEYANCE USING A PRELIMINARY RESERVOIR (EINSPARMOG-LICHKEIT AN ENERGIEKOSTEN ZUR WAS-SERFORDERUNG DURCH EINSATZ EINES VORBEHALTERS). S. Mattyus

Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 5, p 201-205, May, 1981. 5 Fig. English ab-

Descriptors: "Pumped storage, "Reservoirs, "Reservoir design, "Water pressure, Storage, Pumping, Reservoir operation, Storage reservoirs, Multireservoir networks, Water distribution, Water conveyance, Federal Republic of Germany.

A pumped storage reservoir with a small surface but large depth can be placed in front of a main reservoir at the same, greater, or lesser elevation. The water level in the pumped storage reservoir can be regulated to match water demand through the use of pumps and valves. When the pumped storage reservoir is at the same or a lower eleva-tion, energy costs are reduced. When the pumped storage reservoir is at a higher elevation, water in the main reservoir is still available during peak demand perjods. The capacity of the main reserdemand periods. The capacity of the main reservoir is thus fully utilized, and the distribution network is protected from unnecessarily high pressures. (Author's Abstract) W83-03459

8B. Hydraulics

FLUID MECHANICS - THE GREEN FUNC-TION OF THE NEUMANN-KELVIN PROB-LEM IN A CANAL, Nantes Univ. (France).

Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Vol 294, No 17, p 1053-1056, May, 1982. 6 Ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Flow, *Canal design, *Velocity po-tential, *Fluid flow, *Hydraulics, Canals, Fluid, Gravity flow, Mathematical studies, Fourier analy-sis, Mathematical analysis, Mathematical equations, Surface velocity, Surface flow.

A source of constant strength moves with a uni-form motion inside a horizontal rectangular cylin-drical canal, filled with an incompressible fluid limited by a free surface in the gravity field. The resulting flow is presumed to be steady past a mark linked relatively to the source. The velocity potenlinked relatively to the source. The velocity poten-tial of the flow generated by this source is the Green function of the Neumann-Kelvin problem. A constructive Fourier method leads to an exist-ence, uniqueness, and representation theorem for this Green function. Downstream from the source, the velocity potential is the sum of a term defining a uniform flow, a term corresponding to a surge engendered by the source and reflected from the walls, and the third term which decreases rapidly with investigations. These Ergon. with increasing distance. (Titus-FRC) W83-03188

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8B-Hydraulics

THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF AN ARTICULATED LABORATORY FLOW CHANNEL,

Bolton Inst. of Tech. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. W. R. Lomax.

Water Services, Vol 86, No 1038, p 387-388, August, 1982. 3 Fig, 1 Tab, 2 Ref.

Descriptors: *Channels, *Flow characteristics, *Flow profiles, Flow channels, Flow measurement, Flow pattern, Hydraulics, Computers.

The design and construction of a hinged flow channel for use in a hydraulics teaching laboratory are described. Details are outlined of a method for generating theoretical surface profiles by means of an interactive computer program. While most laboratory flows are suitable for the investigation of rapidly varying flow situations, the situation is somewhat limited if the requirement is to generate and measure a composite, gradually varied, non-uniform flow profile. This problem is overcome by constructing a long channel with a number of hinges, which enable a series of channel lengths or reaches to be set up with different bed slopes. The arrangement for the supply of water to the channel makes use of an existing constant head supply tank at high level and a storage tank below floor level. A number of well known control structures can be inserted into the channel in order to generate a particular profile combination. (Baker-FRC)

HYDRAULIC CRITERIA FOR THE DESIGN OF WEIR SILLS (HYDRAULISCHE ENTWURFS- UND BEMESSUNGSKRITERIEN FUR SOHLSCHWELLEN),

ENTWURPS- UND HEMIESSUNGSKRITERIEN FUR SOHLECHWELLEN), Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). P. Muller, and H. Kobus. Wasserwirtschaft, Vol 71, No 1, p 295-298, October, 1981. 8 Fig, 6 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Measuring instruments, *Weirs, *Gages, *Discharge measurements, Flow, Rivers, Gaging stations, Stream gages, Fisheries, Recreation, Water sports, Stream discharge, Flow discharge.

By installation of weir sills as discharge measurement structures at water gauges, it is possible to improve the determination of low discharges in streams. A method of determining the appropriate dimensions for weir sills in rivers is presented. The method is the result of a two year research effort; it applies to rivers ranging from 5 to 30 meters in width and with peak flows up to 100 cubic meters per second. The positioning and angle of the weir scritical, since improper location will alter the stream banks. Canoeing and fish ladders impose constraints on the height of a weir. Design is based on an analysis of both stream flow patterns and stream configuration. (Titus-FRC)

MODELLING THE FLOOD ALLEVIATION SCHEME FOR THE USK AT BRECON, T. E. Evans, E. Chang, and B. Brighouse. Water Services, Vol 86, No 1038, p 397-399, August, 1982. 5 Fig, 1 Tab, 4 Ref.

Descriptors: *Flood control, *Construction, *Model studies, Channel flow, Floods, Predicting, Estimating, Bridges, Usk River, *Wales, Flood protection, Hydrologic models, Mathematical models, Scour, Hydraulics.

A feasibility study was prepared for the Welsh Water Authority to evaluate the size and frequency of occurrence of floods in Brecon and assess the economics of alternative measures to reduce the flood risk. Detailed designs were then prepared, and construction of the works proposed is to be carried out between September 1981 and September 1982. Because of the irregular flow distribution through the bridge and due to the lack of recorded data to calibrate the mathematical hydrological model for a range of flood levels, the head loss through the bridge could not be predicted by using an analytical solution alone. Subsequently, model tests of the Llanfaes bridge, Brecon, showed that

with a 1 in 100 year flood, supercritical flow will occur through the bridge. In view of this, the lowering of the bridge invert and the raisig of the proposed embankments and walls below the Llanfeas bridge were recommended as an alternative to the extensive downstream channel improvements previously proposed. (Baker-FRC) W83-03247

HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF SURCHARGED STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, Kentucky Water Resources Research Inst., Lex-

Kentucky Water Resources Research Inst., ington.
D. J. Wood, and G. C. Heitzman.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-224238, Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Research Report No 137, March 1983. 152 p, 43 Fig. 11 Tab, 54 Ref. OWRT A-084-KY(1), 14-34-0001-1119, 14-34-0001-2119.

Descriptors: *Storm sewers, Flow, Transition flow, *Unsteady flow, *Sewer systems, Sewers, Model studies, *Finite element analysis, Computer programs, *Hydraulic, Hydraulic grade.

The primary objective of this report was to carry out a investigation which would be a basis for the development of a hydraulic flow model for the analysis of storm sewer systems at peak flows. The unsteady distributed parameter finite element model provided the most accurate and reliable solution of the system continuity and momentum equations. It is recommended that a finite element model woould provide a useful tool for the analysis of transients in closed conduits. The dynamic lumped parameter model provides a simple reliable method for the analysis of storm sewer systems under surcharge. The kinematic model is a time modified steady flow model which predicts total head flow values from previously known steady state conditions. These flow models are applied to several example storm sewer systems under surcharge conditions. Plots of hydraulic grade and flow throughout the sewer systems under surcharge conditions are presented to evaluate the ability of each model to accurately analyze storm sewer systems under surcharge. Computer programs are developed for each model. W83-03374.

INLET CONSTRUCTION FOR VORTEX DROPS WITH SUPERCRITICAL INFLOW (EINLAUFKONSTRUKTION FUR WIRBELFALLSCHACHTE MIT SCHIESSENDEM ZUFLUSS).

Technische Univ., Munich (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Hydraulik und Gewasserkunke.

A. Kleinschroth, and G. Koplitz-Weissgerber.
Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 5, p 212-215, May, 1981. 5 Fig, 7 Ref.

Descriptors: *Vortices, *Hydraulic engineering, *Rapid flow, *Design criteria, *Construction methods, Flow characteristics, Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, Flow, Model studies, Overfalls, Vortex drops, Prediction, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Wastewater facilities, Flow

A construction design and calculation procedures were developed in an attempt to eliminate the need for hydraulic model experiments in the design of vortex drop inlets with supercritical inflow. Simplicity of form and space saving were important factors influencing construction design, which consists of a complex curve in which the ratio of inflow-channel width and shaft diameter can be selected such that the width/diameter ratio equals approximately 1/2. The base, tranverse to the direction of flow, is horizontal. The incline, which is in the same direction as the flow, depends on the available height for construction, and its angle should be between 10 and 20%. Equations are given to calculate outflow, the relationship between vertical and tangential speed components at the inlet, the vertical component of outflow speed, the vertical components of speeds in various sections of the shaft, maximal flow depth in the vortex chamber, and maximal outflow, whereby such assumptions as the existence of a constant energy

level in the inlet area and a linear pressure distribution in the annular jet at the inlet as well as equal total speeds at the narrowest point of the vortex and at the start of the shaft are in effect. To test these theorectical results, a model was constructed with an inflow-channel width of 70 mm, a shaft diameter of 140 mm, and inclines of between 2 and 20% for the inflow channel and 5 and 20% for the vortex chamber. The predicted maximal outflow of 30 1/sec could not be matched in practice (above 25 1/sec outflow became turbulent and sometimes overflowed from the vortex chamber). Maximal water depths achieved in the water chamber agreed well with the predicted level. Agreement between theory and experiment was good enough that the calculated results would be useful in practice. (Gish-FRC)

8C. Hydraulic Machinery

SLIDE VALVES SAVE COSTS. Water Services, Vol 86, No 1032, p 66, February, 1982. 1 Fig.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic equipment, *Penstocks, *Hydraulic valves, Water conveyance, *United Kingdom.

Wey slide valves and penstocks, manufactured and marketed in the United Kingdom by The Reiss Engineering Company Limited, have been instrumental in achieving substantial savings in sewage treatment plants. Both the slide valves and the penstocks utilize a knife-edge door and nitrile resilient rubber seals both around the periphery of the door and in the transverse position on each face of the door. The slide valve combines modern technology in sealing techniques with the advantages of simple construction, few basic components, and quick-action, and 'free-flow' design in order to deliver virtually full-bore flow characteristics with minimal pressure drop and positive sealing. Special flush-out corners in the slide valves and penstocks force any accumulated deposits into the flow during the closing movement. Both the slide valves and the penstocks are designed for simple routine maintenance and long and trouble-free operating lives. (Carroll-FRC) W83-03232

VALVES, PENSTOCKS AND ACTUATORS: RE-LIABLE CONTROL OF WATER SYSTEMS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W83-03245

KEEPING THE FLOW SMOOTH. Water Services, Vol 86, No 1032, p 69, February, 1982.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic equipment, *Air valves, *Valves, Pipeline, Flow, Hydraulics, Water hammer, Corrosion, United Kingdom.

Air in pipelines can cause a variety of problems, including delays in filling, reduction in capacity, water hammer, and corrosion. Although air valves invariably supply the solution to these problems, finding the right valve for the right situation is sometimes difficult. British valve manufacturers Glenfield and Kennedy produce three basic types of air valves, each designed for specific applications. A small orifice valve is designed to release air which has come out of solution in the system during pressurized operation. Air collecting in the valve body depresses the water level until buoyancy is lost and the float falls away from the outlet orifice, releasing the air. These valves are suitable for situations in which air becomes trapped due to the upward gradient decreasing or the downward gradient increasing. A large orifice valve is designed to allow amounts of air to exhaust from the pipeline during the initial filling and to permit free entry of air during emptying. A cylindrical or spherical float in this valve remains open during filling or emptying, closing only when water rises into the valve body. Two forms of a double orifice valve are also available. The first has a large orifice valve are also available. The first has a large orifice unit forming the main assembly, with an attached

Fisheries Engineering—Group 81

small orifice unit and no integral isolation valve, while the second comproses a valve built around a central screwdown isolating valve which has the small and large units disposed around it. These valves are suitable for use in horizontal sections or in pipelines with only very alight gradients. (Carattel products of the product of the products of in pipeline roll-FRC) W83-03249

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP BASICS, Allis-Chalmers Corp., Cincinnati, OH. Industrial Pump Div.
W. W. French.
Water/Engineering and Management, Vol 129, No
13, p 33-35, December, 1982. 5 Fig.

Descriptors: *Pumps, *Mechanical equipment, Engineering, Centrifugal pumps, Pumping.

A description of the workings of the centrifugal A description of the workings of the centrifugal force to move a liquid from one point to another by creating pressure. This force may be used to pump any liquid that will flow. With reference to operating principle, centrifugal pumps fall into three general classes: radial flow, mixed flow and axial flow. The main parts of the pump include the impeller, wear rings, shaft bearings, casing and the stuffing box. For optimum shaft life, and the following conditions should be considered at the time the pump is selected: corrosive nature of the fluid the pump is selected: corrosive nature of the fluid being pumped, operating range with respect to the best efficiency point, and the alignment of the pump and driver. A listing of nomenclature for centrifugal pumps is included. (Baker-FRC) W83-03258

WIND ENERGY FOR LOW HEAD IRRIGA-

South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Water Re-

South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Water Resources Research Inst.

J. L. Wiersma, and A. R. Bender.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-220558,
Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Completion Report, April 1983. 36 p, 10 Fig. 6
Tab. OWRT B-062-SDAK(1), 14-34-0001-0278.

Descriptors: *Pumps, Trees, *Irrigation, Winds, Energy, *Shelterbelts, Specialty crops, Low head irrigation, Air compressors, Wind turbines.

An air compressor driven by a wind turbine can be used to operate an air lift water pump. In locations where a shallow aquifer yields a limited quantity of water per unit of time, it is a successful economical method of pumping water for the irrigation of a crop that does not have a critical period of water demand. The amount of submergence of the pumping unit is critical. The efficiency of the system increases as the submergence increases. The efficiency is also dependent upon the proper sizing of the eductor tube. The factors determining the size include submergence, pressure of compressed air, quantity of compressed air available, amount of water lift, and quantity of water required. The rate of air introduced to the eductor tube must be controlled for efficient operation. W83-03309

ENERGY RECLAMATION FROM THE DRINKING WATER SYSTEM WITH SERIES-CONNECTED PUMPS (ENERGIER-UCKGEWINNUNG AUS DEM TRINKWASSER-SYSTEM MIT SERIENPUMPEN), Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). K. Mikus.

Gas- und Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser, Vol 122, No 2, p 52-57, February, 1981. 5 Fig, 3 Ref. English abstract.

Descriptors: *Energy sources, *Water convey-ance, *Turbines, *Pumps, *Water pressure, Water distribution, Drinking water, Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany, Economic aspects, Hydrau-lic turbines, Excess pressure, Performance evalua-

The water distribution system of the city of Stutt-gart (Federal Republic of Germany) covers an area

with elevation differences of 300 m and contains 56 pressure zones, requiring the release of excess pressures of 12-15 bar. Conventional methods of pressure relief (using valves) result in an irreversible transformation of pressure energy to waste heat. Traditional water turbine facilities are economical transformation of pressure energy to waste heat. Traditional waster turbine facilities are economical only when large quantities of hydraulic power are used. At Stuttgart, series-connected pumps are being used as turbines to reclaim energy. This system requires only a small capital outlay and small quantities of hydraulic power. A pump can be transformed into a turbine by reversing both the direction of rotation and the poles on the electric motor. A pump used as a turbine is usually at least as efficient, sometimes even more effective as when it runs as a pump, especially in overload, when efficiency declines less steeply for the turbine mode of operation. The pump as turbine can handle a significantly greater drop height as well as a larger throughput volume than it can as a pump. When planning such a system, points to be considered include the necessity of converting pump data to turbine data, the fact that the system can also run with back pressure on the suction side, and the necessity of providing a device to divert the water in the case of breakdown or overload. (Gish-FRC)

8D. Soil Mechanics

DETERMINATION OF THE PARAMETERS OF LARGE UNLINED CANALS ON THE BASIS OF HYDROLOGICOMORPHOLOGI-

BASIS OF HYDROLOGICOMORPHOLOGI-CAL ANALOGY, V. I. Antropovakii. Hydrotechnical Construction, Vol 15, No 10, p 618-622, 1981/1982, 3 Fig, 3 Tab, 9 Ref. Translated from Gidrotekhnicheskoe Stroitel'stvo, No 10, p 37-40, October, 1981.

Descriptors: *Canal design, *Channel morphology, *Soil stability, Design criteria, Channel erosion, Erosion control, Open channels, Stable channels, Cohesionless soils, Soil mechanics, *USSR, Irtysh

The optimal parameters of large unlined canals may be determined by an analogy between the hydrological and morphological characteristics of natural rivers and canals. A graph relates the canal alope to the water discharge and characteristics of the underlying soils. Equations are given for three groups of soils: pebbles, gravels and coarse sands; finer sands and loams; and loamy sands, silt, and loess. The average flow velocity in the cross section of the planned canal may also be obtained from the graph, knowing discharge and canal slope. The size and shape of canal cross sections may also be determined by analogy to river stretches with considerable streamflow regulation. This is illustrated in a design channel based on a This is illustrated in a design channel based on a stretch of the Irtysh River from Lake Zaisan to Malaya Krasnoyarska village, USSR. Dimensions of the cross section obtained by this method were similar to those obtained by hydraulic methods. (Cassar-FRC) W83-03197

EVALUATING THE RELIABILITY OF EARTH DAMS ACCORDING TO THE SECOND GROUP OF LIMIT STATES (METHOD OF PREDICTING DAM BEHAVIOR),

G. Ya. Bulatov. Hydrotechnical Construction, Vol 15, No 10, p 598-603, 1981/1982. 2 Fig. 14 Ref. Translated from Gidroteknicheskoe Stroitel'stvo, No 10, p 26-28, October, 1981.

Descriptors: *Dam stability, *Seepage, *Cracks, Dam failure, Earth dams, Flow resistance, USSR.

A method for predicting the stability of earth dams is based on summation of resistances along the path of a concentrated seepage flow (fictitious pipe). When cracks occur in the core in which flow velocity exceeds the level of non-eroding velocities, the core material is reworked, and the crack cavity fills with coarse material (upstream and adjacent to the core) under certain conditions.

This is illustrated in the example of the 20 m high Boulderhead Dam. Calculations indicated failure from a crack in the core, which was confirmed by an inspection. Very large, uneven settlements in a 75 m high dam were predicted to be self-healing, with formation of a plug at the contact with the filter. This behavior has been confirmed by observation. The dam is functioning normally. (Cassar-FRC) FRC) W83-03218

8G. Materials

PLASTIC TANKS: PITFALLS TO AVOID, Forbes (Kenneth) (Plastics) Ltd., Downham Market (England). Value of the state of the state

Descriptors: *Construction, *Tanks, *Wastewater treatment, *Water storage, Storage, Plastic, Construction materials, Design criteria, Cost analysis.

There are many advantages to using plastic tanks in the water industry providing one is very careful in selecting a reputable fabricator who has long term experience on design, manufacture and appli-cation. In most cases there is no more cost effeccation. In most cases there is no more cost effective alternative to the all plastic tank. It is paramount that careful design parameters be maintained, especially in view of the time-related creep' properties of plastics under load. The vertical cylindrical configuration proves to be far the most economical approach to design. Always insist that the tank be fully designed and, where applicable, conform in every aspect to British Standard 1994-1973. All design calculations must be available at the time fo ordering. One should insist on either seeing a similar tank which has been in a similar duty for a period of years or alternatively speaking to an end user with similar long term experience. Beware of short specification and exceptionally low cost compared to other quotations. Ensure that the supplier can construct tanks in a variety of plastic materials. The quality control system should be considered, and work must be carried out by fully tested and certified fabricators. A long term guarantee of the product against defective workmanshin, design or materials must defective workmanshin, design or materials must carried out dy tuly tested and certified fabricators.

A long term guarantee of the product against defective workmanship, design or materials must be supplied. Dangerous reagent chemicals must be stored in tanks which are to the specifications laid down by the major chemical suppliers. (Baker-FBC) FRC) W83-03250

8I. Fisheries Engineering

EFFICIENT UTILIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL WASTER AND WASTE HEAT FOR INTENSIVE FISH PRODUCTION (DIE RATIONELLE NUT-ZUNG VON INDUSTRIEWASSER UND AB-WARME FUR EINE INTENSIVE FISCHPRO-

DUKTION), VEB Binnenfischerei, Wermsdorf (German D.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W83-03221

AQUACULTURE TECHNIQUES: A PRODUCTION FORECASTING MODEL FOR AQUACULTURE SYSTEMS, Idaho Univ., Moscow. Coll. of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences.
P. C. Downey, and G. W. Klontz.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB83-221713, Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Idaho Water and Energy Resources Research Institute Completion Report, Moscow, March 1983. 78 p, 7 Fig. 4 Tab, 112 Ref., 1 Append. OWRT A-063-IDA(2), 14-34-0001-0216.

Descriptors: Instream flows, Salmonids, Rainbow trout, Oxygen concentrations, *Aqua culture, *Model studies, *Fish production forecasting.

Computer implementation of the mathematical models of quantitative relationships in aquaculture systems is a dynamic process which provides a

Field 8-ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 81—Fisheries Engineering

conceptual framework for understanding systems behavior. These models can provide useful information on variable significance to systems functioning, thereby directing research resources into areas which will most benefit further understanding of the system. Furthermore, as aquaculture systems research progresses, the composite model can be modified to incorporate new technology. Modeling, therefore, is a cyclic process—a means for understanding the system, for evaluating the system, and for using the model to incorporate the new technology. This computer-implemented mathematical model addresses one of the significant limitations of aquaculture systems management, namely, production forecasting, by providing a method of using current technology to predict Allowable Growth Rate (AGR). The use of the model in aqua-culture operations could aid production forecasting, resulting in more efficient water usage and profitable aquaculture systems operations. W83-03318

9. MANPOWER, GRANTS AND FACILITIES

9C. Research Facilities

A CENTER FOR THE TRANSFER OF DESALI-NATION TECHNOLOGY, Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Teaneck, NJ. Coll. of Science and Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A. W83-03352

10. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

10F. Preparation Of Reviews

AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION TECHNOL-OGY TRANSFER ASSESSMENT, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Inst. for Research on Land and Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W83-03281

SUBJECT INDEX

AAUATIC WEED CONTROL	ADMINISTRATION	ALGAE
Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of	Water Industry Accountability Through the	In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of
Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario,	Ombudsman System,	Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica,
Canada, 1974-1977, W83-03166 4A	W83-03233 6E	W83-03203 2H
W 65-05100	ADSORPTION	The Influence of Micro-Algae on the Oxygen
ABSORBENTS	Evaluating the Release of Soluble Components	Dynamics in a Brackish Ditch,
Organic Absorbents for Triple Point Absorption	from Sediment,	W83-03215 SC
Freeze Crystallization Processes, W83-03341 3A	W83-03168 5B	Lagoon Algae and the BOD Test,
	Free Ionic Nickel Accumulation and Localiza-	W83-03400 5A
ACETYLENE REDUCTION	tion in the Freshwater Zooplankter, Daphnia	
In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica,	Magna,	A Methodology for Algal Population Study of Periphyton: Measurement of Covering Rate
W83-03203 2H	W83-03256 5B	(Une Methodologie Pour L Etude Des Popula-
	ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT	tions Algales Du Periphyton: La Mesure Du
ACID MINE DRAINAGE	Advanced Wastewater Treatment by Ion Ex-	Taux De Recouvrement),
Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface Mine Lakes,	change,	W83-03407 5A
W83-03278 5B	W83-03196 5D	Nutrient Contents and Algal Growth in an Im-
ACTO BATH	AERATION	pounded River: Effects on Oxygen Balance and
ACID RAIN Buffer Capacities of Fresh Water Lakes Sensi-	Artificial Destratification to Prevent Winterkill,	need for Nutrient Retention (Nahrstoffgehalte
tive to Acid Rain Deposition,	W83-03299 5G	und Algenwachstum in Einem Gestauten Fluss, Auswirkungen Auf Die Sauerstoffbilanz Und
W83-03171 2H	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	Notwendigkeit Des Nahrstoffruckhaltes),
The Potential for Acid Precinitation Domese to	Forecasting Methods in the Future Supply Area	W83-03454 5C
The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California,	of the Rheintal Water Transmission Network	
W83-03182 5B	(Beweissicherungsverfahren Im Kunftigen Was- sergewinnungsgebiet Des Zweckverbands Fern-	Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue-
TOTAL OF CLASSIC AND DATE OF THE OF	wasserversorgung Rheintal (FWR),	Green Algae,
Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on Yields of Raphanus Sativus, Lactuca Sativa, Triticum	W83-03456 3F	W83-03471 5F
Aestivum and Medicago Sativa,	COPPORTMON	ALGAL CONTROL
W83-03195 5C	AGREGRATION Aggregation of Collodial Iron During Estuarine	The Biological Regulation of Bloom-Causing
Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air	Mixing: Kinetics, Mechanism, and Seasonality.	Blue-Green Algae: A Feasible Alternative,
Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study	W83-03450 2L	W83-03311 5C
Area,	LODICHT WID LE INDICATION	Control of Alcel Deminerar Through Change
W83-03382 2K	AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer As-	Control of Algal Dominance Through Changes in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington:
ACID SOILS	sessment,	Phase I,
A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of	W83-03281 3F	W83-03467 5G
Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff	AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF	ALGORITHMS
Water in Missouri,	Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico-	Quantitative Models and Analysis of Urban
W83-03284 3C	Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage	Nonpoint Source Water Pollution Control Sys-
ACTIVATED CARBON	Water,	tems,
Removal of Trace Chlorinated Organic Com- pounds by Activated Carbon and Fixed-Film	W83-03153 5G	W83-03184 6A
Bacteria,	The Extent and Nature of Rainfall-Soil Interac-	ALKALINITY
W83-03194 5D	tion in the Release of Soluble Chemicals to	Buffer Capacities of Fresh Water Lakes Sensi-
Trihalomethane Removal and Formation Mech-	Runoff, W83-03170 5B	tive to Acid Rain Deposition, W83-03171 2H
anism in Water,	W 63-03170	W65-031/1 2H
W83-03430 5F	Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manure	ALTERNATIVE USE
ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS	on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface Runoff.	Economic Impacts of Transferring Water From Agriculture to Alternative Uses in Colorado,
The Removal of Salmonella Enteritidis in Acti-	W83-03344 5B	W83-03303 6D
vated Sludge,		
W83-03152 5D	AGRICULTURAL USE	ALUM SLUDGE
Wastewater Treatment in Rural Areas. There	Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation: An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology,	Mother Nature as Sludge Thickener, W83-03227 5F
Doesn't Always Have to be a Central	W83-03302 6D	***************************************
Wastewater Treatment Facility (Abwasserreini-		AMMONIA
gung Im Lanlichen Raum. Es Muss Nicht Immer Eine Zentralklaranlage Sein).	AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS Influence of Agricultural Drainage on Water	The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,
W83-03435 5D	Quality,	W83-03260 2H
	W83-03289 5B	
New Design Guidelines for Vertical-Current	A	ANADROMOUS FISH
Final Settling Tanks for Activated Sludge Plants (Neue Bemessungs-Grundlagen Fur Vertikal	Agricultural Stream Ecosystems: Structure and Function for Understanding Water Quality Im-	Large Organic Debris and Anadromous Fish Habitat in the Coastal Redwood Environment:
Durchstromite Nachklarkecken Von Belebung-	provements,	The Hydrologic System,
sanlagen),	W83-03377 6G	W83-03335 2E
W83-03437 5D	AIR VALVES	ANAEROBIC CONDITIONS
Anaerobic Activated Sludge Treatment of Fil-	Keeping the Flow Smooth.	Saline Seepage and Vertical Distribution of
trates From Thermally Conditioned Sludges	W83-03249 8C	Oxygen in a Brackish Ditch,
(Die Behandling Von Filtratwassern Thermisch Konditionierter Schlamme Nach Anaeroben Be-	ALABAMA	W83-03216 5C
lebunsverfahren),	The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach	Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultural
W83-03440 5D	to Water Resource Management,	and Food Industries (Application De La Deges-
ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT	W83-03354 6E	tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali-
Biological Wastewater Purification with Techni-	ALASKA	mentaires), W83-03252 5D
cal Oxygen (Biologische Abwasserreinigung Mit	Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers,	
Techn. Reinem Sauerstoff),	With Application to Columbia Glacier,	Selenium in Reducing Waters,
W83-03443 5D	W83-03358 2C	W83-03266 5B

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION Management of Human Excreta, W83-03191 5D	AQUATIC HABITATS Large Organic Debris and Anadromous Fish Habitat in the Coastal Redwood Environment:	ARKANSAS The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,
	The Hydrologic System,	W83-03331 4D
Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultural and Food Industries (Application De La Deges-	W83-03335 2E	Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River,
tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali- mentaires),	A Study of Eutrophication and Aquatic Plants	Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decomposition, W83-03332 5C
W83-03252 5D	Growths in Selected Lakes and Rivers of Puerto Rico,	
Anaerobic Activated Sludge Treatment of Fil- trates From Thermally Conditioned Sludges	W83-03300 5C	Monitoring of Groundwater Levels for Real- Time Conjunctive Water Management, W83-03333 7B
(Die Behandling Von Filtratwassern Thermisch Konditionierter Schlamme Nach Anaeroben Be-	AQUATIC PLANTS Fate of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in a Waste-	
lebunsverfahren), W83-03440 5D	Water Retention Reservoir Containing Aquatic Macrophytes,	Evaluation and Accessing of Data for a Water Resources Simulator,
W 63-03-40	W83-03154 5D	W83-03334 7A
ANIMAL WASTES	AQUATIC PRODUCTIVITY	Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the
Horses in Suburbia, W83-03176 5G	Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Conditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Iz-	Mississippi Delta Region, W83-03345 6B
Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manure on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface	menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie Na Reka Maritsa),	Causes of Localized Copper Corrosion in Drinking Water Supplies,
Runoff,	W83-03473 5C	W83-03346 5F
W83-03344 5B	Samin Garaginian and Distribution of the Ma	
Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Develop- ment of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Trans-	Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma- crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa Ot	AROMATIC COMPOUNDS Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene, W83-03155 5B
port Model for Indicator Bacteria,	Reka Maritsa),	
W83-03376 5B	W83-03474 5C	ARTESIAN AQUIFERS An Economic Analysis of Obstacles to Water
ANTARCTICA In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of	The Species Deficit of the Macrozoobenthic Communities as a Criterion for the Transsapro-	Conservation in Montana Water Law, W83-03464 4B
Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica,	bic Influences on the Maritsa River (Vidoviyat	ARTHROPODS
W83-03203 2H	Defitsit Na Makrozoobentosnite Suobshchestva Kato Kriterii Za Transsaprobnite Vliyaniya	The Effect of Hormonal Pollutants on Aquatic
ANTIFOULANTS The Fate of Antifoulant Organotin Compounds	Vurkhu Reka Maritsa), W83-03475 5C	Crustacea and the Surrounding Environment, W83-03314 5C
in Water Systems,		ATMOSPHERIS PHYSICS
W83-03315 5B	AQUATIC WEED CONTROL Effect of Hydout and Aquathol K on Hydrilla in	Numerical Simulation of Land-Breeze-Induced
APPROPRIATION	Gatun Lake, Panama,	Snowbands Along the Western Shore of Lake Michigan,
Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom- modate Equitable Consideration of Instream	W83-03162 4A	W83-03482 2C
Flow Uses,	Threshold 2,4-D Concentrations for Control of Eurasian Watermilfoil and Sago Pondweed,	ATRAZINE
	W83-03163 4A	The Responses of Plankton Communities in Ex- perimental Ponds to Atrazine, the Most Heavily
New Mexico Water Law: An Overview and Discussion of Current Issues,	Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat-	Used Pesticide in the United States,
W83-03492 6E	fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds,	W83-03255 5C
AQUA CULTURE	W83-03167 5G	AUFWUCHS
Aquaculture Techniques: A Production Fore- casting Model for Aquaculture Systems,	Investigation Into Effective Control Methods for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in Lake Marion, S.C.,	The Effect of Aufwuchs Copper on Spat Settle- ment of the Oyster, Crassostrea Virginica, W83-03429 5C
W83-03318 8I	W83-03433 4A	AUSTRALIA
AQUACULTURE	AQUIFER MANAGEMENT	Lead and Other Trace Metals in the Sediments
Efficient Utilization of Industrial Waster and Waste Heat for Intensive Fish Production (Die	Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod-	and Selected Biota of Princess Royal Harbour,
Rationelle Nutzung Von Industriewasser Und Abwarme Fur Eine Intensive Fischproduktion).	eling Mine Water Control Systems, W83-03265 4B	Albany, Western Australia, W83-03399 5B
W83-03221 3C		AUTOCLAVES
An Evaluation of Proposed Cage Fish Culture	AQUIFER MODELS Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface	On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to
on Loch Lomond, An Important Reservoir in Central Scotland,	and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins, W83-03431 4B	Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu- mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi-
W83-03403 6G		ment), W83-03442 5A
AQUATIC ANIMALS	AQUIFERS The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra,	
Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma-	Dane County, Wisconsin,	AUTOMATION Valves, Penstocks and Actuators: Reliable Con-
crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov	W83-03305 2F	trol of Water Systems,
Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa Ot Reka Maritsa),	Texas Groundwater Law: A Survey and Some	W83-03245 5F
W83-03474 5C	Proposals, W83-03497 6E.	Topical Questions on Central Control and Moni-
AQUATIC BACTERIA	ARIZONA	toring for Water Supplies (Aktuelle Fragen Bei Zentraler Steuerung Und Uberwachung Von
Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac- terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Algal	Water Plant Grows Bigger, Cuts Electric Bill. W83-03226 5F	Wasserversorgungen), W83-03449 5F
Production,		
W83-03263 2H	Field Rating Evaluation of a Large Supercritical Measurement Flume.	Automation in Wastewater Technology and Water Quality. Practical Experience with Con-
AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT	W83_03239 7R	trol, Regulation, and Automation in Sewer Sys-
An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Crude Oil on Two Freshwater Lake Ecosys-	Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface	tems, Wastewater Treatment, and Water Quality Control (Automation in Der Abwassertechnik
tems,	and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins,	und Gewassergute. Praktische Erfahrungen Bei
W83-03273 5C	W83-03431 4B	Der Steuerung, Regelung und Automation Bei

Der Abwasserableitung, Abwasserbehandlung	BENTHOS	Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River,
und Gewasserguteuberwachung, W83-03469 5D	Production of Invertebrates in the Tidewater	Virginia, Estuary, W83-03264 2L
	Zone of a Coastal River and Adjacent Estuary, W83-03183 2L	
VAILABLE WATER	D	Investigation Into Effective Control Methods
Forecasting Methods in the Future Supply Area	Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli- cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es-	for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in Lake Marion, S.C.,
of the Rheintal Water Transmission Network (Beweissicherungsverfahren Im Kunftigen Was-	tuarine Microalgae Communities,	W83-03433 4A
sergewinnungsgebiet Des Zweckverbands Fern-	W83-03261 2L	
wasserversorgung Rheintal (FWR),		BIRDS
W83-03456 3F	Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River,	Industrial Effluents as a Source of Mercury Con-
West Assistants of the New Medical Vision	Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decom- position,	tamination in Terrestrial Riparian Vertebrates, W83-03402 5B
Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000,	W83-03332 5C	
W83-03493 6D	11000000	BLEACHING WASTES
1103-03-73	BERLIN	Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa-
BACKWATER CURVE	Berlin Water '81 - 125 Years of Central Water	pierfabrik Rosenthal (Probleme Der Abwasser- last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro-
Backwater Curve Computations Under Ice	Distribution (Wasser Berlin '81 - 125 Jahre Zen- trale Wasserversorgung),	senthal),
Covers in the La Grande River (Courbes De Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La	W83-03455 5F	W83-03223 5D
Grande Riviere).		
W83-03395 2C	BIOASSAY	BOILER WATER
	Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water	Water Management for Packaged Boiler Sys- tems.
BACTERIA	Toxicity,	W83-03205 5F
Removal of Trace Chlorinated Organic Com-	W83-03306 5A	
pounds by Activated Carbon and Fixed-Film Bacteria,	The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Bio-	BOTTOM SAMPLING
W83-03194 5D	logical Monitoring of Groundwater Quality,	Chemical-Quality Reconnaissance of the Water and Surficial Bed Material in the Delaware
	W83-03347 2H	River Estuary and Adjacent New Jersey Tribu-
New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	taries, 1980-81,
Populations in Water Supplies,	Lagoon Algae and the BOD Test,	W83-03363 2L
W83-03292 5A	W83-03400 5A	BORROS CERTIFICATION
Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Develop-	DIO CHIEN HOLE TROPE	BOTTOM SEDIMENTS Assessing Environmental Impacts of Open Water
ment of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Trans-	BIOCHEMICAL TESTS Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water	Disposal of Dredged Sediment,
port Model for Indicator Bacteria,	Toxicity,	W83-03251 6G
W83-03376 5B	W83-03306 5A	CI 110 E P 1 64 W.
Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of		Chemical-Quality Reconnaissance of the Water and Surficial Bed Material in the Delaware
Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta	BIODEGRADATION	River Estuary and Adjacent New Jersey Tribu-
(Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento	Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene, W83-03155 5B	taries, 1980-81,
Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta)	W 63-03133	W83-03363 2L
W83-03485 5A	Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultural	BOUNDARY PROCESSES
BACTERIAL ANALYSIS	and Food Industries (Application De La Deges-	Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and
Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator	tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali- mentaires),	Floods of July 19-20, 1977,
Bacteria Under Field Conditions,	W83-03252 5D	W83-03357 2E
W83-03291 5A		BRAZIL
BACTERIOPHAGE	BIOINDICATORS	Building Brazil's Nova Avanhandava Dam,
Applications of a Serratia Marcescens Bacterio-	Applications of a Serratia Marcescens Bacterio- phage as a New Microbial Tracer of Aqueous	W83-03253 8A
phage as a New Microbial Tracer of Aqueous	Environments,	BRAZILIAN ELODEA
Environments, W83-03165 5B	W83-03165 5B	Investigation Into Effective Control Methods
W 63-03103	Title of Continue of Training	for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in
BATCH CULTURE	Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator Bacteria Under Field Conditions,	Lake Marion, S.C.,
Chemostat Adaptation of Eacherichia Coli B/r/	W83-03291 5A	W83-03433 4A
1 to Low Water Activity,		BRITISH COLUMBIA
W83-03151 5D	The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Bio-	Water and Sewer System Modelling Using a
BATHYMETRY	logical Monitoring of Groundwater Quality, W83-03347 2H	Micro-Computer System,
Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers,	W 83-03347	W83-03243 5F
With Application to Columbia Glacier,	Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of	Selenium in Reducing Waters,
W83-03358 2C	Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta	W83-03266 5B
BELIGIUM	(Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta)	
Ecological Assessment of Water Quality: Com-	W83-03485 5A	Evaluation and Monitoring of the Hydrologic Impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. Coal Pit Mining on
parison of Biological-Ecological Procedures in a	7703703	the North Fork of the Flathead River,
Rain-Fed Lowland Waterway (Kleine Nete, N.	BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES	W83-03325 6G
Belgium),	Ecological Assessment of Water Quality: Com-	
W83-03214 5C	parison of Biological-Ecological Procedures in a Rain-Fed Lowland Waterway (Kleine Nete, N.	BROMIDES Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's
BENEFITS	Belgium).	Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes
Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for	W83-03214 5C	Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-
Release Decisions,		celone),
W83-03280 6A	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa-	W83-03210 5B
Worth of Inflow Forecast for Reservoir Oper-		BUFFER CAPACITY
ation,	last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro-	Buffer Capacities of Fresh Water Lakes Sensi-
W83-03296 4A		tive to Acid Rain Deposition,
	W83-03223 5D	W83-03171 2H

Zoobenthos of Lakes of Black Sea Reservation
(Preserve),

W83-03479

BIOMASS
Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynamics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During
ics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During

BENTHIC FAUNA

menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie	CARBOHYDRATES	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
Na Reka Maritsa),	Investigation Into Effective Control Methods	Anaerobic Activated Sludge Treatment of Fil-
W83-03473 5C	for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in	trates From Thermally Conditioned Sludges
	Lake Marion, S.C.,	(Die Behandling Von Filtratwassern Thermisch
Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma-	W83-03433 4A	Konditionierter Schlamme Nach Anaeroben Be
crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov	CARBON RADIOISOTOPES	lebunsverfahren),
Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa Ot	Methodologies for Extraction of Dissolved Inor-	W83-03440 5D
Reka Maritsa), W83-03474 5C	ganic Carbon for Stable Carbon Isotope Studies:	CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
W83-U39/9	Evaluation and Alternatives.	Effect of Precipitation Purification on the Be-
The Species Deficit of the Macrozoobenthic	W83-03359 2K	havior of Sludges During Mechanical Dewater-
Communities as a Criterion for the Transsapro-		ing (Einfluss Der Fallungsreinigung Auf Das
bic Influences on the Maritsa River (Vidoviyat	Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical	Verhalten Von Klarschlammen Bei Der Me-
Defitsit Na Makrozoobentosnite Suobshchestva	Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow	chanischen Entwasserung),
Kato Kriterii Za Transsaprobnite Vliyaniya	in Eagle Valley, Nevada, W83-03380 2F	W83-03444 5D
Vurkhu Reka Maritsa),	W83-03380 2F	CHEMICAL DEACTIONS
W83-03475 5C	Investigation Into Effective Control Methods	CHEMICAL REACTIONS Photoinduced Hydroxylation Reactions of Or-
CALCITE	for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in	ganic Chemicals in Natural Waters, Nitrates as
The Efficacy of Removal of Heavy Metals from	Lake Marion, S.C.,	Potential OH Radical Sources (Photoinduzierte
Water by Calcite,	W83-03433 4A	Hydroxylierungsreaktionen Organischer Chemi-
W83-03157 5F	CI PROMITERO	kalien in Naturlichen Gewassern, Nitrate Ale
11 40 40 40 10 1	CARBONATES The Rele of Fulsic Substances on Tenes Metal	Potentielle Oh-Radikalquellen),
CALIBRATIONS	The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Metal Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments,	W83-03385 5E
On The Esimation of the Error of Soil Moisture	W83-03348 2K	
Measurement by Means of a Neutron Scattering	W 03-03340	CHEMICAL STRATIFICATION
Probe (Zur Abschatzung Des Fehlers Der Bo-	CATFISH FARMING	Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake
denfeuchte-Messung Mit Einer Neutronen-	Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat-	W83-03254 2H
sonde),	fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds,	CHEMICAL WASTES
W83-03242 7B	W83-03167 5G	Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National
Response Surface Parameter Sensitivity Analysis	CATIONIC SURFACTANTS	Engineering Laboratory, IdahoEmphasis
Methods for Postcalibration Studies,	The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renova-	1974-1978,
W83-03293 2A	tion of Water,	W83-03365 5E
	W83-03275 5F	
CALIFORNIA		Organics Transported Through Selected Geo
The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to	CAVES	logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport
Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California,	Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System,	ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites W83-03375 5A
W83-03182 5B	Puerto Rico,	W 63-03373 3A
Sail Colleges on Shares of Class Lake Boses	W83-03283 2F	CHEMISTRY OF PRECIPITATION
Soil Collapses on Shores of Clear Lake Reservoir, Modoc County, California,	CENTER-PIVOT IRRIGATION	The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to
W83-03189 8A	Water and Energy Conservation Using Center	Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California,
W 63-03169 6A	Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems,	W83-03182 5E
The Evolution of California State Water Plan-	W83-03342 3F	carra to car p.m.
ning 1850-1928,	CERTAIN FOUNDATION	CHEMOCLINE Managinia in an Equatorial African Sada Labo
W83-03274 6E	CERTAINTY EQUIVALENT	Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake W83-03254
	Real-Time Forecasting of River Flows and Sto-	W 63-U3254 2F
Worth of Inflow Forecast for Reservoir Oper-	chastic Optimal Control of Multireservoir Sys- tems,	CHESAPEAKE BAY
ation, W83-03296 4A	W83-03323 4A	The Effect of Aufwuchs Copper on Spat Settle
W83-03296 4A	1100 00020	ment of the Oyster, Crassostrea Virginica,
Large Organic Debris and Anadromous Fish	CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT	W83-03429 50
Habitat in the Coastal Redwood Environment:	A 'Before and After' Study of the Effects of	CHENT
The Hydrologic System,	Land Drainage Works on Fish Stocks in the	CHINA Management of Human Excepts
W83-03335 2E	Upper Reaches of a Lowland River,	Management of Human Excreta, W83-03191 5I
	W83-03192 6G	W 63-03191
California Groundwater Management: The	CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY	CHISELLING
Sacred and the Profane, W83-03498 6E	Determination of the Parameters of Large Un-	Tillage and Irrigation Management Practices fo
W83-03498 6E	lined Canals on the Basis of Hydrologicomor-	Optimum Crop Production,
CANADA	phological Analogy,	W83-03329 3I
Citizen Participation in the Design and Manage-	W83-03197 8D	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS
ment of Reservoirs,	CHANNELS	Drinking Water Contamination with Chloro-Or
W83-03418 6A		ganic Compounds: Sources, Health Effects
	The Construction and Operation of an Articulat- ed Laboratory Flow Channel,	Control (Contaminazione Delle Acque Potabil
The Evolution of Public Involvement in Reser-	W83-03230 8B	Da Composti Cloro-Organici: Origine, Effett
voir Developments in Canada,		Biologici, Misure Di Protezione E Di Con
W83-03421 6G	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	trollo),
CANAL DESIGN	Hygienic Evaluation of Hydrogen Sulfide-Con-	W83-03476 51
Fluid Mechanics - The Green Function of the	taining Thermal Waters Used in Hot Water	WH ORD LINOU
Neumann-Kelvin Problem in a Canal,	Supply Systems (Gigiena Otsenka Serovodnykh	CHLORINATION
W83-03188 8B	Termal'Nykh Vod, Ispol'Zuemykh V Sisteme	Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of
6B	Goryachego Vodosnabzheniya), W83-03405 5C	Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durc Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser),
Determination of the Parameters of Large Un-	W83-03405 5C	W83-03200 50
lined Canals on the Basis of Hydrologicomor-	Application of Kelgraph to Electrochemical De-	11 03-03200
phological Analogy,	tectors for Flow Injection Analysis and High	Prechlorination and Trihalomethane Formatio
W83-03197 8D	Performance Liquid Chromatography,	at Water Treatment,
CARITAL CORPS	W83-03490 5A	W83-03228 5
Costs of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION	Identification and A
Costs of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphateli-	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material:	Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis
mination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen),	Organic Components,	posal Sites,
W83-03436 5D	W83.03202 21	100 at 511cs,

A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of	COAGULATION	COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING
Water, W83-03337 5F	Physiochemical Pretreatment of Landfill Lea- chates Using Coagulation,	Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal- ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain
CHLOROFORM	W83-03172 5G	Watershed,
Fluorimetric Determination of Chloroform in	Optimization and Dynamic Control of the Co-	W83-03286 6A
Drinking Water, W83-03190 5A	agulation Process in Water Treatment, W83-03373 5F	COMPUTER INFORMATION DELIVERY SYSTEM
	W 63-03373	On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability,
CHROMATOGRAPHY Determination of the Complexing Capacity of	COAL MINES	System Selection and Soil Absorption Area Sizing,
Water Systems by Gel Chromatographic and Electrochemical Techniques,	Evaluation and Monitoring of the Hydrologic Impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. Coal Pit Mining on	W83-03268 5D
W83-03185 5A	the North Fork of the Flathead River, W83-03325 6G	COMPUTER MODELS Computer Simulation of Local Destratification
Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform	COAL PILE LEACHATE	in Reservoirs,
Precursors,	Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality	W83-03279 5G
W83-03187 5A	and Macro-Invertebrate Communities,	Organic Absorbents for Triple Point Absorption
Application of Kelgraph to Electrochemical De- tectors for Flow Injection Analysis and High	W83-03307 5C	Freeze Crystallization Processes, W83-03341 3A
Performance Liquid Chromatography,	COLIFORMS	Manitoring Elegenlation in Water Treatment
W83-03490 5A	The Movement of Nitrates, Phosphates, and Fecal Coliform Bacteria From Disposal Systems	Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model
CHRONOAMPEROMETRY	Installed in Selected Connecticut Soils,	(Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit
Characterization of Kel-F-Graphite Composite	W83-03276 5B	Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen
(Kelgraf) Electrodes and Application to Detec-	Food Coliforn Balance Studies and Daviden	Modella), W83-03439 5F
tion in Flowing Streams, W83-03369 7B	Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Develop- ment of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Trans-	
	port Model for Indicator Bacteria,	COMPUTER PROGRAMS
CIRCULATION PATTERNS Comparative Study of the Causes and Effects of	W83-03376 5B	The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Ice- land. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification
Recent Southeastern Droughts,	Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of	from 0 to 370C,
W83-03297 2B	Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta	W83-03201 2K
CITIZEN PARTICIPATION	(Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento	COMPUTERS
The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi-	Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta)	Water and Sewer System Modelling Using a
zen Participation on Water Resource Planning in	W83-03485 5A	Micro-Computer System,
Western Kansas,	COLLAPSE	W83-03243 5F
W83-03330 6D	Soil Collapses on Shores of Clear Lake Reser-	Topical Questions on Central Control and Moni-
Citizen Participation in the Design and Manage- ment of Reservoirs,	voir, Modoc County, California, W83-03189 8A	toring for Water Supplies (Aktuelle Fragen Bei Zentraler Steuerung Und Überwachung Von
W83-03418 6A	COLLOIDS	Wasserversorgungen),
CIVIL DEFENSE	COLLOIDS Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material:	W83-03449 5F
Development and Status of Emergency Drink-	Organic Components,	CONDUCTIVITY
ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of	W83-03202 2L	Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality
Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard-	Aggregation of Collodial Iron During Estuarine	Variables, W83-03295 2A
ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink- wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik	Mixing: Kinetics, Mechanism, and Seasonality,	
Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz),	W83-03450 2L	CONNECTICUT Horses in Suburbia,
W83-03458 5F	COLOR	W83-03176 5G
CLAMS	Optimization and Dynamic Control of the Co-	
Identification of the Water Quality Factors	agulation Process in Water Treatment,	CONSERVATION TILLAGE Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz-
Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Reco-	W83-03373 5F	er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From
lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III, W83-03463 5C	COLORADO	Soybean Ground,
	Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality	W83-03298 2J
CLASSIFICATION Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acre-	Variables,	CONSTRUCTION
age in Curry County, New Mexico,	W83-03295 2A	Modelling the Flood Alleviation Scheme for the Usk at Brecon.
W83-03310 7A	Economic Impacts of Transferring Water From	Usk at Brecon, W83-03247 8B
CLAYPAN SOILS	Agriculture to Alternative Uses in Colorado,	
Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the	W83-03303 6D	The Megget Scheme. W83-03248 8A
Upper Midwest,	Sediment Deposition Model for Reservoirs	
W83-03282 6D	Based on the Dominant Physical Processes,	Plastic Tanks: Pitfalls to Avoid, W83-03250 8G
CLIMATIC DATA	W83-03417 2J	
Contribution to the Measurement of Evapora-	COLUMBIA GLACIER	Building Brazil's Nova Avanhandava Dam, W83-03253 8A
tion in Remote Stations (Beitrag Zur Verdun- stungsmessung in Abgelegenen Stationen),	Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers,	W83-03253 8A
W83-03225 7B	With Application to Columbia Glacier, W83-03358 2C	The Meaning of the Generally Accepted Tech-
Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar		nological Standards for the Planning, Construc- tion, and Operation of Water Distribution Facili-
Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic	COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE	ties (Die Bedeutung Der Anerkannten Regeln
of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller	The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi-	Der Technik Fur Planung, Bau und Betrieb Von
Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra-	zen Participation on Water Resource Planning in Western Kansas,	Wasserversorgungsanlagen), W83-03441 6E
darVerbundsystems), W83-03240 7B	W83-03330 6D	
	COMPLEYING CARACTERS	CONSTRUCTION METHODS
COAGULANTS The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renova-	COMPLEXING CAPACITIES Copper(II) Complexing Capacities of Natural	Inlet Construction for Vortex Drops With Su- percritical Inflow (Einlaufkonstruktion Fur Wir-
tion of Water,	Waters by Fluorescence Quenching,	belfallschachte Mit Schiessendem Zufluss),
	W83-03396 5A	W83-03481 8B

SUBJECT INDEX

CONSUMPTIVE USE

CONSUMPTIVE USE	Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the	CULTURING TECHNIQUES
Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water	Mississippi Delta Region,	Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate
Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe-	W83-03345 6B	to Highly Polluted Waters, W83-03164 5A
darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren), W83-03438 6D	Topical Questions on Central Control and Moni-	W 05-05104
W 83-03438	toring for Water Supplies (Aktuelle Fragen Bei	CUTTING MANAGEMENT
CONSUMPTIVE USE (WATER)	Zentraler Steuerung Und Uberwachung Von	Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Qual-
Measurement of Actual Transpiration of Native	Wasserversorgungen),	ity in Northern Wisconsin,
Grass Stands as a Component of Nebraska Sand-	W83-03449 5F	W83-03304 5G
hills Groundwater Hydrology, W83-03312 2D	CRACKS	CYANIDE
W83-03312 2D	Evaluating the Reliability of Earth Dams Ac-	Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of
CONVECTION	cording to the Second Group of Limit States	Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis-
Experimental and Analytical Study of Heat	(Method of Predicting Dam Behavior),	charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages
Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratified	W83-03218 8D	Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees
Buoyant Flows,	CROP DECISIONS	Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie),
W83-03370 2H	The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi-	W83-03412 5A
COOLING WATER	zen Participation on Water Resource Planning in	
Concentration, Reactivity and Fate of Copper,	Western Kansas,	CYANOPHYTA The Biological Regulation of Place Causing
Nickel, and Zinc Associated with a Cooling-	W83-03330 6D	The Biological Regulation of Bloom-Causing Blue-Green Algae: A Feasible Alternative,
Water Plume in Estuarine Waters, II. The Par-	CROP PRODUCTION	W83-03311 5C
ticulate Phase,	A Method for Applying Crop Sensitivity Fac-	
W83-03398 5B	tors in Irrigation Scheduling,	CYCLING NUTRIENTS
COPPER	W83-03384 3F	Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli-
Causes of Localized Copper Corrosion in Drink-	Formation Matheda in the Eutone Supply Ages	cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es- tuarine Microalgae Communities,
ing Water Supplies,	Forecasting Methods in the Future Supply Area of the Rheintal Water Transmission Network	W83-03261 2L
W83-03346 5F	(Beweissicherungsverfahren Im Kunftigen Was-	
Garantee Garantee of Natural	sergewinnungsgebiet Des Zweckverbands Fern-	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Copper(II) Complexing Capacities of Natural Waters by Fluorescence Quenching,	wasserversorgung Rheintal (FWR),	Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac-
W83-03396 5A	W83-03456 3F	terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Algal Production,
	Technology Assessment of Irrigation Scheduling	W83-03263 2H
Inverse-Voltammetry of Some Copper Chelates	and Crop Response,	
Using a Carbon Paste Electrode. Determination	W83-03488 3F	DAM EFFECTS
of Copper in Drinking Water by Oxidation of Copper Dithio-Oxamide (Zur Invers-Voltamme-		The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on
trie Einiger Kupferchelate an Der Kohlepaste-	Water-Its Role From Now to the Year 2000,	Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in North Dakota,
Electrode. Bestimmung Von Kupfer in Trink-	W83-03491 6D	W83-03262 6G
wasser Durch Oxidation Von Kupferdithiooxa-	CROP YIELD	
mid),	Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on Yields of	Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie-
W83-03415 5A	Raphanus Sativus, Lactuca Sativa, Triticum	per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulated
The Effect of Aufwuchs Copper on Spat Settle-	Aestivum and Medicago Sativa,	Flow of the River, W83-03480 6G
ment of the Oyster, Crassostrea Virginica,	W83-03:95 5C	11 03-03400
W83-03429 5C	Effect of Irrigation and Harvesting Dates on the	DAM FAILURE
	Yield of Spring-Sown Sugar-Beet,	Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and
CORRELATION ANALYSIS	W83-03383 3F	Floods of July 19-20, 1977, W83-03357 2E
Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe-	First State of Artest Francisco of	W 63-03337
darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren),	Field Study of Actual Evapotranspiration of a Wheat Crop (Etude 'In Situ' De L'Evapotran-	DAM STABILITY
W83-03438 6D	spiration Reelle D'une Culture De Ble),	Evaluating the Reliability of Earth Dams Ac-
	W83-03389 2D	cording to the Second Group of Limit States
Promising Experiments on Leak Location by		(Method of Predicting Dam Behavior), W83-03218 8D
Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation),	Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulat-	1103-03210
W83-03445 5F	ing Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated Potato Growth,	DAMS
***************************************	W83-03390 2G	Building Brazil's Nova Avanhandava Dam,
CORROSION	1103-03370	W83-03253 8A
Causes of Localized Copper Corrosion in Drink-	Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide-	DAPHNIA
ing Water Supplies,	Spaced Furrows,	Free Ionic Nickel Accumulation and Localiza-
W83-03346 5F	W83-03408 3F	tion in the Freshwater Zooplankter, Daphnia
COST ANALYSIS	Forecasting Methods in the Future Supply Area	Magna,
Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis	of the Rheintal Water Transmission Network	W83-03256 5B
Desalting Plants,	(Beweissicherungsverfahren Im Kunftigen Was-	DATA ACQUISITION
W83-03316 3A	sergewinnungsgebiet Des Zweckverbands Fern-	Monitoring of Groundwater Levels for Real-
An Economic Analysis of Obstacles to Water	wasserversorgung Rheintal (FWR),	Time Conjunctive Water Management,
Conservation in Montana Water Law,	W83-03456 3F	W83-03333 7B
W83-03464 4B	CULTIVATION	Evaluation and Accessing of Data for a Water
	Conservation of Soil, Water, andd Energy	Resources Simulator,
COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS	Through Reduced Tillage Systems - Phase I sub	W83-03334 7A
Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for	1,	
Release Decisions,	W83-03287 4D	DATA COLLECTIONS
W83-03280 6A	Tillage and Irrigation Management Practices for	Evaluation and Accessing of Data for a Water Resources Simulator,
The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control	Optimum Crop Production,	W83-03334 7A
in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,	W83-03329 3F	
W83-03331 4D	CHILD STORY &	Water Type and Suitability of Oklahoma Sur-
Cost and Precision in a Stream Sampling Pro-	CULTURE MEDIA Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate	face Waters for Public Supply and Irrigition. Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep
gram.	to Highly Polluted Waters,	Fork River Basins through 1979,
W83-03336 6C	W83-03164 SA	W83-03362 7C

		DISTILLATION
DECISION MAKING	Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat-	Large Organic Debris and Anadromous Fish
The Evolution of Public Involvement in Reservoir Developments in Canada,	ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol- lutants (Obezzarazhivayushchii Effekt Razlich-	Habitat in the Coastal Redwood Environment: The Hydrologic System,
W83-03421 6G	nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morskoi Vody V Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya),	W83-03335 2E
A Public Participation Decision to Fill a Pacific Northwest Reservoir.	W83-03404 3A	DEUTERIUM Deuterium as a Tracer in the Groundwater
W83-03423 6D	Fabrication of a 6,000 GPD Indirect Freezing Pilot Plant: Vol. 1,	Study of a Central North Dakota Mining Area, W83-03177 5A
Multi-Purpose Storage Systems: Objective, Con- flicts, Alternatives,	W83-03462 3A	DEWATERING
W83-03424 6A	The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Indi- rect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant,	Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod- eling Mine Water Control Systems,
DECOMPOSITION Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River,	W83-03468 3A	W83-03265 4B
Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decom- position,	DESALINATION PLANTS Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis	The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renova- tion of Water,
W83-03332 5C	Desalting Plants, W83-03316 3A	W83-03275 5F
Production and Decomposition of Forest Litter Fall on the Apalachicola River Flood Plain,	Fabrication of a 6,000 GPD Indirect Freezing	Effect of Precipitation Purification on the Be- havior of Sludges During Mechanical Dewater- ing (Einfluss Der Fallungsreinigung Auf Das
Florida, W83-03364 5B	Pilot Plant: Vol. 1, W83-03462 3A	Verhalten Von Klarschlammen Bei Der Me- chanischen Entwasserung),
Agricultural Stream Ecosystems: Structure and	The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Indi-	W83-03444 5D
Function for Understanding Water Quality Im- provements,	rect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant, W83-03468 3A	DIATOMS Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface
W83-03377 6G	DESIGN CRITERIA	Mine Lakes, W83-03278 5B
Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination	A Method for Calculating the Dimensions of Long Sewage Force Mains,	DIELDRIN
through Watershed and Climate Analyses, W83-03328 2D	W83-03199 5D Current Stormwater Drainage Practice in South	Distributed Source Model for Pesticides in the Iowa River.
DEGRADATION	Africa,	W83-03186 5B
Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene, W83-03155 5B	W83-03387 4A New Design Guidelines for Vertical-Current	Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultural
DELAWARE	Final Settling Tanks for Activated Sludge Plants (Neue Bemessungs-Grundlagen Fur Vertikal	and Food Industries (Application De La Deges- tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali-
Influence of Agricultural Drainage on Water Quality,	Durchstromite Nachklarkecken Von Belebung- sanlagen),	mentaires), W83-03252 5D
W83-03289 5B New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial	W83-03437 5D	DINITROBENZENE
Populations in Water Supplies, W83-03292 5A	Inlet Construction for Vortex Drops With Su- percritical Inflow (Einlaufkonstruktion Fur Wir-	Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene, W83-03155 5B
DELAWARE RIVER	belfallschachte Mit Schiessendem Zufluss), W83-03481 8B	DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT Verification of Step-Backwater Computations
Chemical-Quality Reconnaissance of the Water and Surficial Bed Material in the Delaware	DESIGN STORMS	on Ephemeral Streams in Northeastern Wyo- ming.
River Estuary and Adjacent New Jersey Tribu- taries, 1980-81,	Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von	W83-03366 2E
W83-03363 2L	Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschrei- beraufzeichnungen),	DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS Hydraulic Criteria for the Design of Weir Sills
DENDROGRAPHY Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Im-	W83-03452 2B	(Hydraulische Entwurfs- Und Bemessungskriter- ien fur Sohlschwellen),
proved Water Utilization in Plants, W83-03372 2I	Model Rainfall for Sewer System Design Cur- rent Knowledge and Recommendations (Mo-	W83-03241 8B
DENMARK	dellregren Zur Kanalnetzbemessung - Kenntnis- stand Und Empfehlungen),	A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of
A Modified Sediment Transport Model for Nat- ural Streams,	W83-03453 2A	Water, W83-03337 5F
W83-03494 2J	DESTRATIFICATION Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynam-	UV-Ozone Process for the Concurrent Decom-
DEPOSITION Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the	ics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River,	position of Halogenated Alkanes and the Disin- fection of Water, W83-03338 5F
Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique De L'Embouchure De L'Estuaire Du Gabon),	Virginia, Estuary, W83-03264 2L	W83-03338 5F DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON
W83-03257 2L DESALINATION	Computer Simulation of Local Destratification	Methodologies for Extraction of Dissolved Inor- ganic Carbon for Stable Carbon Isotope Studies:
Barge-Mounted Plant for Desalination: An Eco-	in Reservoirs, W83-03279 5G	Evaluation and Alternatives, W83-03359 2K
nomical Alternative for Providing Drinking Water in Arid Regions, W83-03179 3A	Artificial Destratification to Prevent Winterkill, W83-03299 5G	DISSOLVED OXYGEN
Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis	DETENTION RESERVOIRS	Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico- Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage
Desalting Plants, W83-03316 3A	Fate of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in a Waste- Water Retention Reservoir Containing Aquatic	Water, W83-03153 5G
Organic Absorbents for Triple Point Absorp .on	Macrophytes, W83-03154 5D	DISTILLATION Proving Effort of Various Mathods for Decaling
Freeze Crystallization Processes, W83-03341 3A	DETRITUS	Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat- ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol-
A Center for the Transfer of Desalination Technology.	Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River, Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decom- position,	lutants (Obezzarazhivayushchii Effekt Razlich- nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morskoi Vody V Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya),
W83-03352 3A	W83-03332 5C	W83-03404 SA

DITCHES

Sampling Macrofauna in Ditches, W83-03217 7B	Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2),	Analysis of Basin Irrigation Performance with Variable Inflow Rate, W83-03410 3F
DEFENDANT DISTRIBUTION	W83-03483 5B	ELECTROCHEMICAL FLOW CELL
DIURNAL DISTRIBUTION	DROUGHT	Determination of the Complexing Capacity of
Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac- terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Algal	Comparative Study of the Causes and Effects of	Water Systems by Gel Chromatographic and
Production.	Recent Southeastern Droughts,	Electrochemical Techniques,
W83-03263 2H	W83-03297 2B	W83-03185 5A
	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	ELECTROCHEMISTRY
DOMINANT ORGANISMS	DUAL PURPOSE DETENTION BASINS	Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of
Control of Algal Dominance Through Changes	Flood Control Effectiveness of Systems of Dual Purpose Detention Basins,	Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis-
in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington:	W83-03350 4A	charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages
Phase I, W83-03467 5G		Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions
W 83-03407	DURATION CURVES	Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie),
DRAINAGE	Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro-	W83-03412 5A
The Phytoplankton Ecology of Devils Lake,	power Feasibility Analysis, W83-03271 2E	
W83-03180 2H	W 63-032/1	Application of Kelgraph to Electrochemical De-
Tufa Precipitation and its Effect on Drainage of	ECONOMETRIC MODELS	tectors for Flow Injection Analysis and High
Interstate Highways in Northeastern Ohio,	Toward an Econometric Model to Analyze Im-	Performance Liquid Chromatography, W83-03490 5A
W83-03213 5B	pacts of Water Availability on the Oregon Econ-	W 63-03490
	omy,	ELECTRODES
Field Evaluation of a Water Management Simu-	W83-03326 6A	Characterization of Kel-F-Graphite Composite
lation Model,	ECONOMETRICS	(Kelgraf) Electrodes and Application to Detec-
W83-03238 4A	Toward an Econometric Model to Analyze Im-	tion in Flowing Streams, W83-03369 7B
Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the	pacts of Water Availability on the Oregon Econ-	W 63-03309
Upper Midwest,	omy,	ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
W83-03282 6D	W83-03326 6A	Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar
	ECONOMIC ASPECTS	Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic
Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination	Wastewater Treatment in Rural Areas. There	of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller
through Watershed and Climate Analyses, W83-03328 2D	Doesn't Always Have to be a Central	Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra- darVerbundsystems),
W 83-03328 2D	Wastewater Treatment Facility (Abwasserreini-	W83-03240 7B
Current Stormwater Drainage Practice in South	gung Im Lanlichen Raum. Es Muss Nicht	
Africa,	Immer Eine Zentralklaranlage Sein).	ELODEA
W83-03387 4A	W83-03435 5D	Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico- Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage
DREDGING	ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY	Water,
Assessing Environmental Impacts of Open Water	The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control	W83-03153 5G
Disposal of Dredged Sediment,	in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,	
W83-03251 6G	W83-03331 4D	ENERGY
	Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the	Material and Energy Balance of Organic Matter in the Waters of the Rybinsk Reservoir and
DRINKING WATER	Mississippi Delta Region,	Lake Baikal,
Prechlorination and Trihalomethane Formation at Water Treatment,	W83-03345 6B	W83-03478 2H
W83-03228 5F	Economic Williams	W
***************************************	ECONOMIC IMPACT	Water-Its Role From Now to the Year 2000, W83-03491 6D
The Zurich Water Supply System,	Economic Impacts of Transferring Water From Agriculture to Alternative Uses in Colorado,	W 63-03491
W83-03229 5F	W83-03303 6D	ENERGY CONSERVATION
Inverse-Voltammetry of Some Copper Chelates		Water and Energy Conservation Using Center
Using a Carbon Paste Electrode. Determination	ECONOMIC MODELS	Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems, W83-03342 3F
of Copper in Drinking Water by Oxidation of	Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the Upper Midwest,	W 63-03342 31
Copper Dithio-Oxamide (Zur Invers-Voltamme-	W83-03282 6D	ENERGY SOURCES
trie Einiger Kupferchelate an Der Kohlepaste-	11 03-03202	Energy Reclamation from the Drinking Water
Electrode. Bestimmung Von Kupfer in Trink-	ECONOMIC RENT	System with Series-Connected Pumps (Energier-
wasser Durch Oxidation Von Kupferdithiooxa- mid),	Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate	uckgewinnung Aus Dem Trinkwassersystem Mit Serienpumpen),
W83-03415 5A	Wetlands,	W83-03460 8C
	W83-03343 6B	
Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment	ECONOMIC VALUE	ENGLAND
Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model	Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation:	A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off-
(Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen	An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology,	shore Front,
Modells),	W83-03302 6D	W83-03173 2L
W83-03439 5F	ECOSYSTEMS LITTER	DESCRIPTION AND ADDRESS.
	An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of	ENTEROBACTERIA Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat-
Development and Status of Emergency Drink-	Crude Oil on Two Freshwater Lake Ecosys-	ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol-
ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of	tems,	lutants (Obezzarazhivayushchii Effekt Razlich-
Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard- ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink-	W83-03273 5C	nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morskoi Vody V
wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik	EGERIA DENSA	Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya),
Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz),	Investigation Into Effective Control Methods	W83-03404 3A
W83-03458 5F	for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in	ENVIORNMENTAL EFFECTS
Dalable Water Cont. 1 of the Co.	Lake Marion, S.C.,	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water
Drinking Water Contamination with Chloro-Or- ganic Compounds: Sources, Health Effects,	W83-03433 4A	Project Development in Colorado,
Control (Contaminazione Delle Acque Potabili	EGYPT	W83-03489 6G
Da Composti Cloro-Organici: Origine, Effetti	Contribution to the Measurement of Evapora-	ENVIRONMENT
Biologici, Misure Di Protezione E Di Con-	tion in Remote Stations (Beitrag Zur Verdun-	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water
trollo),	stungsmessung in Abgelegenen Stationen),	Project Development in Colorado,
W83-03476 5F	W83-03225 7B	W83-03489 6G

E

IVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS A 'Before and After' Study of the Effects of	ESCHERICHIA COLI Chemostat Adaptation of Escherichia Coli B/r/	Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination through Watershed and Climate Analyses,
Land Drainage Works on Fish Stocks in the Upper Reaches of a Lowland River,	1 to Low Water Activity, W83-03151 5D	W83-03328 2D
W83-03192 6G		EVAPORIMETERS
	ESTERASE Changes in Esterase Zymograms of a Planktonic	Contribution to the Measurement of Evapora-
Large Organic Debris and Anadromous Fish Habitat in the Coastal Redwood Environment:	Copepod, Acartia Clausi, in a Polluted Marine Area (Sewage Output of Marseilles) (Modifica-	tion in Remote Stations (Beitrag Zur Verdun- stungsmessung in Abgelegenen Stationen),
The Hydrologic System, W83-03335 2E	tions Des Zymogrammes Des Esterases D'Un	W83-03225 7B
	Copepode Planctonique, Acartia Clausi Dans	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
Environmental Problems of Reservoir Develop- ment with Special Regard to Conditions in Sweden,	Une Emissaire De Marseille), W83-03386 5C	Measurement of Actual Transpiration of Native Grass Stands as a Component of Nebraska Sand-
W83-03393 6G	Production of Invertebrates in the Tidewater	hills Groundwater Hydrology, W83-03312 2D
Aquatic Ecology Monitoring Network of the James Bay Power Co. (Le Reseau De Surveil-	Zone of a Coastal River and Adjacent Estuary, W83-03183 2L	Field Study of Actual Evapotranspiration of a Wheat Crop (Etude 'In Situ' De L'Evapotran-
lance D'Ecologie Aquatique De La Societe D'Energie De La Baie James),	Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material: Organic Components,	spiration Reelle D'une Culture De Ble), W83-03389 2D
W83-03394 6G	W83-03202 2L	PARTICIPAL INC.
An Evaluation of Proposed Cage Fish Culture	Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the	FABRICATION Fabrication of a 6,000 GPD Indirect Freezing
on Loch Lomond, An Important Reservoir in Central Scotland,	Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique De L'Embouchure De L'Estuaire Du Gabon),	Pilot Plant: Vol. 1, W83-03462 3A
W83-03403 6G	W83-03257 2L	
The Development and Effect of Fish Attractors	Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli-	FARMING
on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, W83-03419 6G	cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es- tuarine Microalgae Communities,	Soil Conservation and Water Quality Improve- ment: What Farmers Think,
	W83-03261 2L	W83-03161 4D
Development of a Reservoir Preparation Strat- egy,	Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynam-	Technology Assessment of Irrigation Schedul-
W83-03420 6G	ics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River,	ing and Crop Response, W83-03488 3F
Comparison of Reservoirs with Dissimilar Selec-	Virginia, Estuary, W83-03264 2L	FATE OF POLLUTANTS
tive Withdrawal Capabilities: Effects on Reservoir Limnology and Release Water Quality,		Applications of a Serratia Marcescens Bacterio-
W83-03422 5G	ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT Production of Invertebrates in the Tidewater	phage as a New Microbial Tracer of Aqueous
Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie-	Zone of a Coastal River and Adjacent Estuary,	Environments, W83-03165 5B
per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulated	W83-03183 2L	
Flow of the River,	EUTROPHIC LAKES	Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario,
W83-03480 6G	The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrient Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss Der	Canada, 1974-1977,
PHEMERAL STREAMS	Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytik	W83-03166 4A
Field Rating Evaluation of a Large Supercritical Measurement Flume,	Bei Eutrophen Gewassern),	Modification of Pollutant Hydrolysis Kinetics in
W83-03239 7B	W83-03392 5A	the Presence of Humic Substances,
	EUTROPHICATION	W83-03193 5B
Verification of Step-Backwater Computations on Ephemeral Streams in Northeastern Wyo-	A Study of Eutrophication and Aquatic Plants Growths in Selected Lakes and Rivers of Puerto	Free Ionic Nickel Accumulation and Localiza-
ming,	Rico,	tion in the Freshwater Zooplankter, Daphnia
W83-03366 2E	W83-03300 5C	Magna, W83-03256 5B
QUIPMENT	The Biological Regulation of Bloom-Causing	
How Pulsators and Superpulsators Can Improve the Water Treatment Process,	Blue-Green Algae: A Feasible Alternative, W83-03311 5C	FKASIBILITY STUDIES Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro-
W83-03220 5F	Nutrient Contents and Algal Growth in an Im-	power Feasibility Analysis, W83-03271 2E
QUITABLE APPORTIONMENT	pounded River: Effects on Oxygen Balance and	
PPROPRIATION	need for Nutrient Retention (Nahrstoffgehalte und Algenwachstum in Einem Gestauten Fluss,	FECES Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In-
The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach to Water Resource Management,	Auswirkungen Auf Die Sauerstoffbilanz Und Notwendigkeit Des Nahrstoffruckhaltes),	quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina),
W83-03354 6E	W83-03454 5C	W83-03484 5B
ROSION	Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Con-	Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of
Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz- er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From	ditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Iz- menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie	Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta
Soybean Ground, W83-03298 2J	Na Reka Maritsa),	(Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta)
	W83-03473 5C	W83-03485 5A
EROSION CONTROL Horses in Suburbia,	The Species Deficit of the Macrozoobenthic	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
W83-03176 5G	Communities as a Criterion for the Transsapro- bic Influences on the Maritsa River (Vidoviyat	Mathematical Model for Long-Term Water
	Defitsit Na Makrozoobentosnite Suobshchestva	Supply Planning (Mathematisches Modell Fur
Conservation of Soil, Water, andd Energy	Kato Kriterii Za Transsaprobnite Vliyaniya	Die Langfristige Wasserversorgungsplanung),

EVAPORATION

Vurkhu Reka Maritsa),

W83-03475

Conservation of Soil, Water, andd Energy Through Reduced Tillage Systems - Phase I sub

The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach to Water Resource Management, W83-03354 6E

W83-03287

ESCATAWPA RIVER

Barge-Mounted Plant for Desalination: An Economical Alternative for Providing Drinking Water in Arid Regions, W83-03179

Kato Kriterii Za Transsaprobnite Vliyaniya

W83-03224

Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra-dar--Verbundsystems), W83-03240 7B

SUBJECT INDEX

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Costs of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphateli- mination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen),	Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue- Green Algae,	Flood Loss Reduction Through Interstate Compacts: An Under-Utilized Approach, W83-03324 6F
W83-03436 5D	W83-03471 5F	The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wet-
Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS Hydraulic Analysis of Surcharged Storm Sewer	lands, W83-03349 6A
(Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen Modells),	Systems, W83-03374 8B	Flood Control Effectiveness of Systems of Dual Purpose Detention Basins,
W83-03439 5F	FISH	W83-03350 4A
The Meaning of the Generally Accepted Technological Standards for the Planning, Construc-	The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Bio- logical Monitoring of Groundwater Quality, W83-03347 2H	Current Stormwater Drainage Practice in South Africa, W83-03387 4A
tion, and Operation of Water Distribution Facili- ties (Die Bedeutung Der Anerkannten Regeln	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water	FLOOD DAMAGE
Der Technik Fur Planung, Bau und Betrieb Von Wasserversorgungsanlagen), W83-03441 6E	Project Development in Colorado, W83-03489 6G	An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin and Proposed Land Use, W83-03270 6B
W 63-03441	FISH ATTRACTORS	W 63-03270
Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von	The Development and Effect of Fish Attractors on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway,	Urban Flood Damage Estimating Curves, W83-03294 2E
Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschrei-	W83-03419 6G	FLOOD PEAK
beraufzeichnungen), W83-03452 2B	FISH DIETS	Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and
Model Rainfall for Sewer System Design Cur-	Biological Role of Perch in the Kremenchug Reservoir,	Floods of July 19-20, 1977, W83-03357 2E
rent Knowledge and Recommendations (Mo-	W83-03472 2H	FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT
dellregren Zur Kanalnetzbemessung - Kenntnis- stand Und Empfehlungen),	FISH FARMING	Urban Flood Damage Estimating Curves, W83-03294 2E
W83-03453 2A	Fish Farm Effluents-Cause for Concern, W83-03237 5B	11 03-03234
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF WEST GERMANY	W 63-03231	FLOOD PLAINS
Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of	FISH POPULATIONS	The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on
Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser),	A 'Before and After' Study of the Effects of Land Drainage Works on Fish Stocks in the	Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in North Dakota, W83-03262 6G
W83-03200 5G	Upper Reaches of a Lowland River, W83-03192 6G	
FEEDING RATES	W83-03192 6G	FLOODING
Control of Algal Dominance Through Changes in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington:	FISH PRODUCTION FORECASTING Aquaculture Techniques: A Production Fore-	An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin and Proposed Land Use,
Phase I, W83-03467 5G	casting Model for Aquaculture Systems, W83-03318 8I	W83-03270 6B FLOODS
		Winter of Frosts, Floods and Bursts.
FERTILIZATION Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz-	FISHERIES Efficient Utilization of Industrial Waster and	W83-03244 5F
er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From Soybean Ground,	Waste Heat for Intensive Fish Production (Die Rationelle Nutzung Von Industriewasser Und Abwarme Fur Eine Intensive Fischproduktion),	FLORIDA Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli-
W83-03298 2J	W83-03221 3C	cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es- tuarine Microalgae Communities,
FIELD TESTS		W83-03261 2L
Contribution to the Measurement of Evapora- tion in Remote Stations (Beitrag Zur Verdun-	An Evaluation of Proposed Cage Fish Culture on Loch Lomond, An Important Reservoir in	Production and Decomposition of Forest Litter
stungsmessung in Abgelegenen Stationen), W83-03225 7B	Central Scotland, W83-03403 6G	Fall on the Apalachicola River Flood Plain, Florida,
Final Results of Testing of Abcor 8 Inches	FIXED COSTS	W83-03364 5B
Spiral Wound Ultra-Filters at The Wrightsville	Cost and Precision in a Stream Sampling Pro-	FLOW
Beach Test Facility,	gram,	Fluid Mechanics - The Green Function of the
W83-03288 3A	W83-03336 6C	Neumann-Kelvin Problem in a Canal, W83-03188 8B
FILTERS Final Results of Testing of Abcor 8 Inches	FLASH FLOODS	FLOW CHARACTERISTICS
Spiral Wound Ultra-Filters at The Wrightsville Beach Test Facility,	Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and Floods of July 19-20, 1977, W83-03357 2E	Applications of a Serratia Marcescens Bacterio- phage as a New Microbial Tracer of Aqueous
W83-03288 3A		Environments,
	FLOCCULATION	W83-03165 5B
New Design Guidelines for Vertical-Current Final Settling Tanks for Activated Sludge Plants (Neue Bemessungs-Grundlagen Fur Vertikal Durchstromite Nachklarkecken Von Belebung-	New Design Guidelines for Vertical-Current Final Settling Tanks for Activated Sludge Plants (Neue Bemessungs-Grundlagen Fur Vertikal Durchstromite Nachklarkecken Von Belebung-	The Construction and Operation of an Articulat- ed Laboratory Flow Channel, W83-03230 8B
sanlagen), W83-03437 5D	sanlagen), W83-03437 5D	FLOW MEASUREMENT
		Field Rating Evaluation of a Large Supercritical Measurement Flume,
FILTRATION Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the	Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model	W83-03239 7B
Technical Supply of Industrial Companies in	(Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit	FLOW PROFILES
Moscow (Die Wiederverwendung Des Gereinigten Kommunalen Abwasser In Der Technis-	Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen Modells),	The Construction and Operation of an Articulat- ed Laboratory Flow Channel,
chen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Indus- triebetriebe),	W83-03439 5F	W83-03230 8B
W83-03222 5D	FLOOD CONTROL	FLOW RATE

FLOW RATE
Analysis of Basin Irrigation Performance with
Variable Inflow Rate,

8B W83-03410

triebetriebe),
W83-03222

SD FLOOD CONTROL
Modelling the Flood Alleviation Scheme for the
Usk at Brecon,
W83-03227

SF W83-03247

8B

FLUID FLOW	FRACTURE PERMEABILITY	GAS BUBBLES
Fluid Mechanics - The Green Function of the Neumann-Kelvin Problem in a Canal,	Ground Water Quantity and Quality in Fracture Zones in Abbeville County, South Carolina,	Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli- cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es-
W83-03188 8B	W83-03466 3B	tuarine Microalgae Communities,
FLUMES	FIRA NICTE	W83-03261 2L
Field Rating Evaluation of a Large Supercritical	FRANCE	GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY
Measurement Flume,	Study of the Changes in River Water Quality (Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux	Identification and Quantification of Water Solu-
W83-03239 7B	De Riviere),	ble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust
FLUORESCENCE QUENCHING	W83-03267 5B	and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake, W83-03428 5A
Copper(II) Complexing Capacities of Natural	Changes in Esterase Zymograms of a Planktonic	7700000
Waters by Fluorescence Quenching, W83-03396 5A	Copepod, Acartia Clausi, in a Polluted Marine Area (Sewage Output of Marseilles) (Modifica-	GAS EVOLUTION TECHNIQUES Methodologies for Extraction of Dissolved Inor-
PYTOROLIPPRY	tions Des Zymogrammes Des Esterases D'Un	ganic Carbon for Stable Carbon Isotope Studies:
FLUOROMETRY Fluorimetric Determination of Chloroform in	Copepode Planctonique, Acartia Clausi Dans	Evaluation and Alternatives,
Drinking Water,	Une Emissaire De Marseille),	W83-03359 2K
W83-03190 5A	W83-03386 5C	GEOCHEMISTRY
Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments	Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of	Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re-
by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des	Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis-	lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites
Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan	charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages	at Stripa, Sweden, W83-03208 2F
Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A	Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees	W 03-03200
Basse Temperature),	Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie),	Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and
W83-03413 5A	W83-03412 5A	TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and
FLUSHING		Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South- western Missouri,
Flushing of Reservoirs as a Means of Increasing	Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments	W83-03209 2K
the Operating Efficiency of Hydroelectric Sta-	by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan	
tions,	Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A	GEOHYDROLOGY
W83-03198 8A	Basse Temperature),	Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-
FOOD CHAINS	W83-03413 5A	try Analyses, Wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C, at the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,
Industrial Effluents as a Source of Mercury Con-	Torre Toris Metals Datamination in Natural	Southeastern New Mexico,
tamination in Terrestrial Riparian Vertebrates,	Trace Toxic Metals Determination in Natural Waters Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrom-	W83-03360 2K
W83-03402 5B	etry on a Chelating Resin Captor (Determina-	Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-
FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY	tion De Traces Metaux Toxiques Dans Les Eaux	try Analyses, Wells H-6A, H-6B, and H-6C, at
Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultural	Naturelles Par Spectrometrie De Fluorescence	the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,
and Food Industries (Application De La Deges-	X Sur Capteur De Resine Chelatante),	Southeastern New Mexico,
tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali-	W83-03414 5A	W83-03361 2K
mentaires), W83-03252 5D	FREEZE-THAW TESTS	Reliability and Verification of Geohydrologic
W 03-03232	Mother Nature as Sludge Thickener,	Models (Zuverlassigkeit Und Verifikation Von
FOODS	W83-03227 5F	Geohydrologischen Modellen),
Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water	FREEZING	W83-03448 2F
and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2),	Vitrification of Pure Liquid Water by High	GEOMORPHOLOGY
W83-03483 5B	Pressure Jet Freezing,	Evaluation and Monitoring of the Hydrologic
PARCE CONTRACT	W83-03259 1A	Impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. Coal Pit Mining on
FORECASTING Real-Time Forecasting of River Flows and Sto-	Organic Absorbents for Triple Point Absorption	the North Fork of the Flathead River,
chastic Optimal Control of Multireservoir Sys-	Freeze Crystallization Processes,	W83-03325 6G
tems,	W83-03341 3A	GEORGIA
W83-03323 4A		Production of Invertebrates in the Tidewater
Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water	Fabrication of a 6,000 GPD Indirect Freezing	Zone of a Coastal River and Adjacent Estuary,
Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe-	Pilot Plant: Vol. 1, W83-03462 3A	W83-03183 2L
darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren),	11 63-03-102 3A	Quantitative Models and Analysis of Urban
W83-03438 6D	FROST	Nonpoint Source Water Pollution Control Sys-
Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper	Winter of Frosts, Floods and Bursts.	tems, W83-03184 6A
Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000,	W83-03244 5F	W 03-U3104 0A
W83-03493 6D	FULVIC ACIDS	Urban Flood Damage Estimating Curves,
FOREST MANAGEMENT	The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Metal	W83-03294 2E
Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Qual-	Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments,	Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination
ity in Northern Wisconsin,	W83-03348 2K	through Watershed and Climate Analyses,
W83-03304 5G	FURROW IRRIGATION	W83-03328 2D
FOREST PRACTICES	Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide-	GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality	Spaced Furrows,	Trans-Boundary Geothermal Resources of
From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Forest	W83-03408 3F	Texas and Mexico,
Land in East Texas,	GABON	W83-03499 2F
W83-03277 4C	Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the	
FOREST WATERSHEDS	Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique	'Geothermal Mineral Equilibria.' Reply to a
Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality	De L'Embouchure De L'Estuaire Du Gabon),	Comment by M. A. Grant,
From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Forest	W83-03257 2L	W83-03416 2K
Land in East Texas, W83-03277 4C	GAGES	On the Lack of a Unique Relation Between C02
	Hydraulic Criteria for the Design of Weir Sills	Partial Pressure and Temperature in Geothermal
Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Qual-	(Hydraulische Entwurfs- Und Bemessungskriter-	
ity in Northern Wisconsin, W83-03304 5G	ien fur Sohlschwellen), W83-03241 8B	Equilibria' by W. F. Giggenbach, W83-03434 2K
W 03-03304 3G	W 03-03241 0D	11 03-03-13-1 AR.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	GROUNDWATER DEPLETION	GROWTH KINETICS
Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa-	Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface	The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime or
pierfabrik Rosenthal (Probleme Der Abwasser-	and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins,	Tree Growth Along the Missouri River is
last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro- senthal),	W83-03431 4B	North Dakota, W83-03262 60
W83-03223 5D	GROUNDWATER LEVEL	W 63-03202
	Monitoring of Groundwater Levels for Real-	Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac
The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrient	Time Conjunctive Water Management,	terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Alga
Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss Der	W83-03333 7B	Production,
Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytik Bei Eutrophen Gewassern),		W83-03263 2F
W83-03392 5A	GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT	HARDNESS
	Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch	Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from
GLACIERS	Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser),	Groundwater by Ion Exchange,
Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers, With Application to Columbia Glacier,	W83-03200 5G	W83-03290 51
W83-03358 2C		HAWAII
	Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod-	Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis
GOVERNMENTAL INTERRELATIONS	eling Mine Water Control Systems,	W83-03339 21
Development and Status of Emergency Drink- ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of	W83-03265 4B	Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff,
Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard-	Overview of Groundwater Law and Institutions	W83-03353 51
ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink-	in United States Border States,	11 05-05555
wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik	W83-03496 6E	HEAT TRANSFER
Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz),		Experimental and Analytical Study of Hea
W83-03458 5F	Texas Groundwater Law: A Survey and Some Proposals,	Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratifie Buoyant Flows,
GRAIN SORGHUM	W83-03497 6E	W83-03370 21
Efficiency of Water Use by Crops Under Allelo-	W 63-03497	
pathy Stress,	California Groundwater Management: The	The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Ind
W83-03313 2I	Sacred and the Profane,	rect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant, W83-03468
GRANITES	W83-03498 6E	W 83-U3408
Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re-	GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT	HEATED WASTEWATER
lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites	The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra,	The Use of Industrial Waste Water. I. Aerial an
at Stripa, Sweden,	Dane County, Wisconsin,	Soil Microclimatic Modifications Due to Hea
W83-03208 2F	W83-03305 2F	ing by Wastewater (20 Degrees C) Circulating Buried Pipes (Utilisation Des Eaus De Rejet E
GRAPHICAL ANALYSIS	CRAIRING MALE PRICE	Agriculture, I. Modifications Microclimatique
Study of the Changes in River Water Quality	GROUNDWATER POLLUTION	Dues Au Chauffage Du Sol Par Tuyaux Er
(Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux	Organics Transported Through Selected Geo- logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport-	terres, En Plein Champ)
De Riviere), W83-03267 5B	ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites,	W83-03388
W63-03207	W83-03375 5A	HEAVY METALS
GRAPHICAL METHODS		The Efficacy of Removal of Heavy Metals fro
Modified Monthly Minimum Method for Rapid	Texas Groundwater Law: A Survey and Some	Water by Calcite,
Calculation of Groundwater Recharge from Re- ceiving Stream Runoff (Das Modifizierte Ver-	Proposals, W83-03497 6E	W83-03157
fahren MoMNO (r12) Zur Raschen Ermittlung	W 83-03497	Identification and Assessment of Effluent R
Der Grundwasserneubildungsrate Aus Dem	GROUNDWATER RECHARGE	siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Di
Vorfluterabfluss),	Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical	posal Sites,
W83-03447 2F	Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow	W83-03272
GROUNDWATER	in Eagle Valley, Nevada,	A - E-1-dCC-d
Deuterium as a Tracer in the Groundwater	W83-03380 2F	An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle R Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Cabal
Study of a Central North Dakota Mining Area,	Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface	Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Mete
W83-03177 5A	and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins,	ials,
Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of	W83-03431 4B	W83-03322
Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch	Madified Manchin Minimum Marked for Banks	Effects of Coal Burning in New Marine on A
Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser),	Modified Monthly Minimum Method for Rapid Calculation of Groundwater Recharge from Re-	Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on A Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Stu
W83-03200 5G	ceiving Stream Runoff (Das Modifizierte Ver-	Area,
The Zurich Water Supply System,	fahren MoMNO (r12) Zur Raschen Ermittlung	W83-03382
W83-03229 5F	Der Grundwasserneubildungsrate Aus Dem	T Ti- M-t-l- D-titi i- N-t
	Vorfluterabfluss),	Trace Toxic Metals Determination in Natur Waters Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectron
Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,	W83-03447 2F	etry on a Chelating Resin Captor (Determin
Kentucky, W83-03355 7C	Improved Formulas for Estimating Ground-	tion De Traces Metaux Toxiques Dans Les Ea
	water Supplies by Short-Term Precipitation-	Naturelles Par Spectrometrie De Fluorescen
Use of Water in Arkansas, 1980,	Minimum Series (Verbesserte Ansatza Fuer Die	X Sur Capteur De Resine Chelatante),
W83-03367 6D		W83-03414
Organic Matter Pollution of Groundwater Near	mengen Durch Niederschlags-Minimum-Kurz-	Heavy Metals in Flowing Waters and Riv
Highways (Belastung Des Grundwassers Mit		Sediments of the Western Harz Region (Schwi
Organischen Stoffen Im Gebiet Von Strassen),		metalle in Den Fliessgewassern Und Flussse
W83-03446 5B	GROUNDWATER-RESERVOIR	menten Des West-Harzes,

GROUNDWATER BUDGET The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra, Dane County, Wisconsin, W83-03305

GROUNDWATER DATING

Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re-lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites at Stripa, Sweden,

GROUNDWATER RESOURCES

An Economic Analysis of Obstacles to Water Conservation in Montana Water Law, at Stripa, Sweden, W83-03208

actions in Lake Mead, Nevada,

GROUNDWATER-RESERVOIR

INTERACTIONS

W83-03487

W83-03464

5E

tio llo 5B

Air dy

2K ux

ace 5A

Sediments of the Western Harz Region (Schwermetalle in Den Fliessgewassern Und Flusssedi-menten Des West-Harzes, W83-03457 5B

Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter-

Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate Wetlands. W83-03343

HEPATOPANCREAS

The Effect of Hormonal Pollutants on Aquatic Crustacea and the Surrounding Environment, W83-03314 5C

HERBICIDES	Hydraulic Analysis of Surcharged Storm Sewer	Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,
Effect of Hydout and Aquathol K on Hydrilla in Gatun Lake, Panama,	Systems, W83-03374 8B	Kentucky, W83-03355 7C
W83-03162 4A		
Threshold 2,4-D Concentrations for Control of Eurasian Watermilfoil and Sago Pondweed,	HYDROCARBONS Influence of Land Utilization on Hydrocarbon Runoff Pollution,	Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis- try Analyses, Wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C, at the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,
W83-03163 4A	W83-03156 5B	Southeastern New Mexico,
Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario,	Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des	W83-03360 IK Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-
Canada, 1974-1977, W83-03166 4A	Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A Basse Temperature),	try Analyses, Wells H-6A, H-6B, and H-6C, at the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,
Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat- fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds,	W83-03413 5A	Southeastern New Mexico, W83-03361 2K
W83-03167 5G	Identification and Quantification of Water Solu- ble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust	HYDROLOGIC MODELS Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod-
Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis,	and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake, W83-03428 5A	eling Mine Water Control Systems, W83-03265 4B
W83-03339 2B	HYDROELECTRIC POWER	
HIGH PRESSURE Comparative Study of the Causes and Effects of	A Manual for Developing Small-Scale and Micro-Hydropower Plants in Idaho - A Guide	HYDROLYSIS Modification of Pollutant Hydrolysis Kinetics in
Recent Southeastern Droughts, W83-03297 2B	to Permits, Licenses, and Incentives, W83-03320 6E	the Presence of Humic Substances, W83-03193 5B
HIGHWAYS Tufa Precipitation and its Effect on Drainage of	An Assessment of the Use Potential of the Flow of Water at the Spring 'Ojo de Agua' in Agua-	ICE Vitrification of Pure Liquid Water by High Pressure Jet Freezing,
Interstate Highways in Northeastern Ohio, W83-03213 5B	dilla, Puerto Rico, W83-03321 4B	W83-03259 1A
Organic Matter Pollution of Groundwater Near	Environmental Problems of Reservoir Develop-	ICE COVER
Highways (Belastung Des Grundwassers Mit Organischen Stoffen Im Gebiet Von Strassen),	ment with Special Regard to Conditions in Sweden,	Backwater Curve Computations Under Ice Covers in the La Grande River (Courbes De
W83-03446 5B	W83-03393 6G	Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La Grande Riviere).
HISTORY The Evolution of California State Water Plan-	HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT LICENSING A Manual for Developing Small-Scale and	W83-03395 2C
ning 1850-1928,	Micro-Hydropower Plants in Idaho - A Guide	ICE FORMATION
W83-03274 6E	to Permits, Licenses, and Incentives,	Backwater Curve Computations Under Ice
Berlin Water '81 - 125 Years of Central Water	W83-03320 6E HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION	Covers in the La Grande River (Courbes De Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La
Distribution (Wasser Berlin '81 125 Jahre Zen- trale Wasserversorgung), W83-03455 5F	Developments, Recommendations and Applica- tions of Tests for Evaluating the Chemical Sta-	Grande Riviere), W83-03395 2C
	bility of High-Level Radioactive Solid Waste	ICEBERGS
On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability,	Forms, W83-03427 5B	Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers, With Application to Columbia Glacier,
System Selection and Soil Absorption Area Sizing,	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATIONS The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Metal	W83-03358 2C
W83-03268 5D HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments, W83-03348 2K	The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Ice-
Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff, W83-03353 5B	HYDROGEN SULFIDE	land. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification from 0 to 370C,
HUMIC ACIDS	Hygienic Evaluation of Hydrogen Sulfide-Con- taining Thermal Waters Used in Hot Water	W83-03201 2K
Modification of Pollutant Hydrolysis Kinetics in the Presence of Humic Substances,	Supply Systems (Gigiena Otsenka Serovodnykh Termal'Nykh Vod, Ispol'Zuemykh V Sisteme	IDAHO Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro-
W83-03193 5B	Goryachego Vodosnabzheniya), W83-03405 5C	power Feasibility Analysis, W83-03271 2E
HUNTING		Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal-
An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin and Proposed Land Use, W83-03270 6B	HYDROGEOLOGY Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System, Puerto Rico,	ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain Watershed,
	W83-03283 2F	W83-03286 6A
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING Inlet Construction for Vortex Drops With Supercritical Inflow (Einlaufkonstruktion Fur Wir-	HYDROGRAPHS Modified Monthly Minimum Method for Rapid	A Manual for Developing Small-Scale and Micro-Hydropower Plants in Idaho - A Guide
belfallschachte Mit Schiessendem Zufluss), W83-03481	Calculation of Groundwater Recharge from Re- ceiving Stream Runoff (Das Modifizierte Ver-	to Permits, Licenses, and Incentives, W83-03320 6E
	fahren MoMNO (r12) Zur Raschen Ermittlung	Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT Slide Valves Save Costs. W83-03232 8C	Der Grundwasserneubildungsrate Aus Dem Vorsluterabsluss), W83-03447 2F	Engineering Laboratory, Idaho-Emphasis: 1974-1978,
		W83-03365 5B
Keeping the Flow Smooth. W83-03249 8C	HYDROLOGIC DATA Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic	ILLINOIS Undisturbed Core Method for Determining and
HYDRAULIC VALVES Slide Valves Save Costs.	of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra-	Evaluating the Hydraulic Conductivity of Un- saturated Sediments,
W83-03232 8C	dar-Verbundsystems),	W83-03319 2G
HYDRAULICS		Identification of the Water Quality Factors
Fluid Mechanics - The Green Function of the Neumann-Kelvin Problem in a Canal,	Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro- power Feasibility Analysis,	Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Reco- lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III,
W83-03188 8B	W83-03271 2E	W83-03463 5C

5C

ILLINOIS RIVER

ILLINOIS RIVER	INFILTRATION RATES	Zoobenthos of Lakes of Black Sea Reservation
Identification of the Water Quality Factors	Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manure	(Preserve), W83-03479 2H
Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Reco- lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III,	on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface Runoff.	W83-03479 2H
W83-03463 5C	W83-03344 5B	IODINE Determination of Total Iodine and Iodate-Iodine
IMAGE PROCESSING	INFRARED ANALYSIS	in Natural Freshwater,
Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acreage in Curry County, New Mexico,	The Fate of Antifoulant Organotin Compounds in Water Systems.	W83-03206 5A
W83-03310 7A	W83-03315 5B	ION EXCHANGE Advanced Wastewater Treatment by Ion Ex-
INDEXING	INDEADED IN A CRU	change,
Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal- ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain	INFRARED IMAGRY Forecasting Methods in the Future Supply Area	W83-03196 5D
Watershed, W83-03286 6A	of the Rheintal Water Transmission Network (Beweissicherungsverfahren Im Kunftigen Was- sergewinnungsgebiet Des Zweckverbands Fern-	Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from Groundwater by Ion Exchange,
	wasserversorgung Rheintal (FWR),	W83-03290 5F
INDICATORS Studies of Activation Products in the Terrestrial	W83-03456 3F	IOWA
Environments of Three Swedish Nuclear Power	INSECT CONTROL	Distributed Source Model for Pesticides in the Iowa River,
Stations,	The Effect of Hormonal Pollutants on Aquatic	W83-03186 5B
W83-03397 5B	Crustacea and the Surrounding Environment,	Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform
INDIRECT FREEZING PROCESS	W83-03314 5C	Precursors,
The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Indi-	INSECT GROWTH REGULATIONS	W83-03187 5A
rect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant,	The Effect of Hormonal Pollutants on Aquatic	Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz-
W83-03468 3A	Crustaces and the Surrounding Environment,	er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From
INDUSTRIAL WASTES	W83-03314 5C	Soybean Ground,
Physiochemical Pretreatment of Landfill Lea-	INSECTICIDES	W83-03298 2J
chates Using Coagulation, W83-03172 5G	The Effect of Hormonal Pollutants on Aquatic	Artificial Destratification to Prevent Winterkill,
	Crustacea and the Surrounding Environment, W83-03314 5C	W83-03299 5G
Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa- pierfabrik Rosenthal (Probleme Der Abwasser-	W 85-03514	A Survey of Water Transparency in Iowa
last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro-	INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT STRUCTURE	Lakes,
senthal),	The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi- zen Participation on Water Resource Planning in	W83-03371 5C
W83-03223 5D	Western Kansas,	IRON
Wet Oxidation for the Treatment of Toxic In-	W83-03330 6D	Effect of Iron as a Trace Impurity on the Water
dustrial Wastes.	INSTREAM FLOW	Softening Process, W83-03411 5F
W83-03235 5D	Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom-	
Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultural	modate Equitable Consideration of Instream	Aggregation of Collodial Iron During Estuarine Mixing: Kinetics, Mechanism, and Seasonality,
and Food Industries (Application De La Deges-	Flow Uses,	W83-03450 2L
tion Anserobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali- mentaires),	W83-03379 6E	
W83-03252 5D	INTERFACES	Pyrite and Oxidized Iron Mineral Phases
	Reliability and Verification of Geohydrologic	Formed from Pyrite Oxidation in Salt Marsh
Heavy Metals in Flowing Waters and River Sediments of the Western Harz Region (Schwer-	Models (Zuverlassigkeit Und Verifikation Von Geohydrologischen Modellen),	and Estuarine Sediments,
metalle in Den Fliessgewassern Und Flusssedi-	W83-03448 2F	W83-03451 2L
menten Des West-Harzes,	INTERSTATE COMPACTS	IRRIGATED LAND
W83-03457 5B	Flood Loss Reduction Through Interstate Com-	Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acreage in Curry County, New Mexico,
INDUSTRIAL WATER	pacts: An Under-Utilized Approach,	W83-03310 7A
Efficient Utilization of Industrial Waster and	W83-03324 6F	
Waste Heat for Intensive Fish Production (Die Rationelle Nutzung Von Industriewasser Und	The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach	IRRIGATION The Evolution of California State Water Plan-
Abwarme Fur Eine Intensive Fischproduktion),	to Water Resource Management,	ning 1850-1928,
W83-03221 3C	W83-03354 6E	W83-03274 6E
Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the	INTERSTATE RIVERS	Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the
Technical Supply of Industrial Companies in	Flood Loss Reduction Through Interstate Com-	Upper Midwest,
Moscow (Die Wiederverwendung Des Gerein-	pacts: An Under-Utilized Approach,	W83-03282 6D
igten Kommunalen Abwasser In Der Technis- chen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Indus-	W83-03324 6F	Surface Irrigation as Affected by Ash from Mount St. Helens.
triebetriebe), W83-03222 5D	The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach to Water Resource Management,	W83-03285 2J
	W83-03354 6E	Wind Energy for Low Head Irrigation,
Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa-	INVERTEBRATES	W83-03309 8C
pierfabrik Rosenthal (Probleme Der Abwasser- last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro-	Ecological Assessment of Water Quality: Com-	The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi
senthal),	parison of Biological-Ecological Procedures in a	The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi- zen Participation on Water Resource Planning in
W83-03223 5D	Rain-Fed Lowland Waterway (Kleine Nete, N.	Western Kansas,
INFILTRATION	Belgium), W83-03214 5C	W83-03330 6D
The Extent and Nature of Rainfall-Soil Interac-		Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the
tion in the Release of Soluble Chemicals to Runoff.	The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Bio- logical Monitoring of Groundwater Quality,	Mississippi Delta Region,
W83-03170 5B	W83-03347 2H	W83-03345 6B
	11,000	Water Type and Suitability of Oklahoma Sur-
Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch	Agricultural Stream Ecosystems: Structure and Function for Understanding Water Quality Im-	face Waters for Public Supply and Irrigtion. Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep
Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser),	provements,	Fork River Basins through 1979,
W83-03200 5G	W83-03377 6G	W83-03362 7C

A Method for Applying Crop Sensitivity Fac- tors in Irrigation Scheduling,	Control (Contaminazione Delle Acque Potabili Da Composti Cloro-Organici: Origine, Effetti	(Une Methodologie Pour L Etude Des Popula- tions Algales Du Periphyton: La Mesure Du
W83-03384 3F	Biologici, Misure Di Protezione E Di Con- trollo),	Taux De Recouvrement), W83-03407 5A
IRRIGATION EFFECTS	W83-03476 5F	
Technology Assessment of Irrigation Scheduling		LABORATORY ANIMALS
and Crop Response, W83-03488 3F	Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris- tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of	Hygienic Evaluation of Hydrogen Sulfide-Con- taining Thermal Waters Used in Hot Water
W 03-03+00	Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano	Supply Systems (Gigiena Otsenka Serovodnykh
IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY	City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi-	Termal'Nykh Vod, Ispol'Zuemykh V Sisteme
Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer As-	ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II:	Goryachego Vodosnabzheniya),
sessment, W83-03281 3F	Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In-	W83-03405 5C
W 03-03201	vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di Oristano).	LAKE BASINS
Water and Energy Conservation Using Center	W83-03477 5F	The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control
Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems,		in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,
W83-03342 3F	Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water	W83-03331 4D
Analysis of Basin Irrigation Performance with	and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2),	LAKE MEAD
Variable Inflow Rate,	W83-03483 5B	Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for
W83-03410 3F		Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter-
IRRIGATION PRACTICES	Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In-	actions in Lake Mead, Nevada, W83-03487 7B
Effect of Irrigation and Harvesting Dates on the	quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina),	103-03-07
Yield of Spring-Sown Sugar-Beet,	W83-03484 5B	LAKE MICHIGAN
W83-03383 3F		Numerical Simulation of Land-Breeze-Induced
A Method for Applying Crop Sensitivity Fac-	Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta	Snowbands Along the Western Shore of Lake Michigan,
tors in Irrigation Scheduling,	(Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento	W83-03482 2C
W83-03384 3F	Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta)	
Problems of Irrigated Agriculture in Al-Hassa,	W83-03485 5A	LAKE MORPHOMETRY
Saudi Arabia,	JAMES BAY	Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake, W83-03254 2H
W83-03391 3C	Aquatic Ecology Monitoring Network of the	W 03-03234 2H
Injection Water Consequation by Using Wide	James Bay Power Co. (Le Reseau De Surveil-	LAKE RESTORATION
Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide- Spaced Furrows,	lance D'Ecologie Aquatique De La Societe	Artificial Destratification to Prevent Winterkill,
W83-03408 3F	D'Energie De La Baie James),	W83-03299 5G
	W83-03394 6G	LAKE SEDIMENTS
Technology Assessment of Irrigation Scheduling	JAPAN	Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface
and Crop Response, W83-03488 3F	Water Mixing in a Tidal Current and the Effect	Mine Lakes, W83-03278 5B
	of Turbulence on Tidal Exchange Through a	W83-03278
IRRIGATION SCHEDULING	Strait, W83-03159 2L	LAKES
Technology Assessment of Irrigation Scheduling and Crop Response,	W 65-03139	The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to
W83-03488 3F	JETS	Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California, W83-03182 5B
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Computer Simulation of Local Destratification	W 63-03162 3B
IRRIGATION WATER	in Reservoirs, W83-03279 5G	The Zurich Water Supply System,
Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation: An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology,		W83-03229 5F
W83-03302 6D	KANSAS	The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients
	The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi- zen Participation on Water Resource Planning in	by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,
Optimum Irrigation Loading Rates of Highly	Western Kansas,	W83-03260 2H
Saline Wastewater on a Montmorillonitic Soil, W83-03327 3C	W83-03330 6D	A Study of Eutrophication and Aquatic Plants
W 63-03327	Chamical Effects of Selected Toron Matels	Growths in Selected Lakes and Rivers of Puerto
IRRIGATION WATER TYPES	Chemical Effects of Selected Trace-Metals From Sanitary Landfill Leachates on Ground-	Rico,
A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of	water Quality,	W83-03300 5C
Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff Water in Missouri,	W83-03340 5E	The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra,
W83-03284 3C	KENTUCKY	Dane County, Wisconsin,
	Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,	W83-03305 2F
Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and	Kentucky,	An Evaluation of Proposed Cage Fish Culture
TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and	W83-03355 7C	on Loch Lomond, An Important Reservoir in
Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South-	KENYA	Central Scotland,
western Missouri,	Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake,	W83-03403 6G
W83-03209 2K	W83-03254 2H	Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris-
ISOTOPE STUDIES	KINETICS	tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of
Methodologies for Extraction of Dissolved Inor-	Modification of Pollutant Hydrolysis Kinetics in	Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano
ganic Carbon for Stable Carbon Isotope Studies:	the Presence of Humic Substances,	City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi-
Evaluation and Alternatives,	W83-03193 5B	ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II: Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In-
W83-03359 2K	Free Ionic Nickel Accumulation and Localiza-	vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di
ISRAEL	tion in the Freshwater Zooplankter, Daphnia	Oristano),
The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients	Magna,	W83-03477 5F
by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,	W83-03256 5B	Numerical Simulation of Land-Breeze-Induced
W83-03260 2H	Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli-	Snowbands Along the Western Shore of Lake
ITALY	cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es-	Michigan,
Effect of Irrigation and Harvesting Dates on the	tuarine Microalgae Communities,	W83-03482 2C
Yield of Spring-Sown Sugar-Beet,	W83-03261 2L	LAND APPRAISALS
W83-03383 3F	KOREA	Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate
Drinking Water Contamination with Chloro-Or-	A Methodology for Algal Population Study of	Wetlands,
ganic Compounds: Sources, Health Effects,	Periphyton: Measurement of Covering Rate	W83-03343 6B

LAND DISPOSAL

LAND DISPOSAL	LEACHING	MANAGEMENT
Priority Pollutants in Municipal Sewage Sludge,	Developments, Recommendations and Applica-	Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches:
Part II,	tions of Tests for Evaluating the Chemical Sta-	Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario,
W83-03406 5E	bility of High-Level Radioactive Solid Waste	W83-03211 6A
Chemical Speciation of Leachates From Waste Disposal Sites,	W83-03427 5B	Citizen Participation in the Design and Manage- ment of Reservoirs,
W83-03432 5B	LEAD	W83-03418 6A
LAND MANAGEMENT	Lead and Other Trace Metals in the Sediments	Multipurpose Use of an Eutrophic South Afri-
Effects of Increased Precipitation and Grazing	and Selected Biota of Princess Royal Harbour, Albany, Western Australia,	can Man-Made Reservoir,
Management on Northeastern Montana Range-	W83-03399 5B	W83-03425 6D
lands,	FEAR BARROGOMORES	MANITOBA
W83-03174 4D	LEAD RADIOISOTOPES Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface	Forests, Wetlands and Waterfowl Populations in
Optimum Irrigation Loading Rates of Highly	Mine Lakes,	the Turtle Mountains of North Dakota and
Saline Wastewater on a Montmorillonitic Soil, W83-03327 3C	W83-03278 5B	Manitoba, W83-03181 2L
W 63-03321	LEAK LOCATION	
Soil Conservation and the Reduction of Erosion and Sedimentation in the Coon Creek Basin, Wisconsin,	Promising Experiments on Leak Location by Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche	MANURE Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manure on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface
W83-03356 4D	Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation), W83-03445 5F	Runoff,
TANDLIER	16	W83-03344 5B
Influence of Land Utilization on Hydrocarbon	LEAKAGE	MARINE BACTERIA
Runoff Pollution,	Promising Experiments on Leak Location by Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche	Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynam-
W83-03156 5B	Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation),	ics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River,
An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin	W83-03445 5F	Virginia, Estuary,
and Proposed Land Use,	LEAVES	W83-03264 2L
W83-03270 6B	Production and Decomposition of Forest Litter	MARSHES
Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal-	Fall on the Apalachicola River Flood Plain, Florida.	The Role of Delaware River Freshwater Tidal
ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain	W83-03364 5B	Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and Heavy Metals,
Watershed, W83-03286 6A		W83-03169 2L
	LEGAL ASPECTS Overview of Groundwater Law and Institutions	
Agricultural Stream Ecosystems: Structure and Function for Understanding Water Quality Im-	in United States Border States,	Pyrite and Oxidized Iron Mineral Phases Formed from Pyrite Oxidation in Salt Marsh
provements,	W83-03496 6E	and Estuarine Sediments,
W83-03377 6G	California Groundwater Management: The	W83-03451 2L
LANDFILLS	Sacred and the Profane,	MARYLAND
Physiochemical Pretreatment of Landfill Lea-	W83-03498 6E	Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material:
chates Using Coagulation,	LEGISLATION	Organic Components, W83-03202 2L
W83-03172 5G	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water	
Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re-	Project Development in Colorado,	Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality
siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis- posal Sites,	W83-03489 6G	and Macro-Invertebrate Communities, W83-03307 5C
W83-03272 5E	LITTORAL ZONE	
	Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie- per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulated	MASS SPECTROMETRY Deuterium as a Tracer in the Groundwater
Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acre-	Flow of the River,	Study of a Central North Dakota Mining Area
age in Curry County, New Mexico,	W83-03480 6G	W83-03177 5A
W83-03310 7A	LONG ISLAND SOUND	MASSACHUSETTS
LEACHATE	Concentration, Reactivity and Fate of Copper,	Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate
Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re-	Nickel, and Zinc Associated with a Cooling-	Wetlands,
siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis-	Water Plume in Estuarine Waters, II. The Par- ticulate Phase,	W83-03343 6E
posal Sites, W83-03272 5E	W83-03398 5B	The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wet
	MACROINVERTEBRATE	lands, W83-03349 6A
Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality and Macro-Invertebrate Communities,	Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and	
W83-03307 5C	Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the	MATHEMATICAL MODELS Mathematical Model for Long-Term Wate
TRACHATEC	Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary	Supply Planning (Mathematisches Modell Fu
Physiochemical Pretreatment of Landfill Lea-	Producers, W83-03317 5A	Die Langfristige Wasserversorgungsplanung),
chates Using Coagulation,		W83-03224 6A
W83-03172 5G	MACROINVERTEBRATES Sampling Macrofauna in Ditches,	Reliability and Verification of Geohydrologi
Chemical Effects of Selected Trace-Metals	W83-03217 7B	Models (Zuverlassigkeit Und Verifikation Vo Geohydrologischen Modellen),
From Sanitary Landfill Leachates on Ground-	MACROPHYTES	W83-03448 21
water Quality, W83-03340 5E	Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico-	
	Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage	Mathematical Modeling in Urban Hydrology W83-03486 2.
Organics Transported Through Selected Geo-	Water,	
logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport- ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites,	W83-03153 5G	A Modified Sediment Transport Model for Na ural Streams,
W83-03375 5A	MAINE	W83-03494
Chemical Speciation of Leachates From Waste	Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine: The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health	MATHEMATICAL STUDIES
Disposal Sites,	Effects,	Backwater Curve Computations Under Id
W83-03432 5B	W83-03308 2K	

Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La Grande Riviere),	Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie),	MINE DRAINAGE Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's
W83-03395 2C	W83-03412 5A	Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-
Modified Monthly Minimum Method for Rapid	METALS	celone),
Calculation of Groundwater Recharge from Re-	The Role of Delaware River Freshwater Tidal	W83-03210 5B
ceiving Stream Runoff (Das Modifizierte Ver-	Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and	
fahren MoMNO (r12) Zur Raschen Ermittlung	Heavy Metals,	Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod-
Der Grundwasserneubildungsrate Aus Dem	W83-03169 2L	eling Mine Water Control Systems,
Vorfluterabfluss),	The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Metal	W83-03265 4B
W83-03447 2F	Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments,	
	W83-03348 2K	Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality
Improved Formulas for Estimating Ground-	W 03-03340	and Macro-Invertebrate Communities,
water Supplies by Short-Term Precipitation-	Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by	W83-03307 5C
Minimum Series (Verbesserte Ansatza Fuer Die Schatzung Der Dargebote Von Grundwasser-	Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils,	MINERAL WATER
mengen Durch Niederschlags-Minimum-Kurz-	W83-03381 2L	'Geothermal Mineral Equilibria.' Reply to a
reihen),	Consentation Bosstinitu and Fate of Consen	Comment by M. A. Grant,
W83-03461 2A	Concentration, Reactivity and Fate of Copper, Nickel, and Zinc Associated with a Cooling-	W83-03416 2K
W 65-05-01	Water Plume in Estuarine Waters, II. The Par-	
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	ticulate Phase.	On the Lack of a Unique Relation Between C02
Contribution to the Measurement of Evapora-	W83-03398 5B	Partial Pressure and Temperature in Geothermal
tion in Remote Stations (Beitrag Zur Verdun-	W 63-03376	System. Comment on 'Geothermal Mineral
stungsmessung in Abgelegenen Stationen),	Lead and Other Trace Metals in the Sediments	Equilibria' by W. F. Giggenbach,
W83-03225 7B	and Selected Biota of Princess Royal Harbour,	W83-03434 2K
	Albany, Western Australia,	
Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar	W83-03399 5B	MINERALS
Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic	T - TI - 1 C - 1 C - 1	The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Ice-
of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller	Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Copper)	land. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification
Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra-	in the USSR Part of the Danube River, W83-03470 5B	from 0 to 370C, W83-03201 2K
dar-Verbundsystems),	W 63-03470 3B	W83-03201 2K
W83-03240 7B	METEOROLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION	MINING ENGINEERING
Hydraulic Criteria for the Design of Weir Sills	Improved Formulas for Estimating Ground-	Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod-
(Hydraulische Entwurfs- Und Bemessungskriter-	water Supplies by Short-Term Precipitation-	eling Mine Water Control Systems,
ien fur Sohlschwellen),	Minimum Series (Verbesserte Ansatza Fuer Die	W83-03265 4B
W83-03241 8B	Schatzung Der Dargebote Von Grundwasser-	
	mengen Durch Niederschlags-Minimum-Kurz-	MISSISSIPPI
On The Esimation of the Error of Soil Moisture	reihen),	The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach
Measurement by Means of a Neutron Scattering	W83-03461 2A	to Water Resource Management,
Probe (Zur Abschatzung Des Fehlers Der Bo-	METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT	W83-03354 6E
denfeuchte-Messung Mit Einer Neutronen-	Water Industry Accountability Through the	Affected that the negative
sonde),	Ombudsman System,	MISSISSIPPI DELTA REGION
W83-03242 7B	W83-03233 6E	Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the Mississippi Delta Region,
MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	***************************************	W83-03345 6E
Water Plant Grows Bigger, Cuts Electric Bill.	MEXICO	W 63-03343 GE
W83-03226 5F	Water-Its Role From Now to the Year 2000,	MISSOURI
11 63-63226	W83-03491 6D	Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and
Returning the Tyne to Life,	Anticipating Transboundary Water Needs and	TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and
W83-03231 5D	Issues in the Mexico-United States Border	Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South
	Region in the Rio Grande Basin,	western Missouri,
Centrifugal Pump Basics,	W83-03495 6D	W83-03209 2K
W83-03258 8C	11 05-05475	
MEMBRANE PROCESSES	Trans-Boundary Geothermal Resources of	A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact o
Final Results of Testing of Abcor 8 Inches	Texas and Mexico,	Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runof
Spiral Wound Ultra-Filters at The Wrightsville	W83-03499 2F	Water in Missouri,
Beach Test Facility,	C. C. W. C. C. P. L. D. D. L. A. D.	W83-03284 30
W83-03288 3A	Surface Water Quality in the Border Area Be- tween El Paso and the Gulf of Mexico,	MIXING
	W83-03500 5G	Water Mixing in a Tidal Current and the Effect
MERCURY	# 63-03300	of Turbulence on Tidal Exchange Through
Industrial Effluents as a Source of Mercury Con-	MICROBIAL DEGRADATION	Strait.
tamination in Terrestrial Riparian Vertebrates,	Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene,	W83-03159 21
W83-03402 5B	W83-03155 5B	
MEROMIXIS	A HICKORYOT OCH	Water Plant Grows Bigger, Cuts Electric Bil
	MICROBIOLOGY	W83-03226 51
Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake, W83-03254 2H	New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial	Charanaska Bay Nutriant and Blankton Donner
W 65-03234 2H	Populations in Water Supplies,	Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynamics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production Durin
METABOLISM	W83-03292 5A	Spring Tidal Destratification in the York Rive
Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water	MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS	Virginia, Estuary,
Toxicity,	A Methodology for Algal Population Study of	W83-03264 2
W83,03306 5A	Periphyton: Measurement of Covering Rate	30 00=01

(Une Methodologie Pour L Etude Des Popula-

tions Algales Du Periphyton: La Mesure Du Taux De Recouvrement), W83-03407 5A

A Methodology for Algal Population Study of Periphyton: Measurement of Covering Rate (Une Methodologie Pour L Etude Des Popula-tions Algales Du Periphyton: La Mesure Du Taux De Recouvrement),

5A MICROSCOPY

W83-03407

METAL COMPLEX SEPARATION

METAL FINISHING WASTES

W83-03185

Determination of the Complexing Capacity of Water Systems by Gel Chromatographic and Electrochemical Techniques,

Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis-charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions

Computer Simulation of Local Destratification

Experimental and Analytical Study of Heat Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratified

in Reservoirs, W83-03279

Buoyant Flows,

MODEL STUDIES

Conservation in Montana Water Law,	Blue-Green Algae: A Feasible Alternative,
W83-03464 4B	W83-03311 5C
A Meteorological and Climatological Approach	Measurement of Actual Transpiration of Native
	Grass Stands as a Component of Nebraska Sand-
Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed,	hills Groundwater Hydrology,
W83-03465 2A	W83-03312 2D
MOUNT ST. HELENS	Water and Energy Conservation Using Center
	Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems,
Mount St. Helens,	W83-03342 3F
W83-03285 2J	Managing for Waves on Nebraska's Lake
MOUNTAIN LAKES	McConaughy - An Overview,
	W83-03426 8A
Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California,	NETHERLANDS
W83-03182 5B	The Influence of Micro-Algae on the Oxygen
MULTIOBJECTIVE PLANNING	Dynamics in a Brackish Ditch,
Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for	W83-03215 5C
	Saline Seepage and Vertical Distribution of
W83-03280 6A	Oxygen in a Brackish Ditch,
Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal-	W83-03216 5C
ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain	NETWORKS
	Promising Experiments on Leak Location by
W83-03286	Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche
MULTIPLE USE RESERVOIR PLANNING	Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation), W83-03445 5F
	W 63-03443
	NEUTRALIZATION
W 03-03211	Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface
MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER	Mine Lakes, W83-03278 5B
Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the	W 63-03276
	NEVADA
	Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical
chen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Indus-	Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow in Eagle Valley, Nevada,
	W83-03380 2F
W83-03222 5D	TI
Changes in Esterase Zymograms of a Planktonic	Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter-
	actions in Lake Mead, Nevada,
	W83-03487 7B
	NEW HAMPSHIRE
	The Concord Water Survey,
W83-03386 5C	W83-03351 3D
Costs of Phoenhete Elimination in Municipal	NEW JERSEY
	Influence of Land Utilization on Hydrocarbon
mination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen),	Runoff Pollution,
W83-03436 5D	W83-03156 5B
MUNICIPAL WATER	The Role of Delaware River Freshwater Tidal
	Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and
W83-03236 5F	Heavy Metals,
LETICOTO C	W83-03169 2L
	Water Reuse in the Coastal Plain of New Jersey
	- A Case Study,
lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III,	W83-03378 3C
W83-03463 5C	NEW MEXICO
Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messins (In-	Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acre
	age in Curry County, New Mexico,
Mare Della Citta'Di Messina),	W83-03310 7A
W83-03484 5B	An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Ric
NAVIGABLE RIVERS	Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo
Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the	Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meter
Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique	ials,
	W83-03322 5F
W 63-U3237 2L	Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis
NAVIGATION	try Analyses, Wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C, a
Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for	the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site
	Southeastern New Mexico,
W 63-U328U 6A	W83-03360 2N
NEBRASKA	Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis
Conservation of Soil, Water, andd Energy	try Analyses, Wells H-6A, H-6B, and H-6C, a
	the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site Southeastern New Mexico.
	W83-03361 21
	A Meteorological and Climatological Approach in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at Snow Course Sites in a Montana Waterahed, W83-03465 MOUNT ST. HELENS Surface Irrigation as Affected by Ash from Mount St. Helens, W83-03285 MOUNTAIN LAKES The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California, W83-03182 MULTIOBJECTIVE PLANNING Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for Release Decisions, W83-03280 A Index Construction for Multiple Objective Analysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain Watershed, W83-03286 MULTIPLE USE RESERVOIR PLANNING Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches: Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario, W83-03211 AMUNICIPAL WASTEWATER Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the Technical Supply of Industrial Companies in Moscow (Die Wiederverwendung Des Gereinigten Kommunalen Abwasser In Der Technischen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Industriebetriebe), W83-03222 Changes in Esterase Zymograms of a Planktonic Copepod, Acartia Clausi, in a Polluted Marine Area (Sewage Output of Marseilles) (Modifications Des Zymogrammes Des Esterases D'Un Copepode Planctonique, Acartia Clausi Dans Une Emissaire De Marseille), W83-03386 Cost of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphatelimination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen), W83-03466 MUNICIPAL WATER Fit to Drink, W83-03236 SC Oots of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphatelimination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen), W83-03466 SD MUNICIPAL WATER Fit to Drink, W83-03246 SG MUSSELS Identification of the Water Quality Factors Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Recolonizing the Illinois River, Phase III, W83-03246 SG Wiral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (Inquinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina), W83-03463 SG Wiral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (Inquinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina), W83-03280 ANAUGABLE RIVERS Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the Gabon River Estuar

Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study	Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Develop- ment of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Trans-	A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off-
Area, W83-03382 2K	port Model for Indicator Bacteria, W83-03376 5B	shore Front, W83-03173 2L
New Mexico Water Law: An Overview and Discussion of Current Issues,	NON-STRUCTURAL ALTERNATIVES Flood Loss Reduction Through Interstate Com-	The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,
W83-03492 6E	pacts: An Under-Utilized Approach,	W83-03260 2H
Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper	W83-03324 6F	Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynam-
Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000, W83-03493 6D	NONPOINT POLLUTION SOURCES Distributed Source Model for Pesticides in the	ics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River,
NEW YORK	Iowa River, W83-03186 5B	Virginia, Estuary,
Mother Nature as Sludge Thickener,		W83-03264 2L
W83-03227 5F	Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff, W83-03353 5B	Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz-
NEWFOUNDLAND		er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From Soybean Ground,
Development of a Reservoir Preparation Strat- egy,	NONPOINT SOURCE WATER POLLUTION Quantitative Models and Analysis of Urban	W83-03298 2J
W83-03420 6G	Nonpoint Source Water Pollution Control Sys- tems,	The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrient
NICKEL	W83-03184 6A	Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss Der Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytik
Free Ionic Nickel Accumulation and Localiza- tion in the Freshwater Zooplankter, Daphnia	NORTH DAKOTA	Bei Eutrophen Gewassern),
Magna,	Water Storage Capacity of Natural Wetland De-	W83-03392 5A
W83-03256 5B	pressions in the Devils Lake Basin of North Dakota,	OGLIOTROPHIC LAKES
NITRATES	W83-03160 2H	An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of
The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,	Deuterium as a Tracer in the Groundwater	Crude Oil on Two Freshwater Lake Ecosys- tems,
W83-03260 2H	Study of a Central North Dakota Mining Area,	W83-03273 5C
The Movement of Nitrates, Phosphates, and	W83-03177 5A	оню
Fecal Coliform Bacteria From Disposal Systems Installed in Selected Connecticut Soils, W83-03276 5B	The Phytoplankton Ecology of Devils Lake, W83-03180 2H	Tufa Precipitation and its Effect on Drainage of Interstate Highways in Northeastern Ohio,
	Forests, Wetlands and Waterfowl Populations in	W83-03213 5B
Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from Groundwater by Ion Exchange,	the Turtle Mountains of North Dakota and Manitoba,	OIL INDUSTRY
W83-03290 5F	W83-03181 2L	Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris- tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of
Photoinduced Hydroxylation Reactions of Or- ganic Chemicals in Natural Waters, Nitrates as Potential OH Radical Sources (Photoinduzierte Hydroxylierungsreaktionen Organischer Chemi- kalien in Naturlichen Gewassern, Nitrate Als	The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in North Dakota, W83-03262 6G	Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi- ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II: Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In- vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di
Potentielle Oh-Radikalquellen), W83-03385 5B	An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin and Proposed Land Use,	Oristano), W83-03477 5F
NITRITES	W83-03270 6B	OIL POLLUTION
Accuracy of Determination of Total Oxidised Nitrogen and Nitrite in River Waters: Analytical Quality Control in the Harmonised Monitoring Scheme.	Identification and Quantification of Water Solu- ble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake, W83-03428 5A	An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Crude Oil on Two Freshwater Lake Ecosys- tems, W83-03273
W83-03207 5A	NUCLEAR POWERPLANTS	Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water
NITROGEN	Studies of Activation Products in the Terrestrial	Toxicity,
Accuracy of Determination of Total Oxidised Nitrogen and Nitrite in River Waters: Analytical		W83-03306 5A
Quality Control in the Harmonised Monitoring		OKLAHOMA
Scheme. W83-03207 5A	NUTRIENT REMOVAL Advanced Wastewater Treatment by Ion Ex-	Evaluating the Release of Soluble Component from Sediment,
The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients		W83-03168 5I
by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,	W83-03196 5D	Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water fo
W83-03260 2H Influence of Agricultural Drainage on Water	NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS	Release Decisions, W83-03280 6A
Quality,	in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington:	Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water
W83-03289 5B	Phase I, W83-03467 5G	Toxicity,
NITROGEN FIXATION In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of	NUTRIENTS	W83-03306 5/
Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica, W83-03203	Fate of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in a Waste- Water Retention Reservoir Containing Aquatic	The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Bio logical Monitoring of Groundwater Quality, W83-03347 21
NOMOGRAMS	Macrophytes, W83-03154 5D	
Cost and Precision in a Stream Sampling Pro- gram,		Water Type and Suitability of Oklahoma Sur face Waters for Public Supply and Irrigitor
W83-03336 6C	from Sediment,	Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Dee Fork River Basins through 1979,
NON-POINT POLLUTION SOURCES	W83-03168 5B	W83-03362 70
Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manuro on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface	Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and	Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide
Runoff, Weg_03344	Heavy Metals,	Spaced Furrows, W83_03408

ON-LOT SEWAGE DISPOSAL

On-LOT SEWAGE DISPOSAL On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability, System Selection and Soil Absorption Area Sizing,	OREGON ECONOMY Toward an Econometric Model to Analyze Impacts of Water Availability on the Oregon Economy,	OUTBOARD MOTOR EXHAUST Identification and Quantification of Water Solu- ble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake,
W83-03268 5D	W83-03326 6A	W83-03428 5A
On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability, System Selection and Soil Absorption Area Sizing, W83-03268 5D	ORGANIC CARBON Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform Precursors, W83-03187 5A	OUTFALL SEWERS Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (Inquinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina), W83-03484 5B
W83-03268	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	
ONTARIO Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario, Canada, 1974-1977,	Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform Precursors, W83-03187 5A	OXIDATION Wet Oxidation for the Treatment of Toxic Industrial Wastes. W83-03235 5D
W83-03166 4A	Removal of Trace Chlorinated Organic Com- pounds by Activated Carbon and Fixed-Film	OXYGEN The Influence of Micro-Algae on the Oxygen
Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches: Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario, W83-03211 6A	Bacteria, W83-03194 5D	Dynamics in a Brackish Ditch, W83-03215 5C
Fisheries Productivity and Water Level Fluctu- ations in Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario, W83-03212 6G	Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re- siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis- posal Sites,	Biological Wastewater Purification with Techni- cal Oxygen (Biologische Abwasserreinigung Mit Techn. Reinem Sauerstoff),
W63-03212	W83-03272 5E	W83-03443 5D
Prechlorination and Trihalomethane Formation at Water Treatment, W83-03228 5F	Organics Transported Through Selected Geo- logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport- ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites,	OXYGEN DEMAND Saline Seepage and Vertical Distribution of Oxygen in a Brackish Ditch, W83-03216 5C
OPERATING COSTS	W83-03375 5A	W83-03216 5C
Mathematical Model for Long-Term Water Supply Planning (Mathematisches Modell Fur Die Langfristige Wasserversorgungsplanung), W83-03224 6A Costs of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal	Photoinduced Hydroxylation Reactions of Or- ganic Chemicals in Natural Waters, Nitrates as Potential OH Radical Sources (Photoinduzierte Hydroxylierungareaktionen Organischer Chemi- kalien in Naturlichen Gewassern, Nitrate Als	Nutrient Contents and Algal Growth in an Impounded River: Effects on Oxygen Balance and need for Nutrient Retention (Nahrstoffgehalte und Algenwachstum in Einem Gestauten Fluss, Auswirkungen Auf Die Sauerstoffbilanz Und
Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphateli- mination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen),	Potentielle Oh-Radikalquellen), W83-03385 5B	Notwendigkeit Des Nahrstoffruckhaltes), W83-03454 5C
W83-03436 5D	Identification and Quantification of Water Solu- ble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust	OYSTER LARVAE The Effect of Aufwuchs Copper on Spat Settle-
OPERATING POLICIES A Method for Calculating the Dimensions of Long Sewage Force Mains,	and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake, W83-03428 5A	ment of the Oyster, Crassostrea Virginica, W83-03429 5C
W83-03199 5D	Organic Matter Pollution of Groundwater Near	OZONATION UV-Ozone Process for the Concurrent Decom-
The Meaning of the Generally Accepted Tech- nological Standards for the Planning, Construc- tion, and Operation of Water Distribution Facili-	Highways (Belastung Des Grundwassers Mit Organischen Stoffen Im Gebiet Von Strassen), W83-03446 5B	position of Halogenated Alkanes and the Disin- fection of Water, W83-03338 5F
ties (Die Bedeutung Der Anerkannten Regeln Der Technik Fur Planung, Bau und Betrieb Von Wasserversorgungsanlagen),	ORGANIC MATTER Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material:	PANAMA Effect of Hydout and Aquathol K on Hydrilla in
W83-03441 6E	Organic Components, W83-03202 2L	Gatun Lake, Panama, W83-03162 4A
OPTIMIZATION	Production and Decomposition of Forest Litter	PARASITES
Real-Time Forecasting of River Flows and Sto- chastic Optimal Control of Multireservoir Sys-	Fall on the Apalachicola River Flood Plain, Florida,	Management of Human Excreta, W83-03191 5D
tems, W83-03323 4A	W83-03364 5B	PARTICULATE MATTER
Optimization and Dynamic Control of the Co- agulation Process in Water Treatment, W83-03373 5F	Aggregation of Collodial Iron During Estuarine Mixing: Kinetics, Mechanism, and Seasonality, W83-03450 2L	Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli- cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es- tuarine Microalgae Communities,
	Material and Energy Balance of Organic Matter	W83-03261 2L
Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model (Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen	in the Waters of the Rybinsk Reservoir and Lake Baikal, W83-03478 2H	Concentration, Reactivity and Fate of Copper, Nickel, and Zinc Associated with a Cooling- Water Plume in Estuarine Waters, II. The Par-
Modella), W83-03439 5F	ORGANIC PESTICIDES	ticulate Phase, W83-03398 5B
OREGON	An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Rio Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo	PATH OF POLLUTANTS
Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment	Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meterials,	Distributed Source Model for Pesticides in the Iowa River, W83-03186 5B
Supply,	W83-03322 5B	
W83-03368 2J Comparison of Reservoirs with Dissimilar Selec-	ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS The Fate of Antifoulant Organotin Compounds	An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Rio Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meter-
tive Withdrawal Capabilities: Effects on Reservoir Limnology and Release Water Quality,	in Water Systems, W83-03315 5B	ials, W83-03322 5B
W83-03422 5G	OSMOTIC PRESSURE	Chemical Effects of Selected Trace-Metals
A Public Participation Decision to Fill a Pacific Northwest Reservoir,	Chemostat Adaptation of Escherichia Coli B/r/ 1 to Low Water Activity,	From Sanitary Landfill Leachates on Ground- water Quality,
W83-03423 6D	W83-03151 5D	W83-03340 5E

5C

Chemical-Quality Reconnaissance of the Water and Surficial Bed Material in the Delaware	Organics Transported Through Selected Geo- logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport-	PLANNING Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches:
River Estuary and Adjacent New Jersey Tribu-	ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites,	Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario,
taries, 1980-81, W83-03363 2L	W83-03375 5A	W83-03211 6A
	PHOSPHATES	Mathematical Model for Long-Term Water
Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils, W83-03381 2L	The Movement of Nitrates, Phosphates, and Fecal Coliform Bacteria From Disposal Systems Installed in Selected Connecticut Soils.	Supply Planning (Mathematisches Modell Fur Die Langfristige Wasserversorgungsplanung), W83-03224 6A
PATHOGENIC BACTERIA	W83-03276 5B	The Evolution of California State Water Plan-
Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat-	PHOSPHORUS	ning 1850-1928,
ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol-	Influence of Agricultural Drainage on Water	W83-03274 6E
lutants (Obezzarazhivayushchii Effekt Razlich- nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morskoi Vody V	Quality,	The Development and Effect of Fish Attractors
Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya),	W83-03289 5B	on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, W83-03419 6G
W83-03404 3A	Phosphate Release in Laboratory Soil Columns,	
PENNSYLVANIA	W83-03301 5B	Multi-Purpose Storage Systems: Objective, Con- flicts, Alternatives.
On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability, System Selection and Soil Absorption Area	Nutrient Contents and Algal Growth in an Im-	W83-03424 6A
Sizing, W83-03268 5D	pounded River: Effects on Oxygen Balance and need for Nutrient Retention (Nahrstoffgehalte	PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS Efficiency of Water Use by Crops Under Allelo-
	und Algenwachstum in Einem Gestauten Fluss, Auswirkungen Auf Die Sauerstoffbilanz Und	pathy Stress,
Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and Floods of July 19-20, 1977,	Notwendigkeit Des Nahrstoffruckhaltes),	W83-03313 21
W83-03357 2E	W83-03454 5C	PLANT WATER BALANCE
PENSTOCKS	PHOSPHORUS RECYCLING	Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Im- proved Water Utilization in Plants,
Slide Valves Save Costs.	Control of Algal Dominance Through Changes	W83-03372 2I
W83-03232 8C	in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington: Phase I,	POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
PERCH	W83-03467 5G	Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of
Biological Role of Perch in the Kremenchug	PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES	Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis- charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages
Reservoir, W83-03472 2H	Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico- Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage	Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees
PERIPHYTON	Water,	Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie),
Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the	W83-03153 5G PHYTOPLANKTON	W83-03412 5A On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to
Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary Producers,	A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off-	Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu- mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi-
W83-03317 5A	shore Front,	ment), W83-03442 5A
PERMEABILITY	W83-03173 2L	
Undisturbed Core Method for Determining and Evaluating the Hydraulic Conductivity of Un- saturated Sediments,	The Phytoplankton Ecology of Devils Lake, W83-03180 2H	POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate to Highly Polluted Waters,
W83-03319 2G	PIEZOMETERS	W83-03164 5A
PESTICIDE KINETICS	The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra,	Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform
Effect of Hydout and Aquathol K on Hydrilla in	Dane County, Wisconsin, W83-03305 2F	Precursors, W83-03187 5A
Gatun Lake, Panama, W83-03162 4A	Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for	Fluorimetric Determination of Chloroform in
PESTICIDE RESIDUES	Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter- actions in Lake Mead, Nevada,	Drinking Water, W83-03190 5A
Effect of Hydout and Aquathol K on Hydrilla in Gatun Lake, Panama,	W83-03487 7B	Accuracy of Determination of Total Oxidised
W83-03162 4A	PILOT PLANT	Nitrogen and Nitrite in River Waters: Analytical
Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of	Fabrication of a 6,000 GPD Indirect Freezing Pilot Plant: Vol. 1,	Quality Control in the Harmonised Monitoring Scheme.
Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario, Canada, 1974-1977,	W83-03462 3A	W83-03207 5A
W83-03166 4A	The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Indi-	Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator
PESTICIDES	rect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant,	Bacteria Under Field Conditions, W83-03291 5A
Distributed Source Model for Pesticides in the	W83-03468 3A	77.
Iowa River, W83-03186 5B	PILOT PLANT STUDIES	New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial Populations in Water Supplies,
	Effect of Precipitation Purification on the Be- havior of Sludges During Mechanical Dewater-	W83-03292 5A
The Responses of Plankton Communities in Ex- perimental Ponds to Atrazine, the Most Heavily Used Pesticide in the United States,	ing (Einfluss Der Fallungsreinigung Auf Das Verhalten Von Klarschlammen Bei Der Me-	Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality and Macro-Invertebrate Communities,
W83-03255 5C	chanischen Entwasserung),	W83-03307 5C

7B

W83-03444

W83-03255

W83-03260

The Responses of Plankton Communities in Ex-

perimental Ponds to Atrazine, the Most Heavily Used Pesticide in the United States,

The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,

PLANKTON

W83-03341

W83-03369

PHENOLS

PHASE DIAGRAMS

Organic Absorbents for Triple Point Absorption

Characterization of Kel-F-Graphite Composite

(Kelgraf) Electrodes and Application to Detec-

Freeze Crystallization Processes,

tion in Flowing Streams,

in Water Systems, W83-03315	5B
Water Quality of the Upper Spokane Evaluation of Methods for Measurem	

Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine:

The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health

The Fate of Antifoulant Organotin Compounds

5D

2H

Effects.

W83-03308

POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION

Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary Producers, W83-03317 5A	Water Quality Transmission and Runoff From Easily Crusted Erodable Soils and Mine Spoils. Effects of In-Situ Crosslinkable Oil Treatments,	Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller
W83-03317	W83-03269 4D	Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra-
Characterization of Kel-F-Graphite Composite		darVerbundsystems),
(Kelgraf) Electrodes and Application to Detec-	PONDS Wastewater Treatment in Rural Areas. There	W83-03240 7B
tion in Flowing Streams, W83-03369 7B	Doesn't Always Have to be a Central	Comparative Study of the Causes and Effects of
Organics Transported Through Selected Geo-	Wastewater Treatment Facility (Abwasserreini- gung Im Lanlichen Raum. Es Muss Nicht	Recent Southeastern Droughts, W83-03297 2B
logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport-	Immer Eine Zentralklaranlage Sein).	PRECIPITATION (ATMOSPHERIC)
ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites, W83-03375 5A	W83-03435 5D	A Meteorological and Climatological Approach
G(II) Glain- Gitin- of Natural	POPULATION DENSITY	in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at
Copper(II) Complexing Capacities of Natural Waters by Fluorescence Quenching,	A Methodology for Algal Population Study of Periphyton: Measurement of Covering Rate	Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed, W83-03465 2A
W83-03396 5A	(Une Methodologie Pour L Etude Des Popula- tions Algales Du Periphyton: La Mesure Du	PREDATION
Radioactivity in Water from the River Lea,	Taux De Recouvrement),	Biological Role of Perch in the Kremenchug
W83-03401 5A	W83-03407 5A	Reservoir, W83-03472 2H
Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of	Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma-	W 63-03472 2H
Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis-	crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov	PRESSURE-MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions	Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa Ot Reka Maritsa),	A Method for Improving Cheaply the Time
Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees	W83-03474 5C	Response of Pressure-Transducer Tensiometer Systems,
Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie),		W83-03409 7B
W83-03412 5A	POPULATION DYNAMICS	
Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments	A Methodology for Algal Population Study of Periphyton: Measurement of Covering Rate	PRICES Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate
by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des	(Une Methodologie Pour L Etude Des Popula-	Wetlands,
Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan	tions Algales Du Periphyton: La Mesure Du	W83-03343 6B
Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A	Taux De Recouvrement), W83-03407 5A	PRIMARY PRODUCTION
Basse Temperature), W83-03413 5A	W83-03407 3A	Agricultural Stream Ecosystems: Structure and
	POTABLE WATER	Function for Understanding Water Quality Im-
Trace Toxic Metals Determination in Natural	Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes	provements,
Waters Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrom- etry on a Chelating Resin Captor (Determina-	Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-	W83-03377 6G
tion De Traces Metaux Toxiques Dans Les Eaux	celone),	PROCESS CONTROL
Naturelles Par Spectrometrie De Fluorescence	W83-03210 5B	Topical Questions on Central Control and Moni-
X Sur Capteur De Resine Chelatante), W83-03414 5A	Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine:	toring for Water Supplies (Aktuelle Fragen Bei Zentraler Steuerung Und Überwachung Von
I Well	The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health Effects,	Wasserversorgungen),
Inverse-Voltammetry of Some Copper Chelates Using a Carbon Paste Electrode. Determination	W83-03308 2K	W83-03449 5F
of Copper in Drinking Water by Oxidation of		PRODUCTION FUNCTION
Copper Dithio-Oxamide (Zur Invers-Voltamme-	Causes of Localized Copper Corrosion in Drink- ing Water Supplies,	Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation:
trie Einiger Kupferchelate an Der Kohlepaste- Electrode. Bestimmung Von Kupfer in Trink-	W83-03346 5F	An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology,
wasser Durch Oxidation Von Kupferdithiooxa-	POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES	W83-03302 6D
mid),	Radioactivity in Water from the River Lea,	PROJECT PLANNING
W83-03415 5A	W83-03401 5A	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water
Identification and Quantification of Water Solu-	POTATOES	Project Development in Colorado, W83-03489 6G
ble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust	Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulat-	
and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake, W83-03428 5A	ing Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated	PROPERTY VALUES
W83-03428 5A	Potato Growth,	Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate Wetlands,
On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to	W83-03390 2G	W83-03343 6B
Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu- mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi-	POTENTIOMETERS	
mangeranthener Spureneiemente in Flussseul- ment),	The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Metal Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments,	PUBLIC HEALTH Management of Human Excreta,
W83-03442 5A	W83-03348 2K	W83-03191 5D
Identification of the Water Quality Factors	POWERPLANTS	Priority Pollutants in Municipal Sewage Sludge,
Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Reco-	Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air	Part II,
lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III, W83-03463 5C	Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study	W83-03406 5E
	Area, W83-03382 2K	Development and Status of Emergency Drink-
Application of Kelgraph to Electrochemical De-		ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of
tectors for Flow Injection Analysis and High Performance Liquid Chromatography,	The Use of Industrial Waste Water. I. Aerial and	Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard-
W83-03490 5A	Soil Microclimatic Modifications Due to Heat- ing by Wastewater (20 Degrees C) Circulating in	ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink- wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik
POLYETHYLENE IMINES	Buried Pipes (Utilisation Des Eaus De Rejet En	Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz),
Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and	Agriculture, I. Modifications Microclimatiques Dues Au Chauffage Du Sol Par Tuyaux En-	W83-03458 5F
Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue-	terres, En Plein Champ)	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
Green Algae,	W83-03388 3C	Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches
W83-03471 5F	PRECIPITATION	Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario, W83-03211 6A
POLYMERS	Effects of Increased Precipitation and Grazing	
Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material:	Management on Northeastern Montana Range-	Citizen Participation in the Design and Manage-
Organic Components, W83-03202 2L	lands, W83-03174 4D	ment of Reservoirs, W83-03418 6A
	10	

The Evolution of Public Involvement in Reser-	the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,	RANGE MANAGEMENT
voir Developments in Canada, W83-03421 6G	Southeastern New Mexico, W83-03361 2K	Effects of Increased Precipitation and Grazing Management on Northeastern Montana Range-
A Public Participation Decision to Fill a Pacific	RADIOACTIVE WASTES	lands, W83-03174 4D
Northwest Reservoir,	Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National	W83-03174 4D
W83-03423 6D	Engineering Laboratory, Idaho-Emphasis:	RAPID FLOW
PUERTO RICO	1974-1978, W83-03365 5B	Inlet Construction for Vortex Drops With Su- percritical Inflow (Einlaufkonstruktion Fur Wir-
Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System,	Developments, Recommendations and Applica-	belfallschachte Mit Schiessendem Zufluss), W83-03481 8B
Puerto Rico, W83-03283 2F	tions of Tests for Evaluating the Chemical Sta-	W 03-03-01
	bility of High-Level Radioactive Solid Waste	RAW WATER
A Study of Eutrophication and Aquatic Plants Growths in Selected Lakes and Rivers of Puerto Rico.	Forms, W83-03427 5B	Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-
W83-03300 5C	RADIOACTIVITY	celone),
	Radioactivity in Water from the River Lea,	W83-03210 5B
An Assessment of the Use Potential of the Flow of Water at the Spring 'Ojo de Agua' in Agua-	W83-03401 5A	Efficient Utilization of Industrial Waster and
dilla, Puerto Rico,	RADIOISOTOPES	Waste Heat for Intensive Fish Production (Die
W83-03321 4B	Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re-	Rationelle Nutzung Von Industriewasser Und
PULSATORS	lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites at Stripa, Sweden,	Abwarme Fur Eine Intensive Fischproduktion), W83-03221 3C
How Pulsators and Superpulsators Can Improve	W83-03208 2F	
the Water Treatment Process,	T. T	RECREATION
W83-03220 5F	Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and	Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for Release Decisions,
PUMPED STORAGE	Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South-	W83-03280 6A
Possibility of Reducing Energy Costs for Water	western Missouri,	BRANCI MAN BULLIANS
Conveyance Using a Preliminary Reservoir	W83-03209 2K	RECREATION DEMAND A Test for Inequity in River Recreation Reser-
(Einsparmoglichkeit an Energiekosten Zur Was-	Studies of Activation Products in the Terrestrial	vation Systems,
serforderung Durch Einsatz Eines Vorbe- halters),	Environments of Three Swedish Nuclear Power	W83-03175 6D
W83-03459 8A	Stations,	Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for
	W83-03397 5B	Release Decisions,
PUMPS Returning the Type to Life	RADON-22	W83-03280 6A
Returning the Tyne to Life, W83-03231 5D	Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine:	The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control
	The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health Effects,	in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,
Centrifugal Pump Basics, W83-03258 8C	W83-03308 2K	W83-03331 4D
W83-03238 8C	RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION	RECYCLE
Wind Energy for Low Head Irrigation,	Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from	Water Reuse and Recycling in the Textile Indus-
W83-03309 8C	Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von	try, W83-03178 3E
Energy Reclamation from the Drinking Water	Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschrei-	
System with Series-Connected Pumps (Energier-	beraufzeichnungen), W83-03452 2B	RECYCLING
uckgewinnung Aus Dem Trinkwassersystem Mit Serienpumpen),		Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re- siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis-
W83-03460 8C	RAINFALL INTENSITY	posal Sites,
OTHER COMMON	Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis, W83-03339 2B	W83-03272 5E
QUALITY CONTROL Accuracy of Determination of Total Oxidised		REGIONAL MODELS
Nitrogen and Nitrite in River Waters: Analytical	Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von	Toward an Econometric Model to Analyze Im-
Quality Control in the Harmonised Monitoring	Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschrei-	pacts of Water Availability on the Oregon Econ-
Scheme.	beraufzeichnungen),	omy, W83-03326 6A
W83-03207 5A	W83-03452 2B	
QUEBEC	Model Rainfall for Sewer System Design Cur-	REGRESSION ANALYSIS The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on
Aquatic Ecology Monitoring Network of the	rent Knowledge and Recommendations (Mo-	Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in
James Bay Power Co. (Le Reseau De Surveil- lance D'Ecologie Aquatique De La Societe	dellregren Zur Kanalnetzbemessung - Kenntnis-	North Dakota,
D'Energie De La Baie James),	stand Und Empfehlungen), W83-03453 2A	W83-03262 6G
W83-03394 6G		Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water
Backwater Curve Computations Under Ice	Improved Formulas for Estimating Ground-	Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe-
Covers in the La Grande River (Courbes De	water Supplies by Short-Term Precipitation- Minimum Series (Verbesserte Ansatza Fuer Die	darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren), W83-03438 6D
Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La	Schatzung Der Dargebote Von Grundwasser-	W83-03438
Grande Riviere), W83-03395 2C	mengen Durch Niederschlags-Minimum-Kurz-	REMOTE SENSING
W 63-03393	reihen), W83-03461 2A	Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acre- age in Curry County, New Mexico,
RADIATION		W83-03310 7A
Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator Bacteria Under Field Conditions,	RAINFALL INTENSITY-TIME (RIT) CURVES	PROPERTOR
W83-03291 5A	Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis, W83-03339 2B	RESERVOIR A Public Participation Decision to Fill a Pacific
		Northwest Reservoir,
RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-	RAINFALL-RUNOFF MODELS Response Surface Parameter Sensitivity Analysis	W83-03423 6D
try Analyses, Wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C, at	Methods for Postcalibration Studies,	RESERVOIR DESIGN
the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,	W83-03293 2A	Computer Simulation of Local Destratification
Southeastern New Mexico,	RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIP	in Reservoirs,
W83-03360 2K	Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro-	W83-03279 5G
Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-	power Feasibility Analysis,	Possibility of Reducing Energy Costs for Water
try Analyses, Wells H-6A, H-6B, and H-6C, at	W83-03271 2E	Conveyance Using a Preliminary Reservoir

RESERVOIR DESIGN

(Einsparmoglichkeit an Energiekosten Zur Was- serforderung Durch Einsatz Eines Vorbe- halters),	Multipurpose Use of an Eutrophic South Afri- can Man-Made Reservoir, W83-03425 6D	Backwater Curve Computations Under Ice Covers in the La Grande River (Courbes De Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La
W83-03459 8A	Managing for Waves on Nebraska's Lake	Grande Riviere), W83-03395 2C
RESERVOIR OPERATION Worth of Inflow Forecast for Reservoir Oper-	McConaughy - An Overview, W83-03426 8A	On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to
ation, W83-03296 4A	Possibility of Reducing Energy Costs for Water Conveyance Using a Preliminary Reservoir	Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu- mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi-
Real-Time Forecasting of River Flows and Sto- chastic Optimal Control of Multireservoir Sys-	(Einsparmoglichkeit an Energiekosten Zur Wasserforderung Durch Einsatz Eines Vorbe-	ment), W83-03442 5A
tems, W83-03323 4A	halters), W83-03459 8A	Nutrient Contents and Algal Growth in an Impounded River: Effects on Oxygen Balance and
RESERVOIR RELEASES Computer Simulation of Local Destratification	RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT Trans-Boundary Geothermal Resources of	need for Nutrient Retention (Nahrstoffgehalte und Algenwachstum in Einem Gestauten Fluss, Auswirkungen Auf Die Sauerstoffbilanz Und
in Reservoirs, W83-03279 5G	Texas and Mexico, W83-03499 2F	Notwendigkeit Des Nahrstoffruckhaltes), W83-03454 5C
Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for Release Decisions,	RETENTION A Method for Calculating the Dimensions of	Heavy Metals in Flowing Waters and River
W83-03280 6A	Long Sewage Force Mains, W83-03199 5D	Sediments of the Western Harz Region (Schwer- metalle in Den Fliessgewassern Und Flusssedi-
RESERVOIR SILTING Flushing of Reservoirs as a Means of Increasing the Operating Efficiency of Hydroelectric Sta-	RETICULATED VITREOUS CARBON ELECTRODE	menten Des West-Harzes, W83-03457 5B
tions, W83-03198 8A	Determination of the Complexing Capacity of Water Systems by Gel Chromatographic and	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water Project Development in Colorado,
Main Results of Investigating Siltation of the	Electrochemical Techniques,	W83-03489 6G
Reservoir of the Tereblya-Rika Hyroelectric Station.	W83-03185 5A REUSE	A Modified Sediment Transport Model for Nat- ural Streams,
W83-03204 2J	Water Reuse and Recycling in the Textile Indus-	W83-03494 2J
RESERVOIRS Soil Collapses on Shores of Clear Lake Reser-	try, W83-03178 3E	RURAL AREAS
voir, Modoc County, California, W83-03189 8A	REVERSE OSMOSIS Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis	Wastewater Treatment in Rural Areas. There Doesn't Always Have to be a Central Wastewater Treatment Facility (Abwasserreini-
Fisheries Productivity and Water Level Fluctuations in Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario,	Desalting Plants, W83-03316 3A	gung Im Lanlichen Raum. Es Muss Nicht Immer Eine Zentralklaranlage Sein). W83-03435 5D
W83-03212 6G	Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat- ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol-	SAGO PONDWEED
Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac- terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Algal Production, W83-03263 2H	lutants (Obezzarazhivayushchii Effekt Razlich- nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morskoi Vody V Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya),	Threshold 2,4-D Concentrations for Control of Eurasian Watermilfoil and Sago Pondweed, W83-03163 4A
Real-Time Forecasting of River Flows and Sto-	W83-03404 3A RHODE ISLAND	SALINE LAKES
chastic Optimal Control of Multireservoir Sys- tems,	Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by	Zoobenthos of Lakes of Black Sea Reservation (Preserve),
W83-03323 4A	Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils, W83-03381 2L	W83-03479 2H
Environmental Problems of Reservoir Develop- ment with Special Regard to Conditions in	RIDGE REGRESSION METHOD	SALINITY A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface
Sweden, W83-03393 6G	Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation: An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology, W83-03302 6D	State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off- shore Front,
Aquatic Ecology Monitoring Network of the	RIO GRANDE	W83-03173 2L
James Bay Power Co. (Le Reseau De Surveil- lance D'Ecologie Aquatique De La Societe D'Energie De La Baie James),	Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000, W83-03493 6D	A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff Water in Missouri,
W83-03394 6G	Anticipating Transboundary Water Needs and	W83-03284 3C
Sediment Deposition Model for Reservoirs Based on the Dominant Physical Processes, W83-03417 2J	Issues in the Mexico-United States Border Region in the Rio Grande Basin,	Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils, W83-03381 2L
Citizen Participation in the Design and Manage-	W83-03495 6D	Problems of Irrigated Agriculture in Al-Hassa
ment of Reservoirs, W83-03418 6A	Surface Water Quality in the Border Area Between El Paso and the Gulf of Mexico,	Saudi Arabia, W83-03391 3C
The Development and Effect of Fish Attractors	W83-03500 5G	SALMONELLA
on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, W83-03419 6G	RISKS Real-Time Forecasting of River Flows and Sto- chastic Optimal Control of Multireservoir Sys-	The Removal of Salmonella Enteritidis in Acti vated Sludge,
Development of a Reservoir Preparation Strat-	tems,	W83-03152 5E
egy, W83-03420 6G	W83-03323 4A	Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate
The Evolution of Public Involvement in Reser-	A Test for Inequity in River Recreation Reser-	to Highly Polluted Waters, W83-03164 5A
voir Developments in Canada, W83-03421 6G	vation Systems, W83-03175 6D	SAMPLE PREPARATION The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrien
Comparison of Reservoirs with Dissimilar Selec- tive Withdrawal Capabilities: Effects on Reser- voir Limnology and Release Water Quality,	Study of the Changes in River Water Quality (Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux De Riviere).	Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss De Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytil Bei Eutrophen Gewassern),
W83-03422 5G	W83-03267 5B	W83-03392 5A

5A

Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator	Flushing of Reservoirs as a Means of Increasing	Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A
Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator Bacteria Under Field Conditions,	the Operating Efficiency of Hydroelectric Sta-	Basse Temperature),
W83-03291 5A	tions, W83-03198 8A	W83-03413 5A
The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrient		On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to
Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss Der Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytik Bei Eutrophen Gewassern),	Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment	Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu- mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi- ment),
W83-03392 5A	Supply, W83-03368 2J	W83-03442 5A
SAMPLING		Pyrite and Oxidized Iron Mineral Phases
Sampling Macrofauna in Ditches, W83-03217 7B	SEDIMENT LOAD Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment	Formed from Pyrite Oxidation in Salt Marsh and Estuarine Sediments,
Cost and Precision in a Stream Sampling Pro-	Supply,	W83-03451 2L
gram, W83-03336 6C	W83-03368 2J SEDIMENT TRANSPORT	Heavy Metals in Flowing Waters and River Sediments of the Western Harz Region (Schwer-
SANITARY LANDFILLS	Main Results of Investigating Siltation of the	metalle in Den Fliessgewassern Und Flusssedi- menten Des West-Harzes,
Chemical Effects of Selected Trace-Metals From Sanitary Landfill Leachates on Ground-	Reservoir of the Tereblya-Rika Hyroelectric Station,	W83-03457 5B
water Quality, W83-03340 5E	W83-03204 2J	SEEPAGE
SAPROPHYTIC BACTERIA	Evaluation and Monitoring of the Hydrologic Impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. Coal Pit Mining on	Saline Seepage and Vertical Distribution of Oxygen in a Brackish Ditch,
Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Con-	the North Fork of the Flathead River, W83-03325 6G	W83-03216 5C
ditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Iz- menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie	Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment	Evaluating the Reliability of Earth Dams According to the Second Group of Limit States
Na Reka Maritsa), W83-03473 5C	Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment Supply,	(Method of Predicting Dam Behavior),
The Species Deficit of the Macrozoobenthic	W83-03368 2J	W83-03218 8D
Communities as a Criterion for the Transsapro-	A Modified Sediment Transport Model for Nat-	Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination through Watershed and Climate Analyses,
bic Influences on the Maritsa River (Vidoviyat Defitsit Na Makrozoobentosnite Suobshchestva	ural Streams, W83-03494 2J	W83-03328 2D
Kato Kriterii Za Transsaprobnite Vliyaniya Vurkhu Reka Maritsa),	SEDIMENT YIELD	SEEPAGE METERS
W83-03475 5C	Evaluation and Monitoring of the Hydrologic Impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. Coal Pit Mining on	Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter-
SAUDI ARABIA Problems of Irrigated Agriculture in Al-Hassa,	the North Fork of the Flathead River, W83-03325 6G	actions in Lake Mead, Nevada, W83-03487 7B
Saudi Arabia, W83-03391 3C	SEDIMENTATION	SELECTIVE FEEDING
SCOTLAND	Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique	Control of Algal Dominance Through Changes in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington:
The Megget Scheme.	De L'Embouchure De L'Estuaire Du Gabon), W83-03257 2L	Phase I, W83-03467 5G
W83-03248 8A		
An Evaluation of Proposed Cage Fish Culture on Loch Lomond, An Important Reservoir in	Soil Conservation and the Reduction of Erosion and Sedimentation in the Coon Creek Basin,	SELENIUM Selenium in Reducing Waters,
Central Scotland, W83-03403 6G	Wisconsin, W83-03356 4D	W83-03266 5B
SEASONAL VARIATION	Sediment Deposition Model for Reservoirs	SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS Response Surface Parameter Sensitivity Analysis
The Influence of Micro-Algae on the Oxygen Dynamics in a Brackish Ditch,	Based on the Dominant Physical Processes, W83-03417 2J	Methods for Postcalibration Studies, W83-03293 2A
W83-03215 5C	Anaerobic Activated Sludge Treatment of Fil-	
Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake, W83-03254 2H	trates From Thermally Conditioned Sludges (Die Behandling Von Filtratwassern Thermisch Konditionierter Schlamme Nach Anaeroben Be-	SEPARATION TECHNIQUES The Removal of Salmonella Enteritidis in Activated Sludge,
Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac-	lebunsverfahren),	W83-03152 5D
terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Algal Production,	W83-03440 5D SEDIMENTATION RATES	Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate to Highly Polluted Waters,
W83-03263 2H	A Stochastic Model for Suspended Solids Set-	W83-03164 SA
SEAWATER	tling Velocity, W83-03158 2J	Methodologies for Extraction of Dissolved Inor-
Final Results of Testing of Abcor 8 Inches Spiral Wound Ultra-Filters at The Wrightsville	Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface	ganic Carbon for Stable Carbon Isotope Studies: Evaluation and Alternatives,
Beach Test Facility, W83-03288 3A	Mine Lakes, W83-03278 5B	W83-03359 2K
Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis		SEPTIC TANKS
Desalting Plants,	SEDIMENTS Evaluating the Release of Soluble Components	The Movement of Nitrates, Phosphates, and Fecal Coliform Bacteria From Disposal Systems
W83-03316 3A	from Sediment, W83-03168 5B	Installed in Selected Connecticut Soils,
A Survey of Water Transparency in Iowa	Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and	W83-03276 5B
Lakes,	TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and	New Design Guidelines for Vertical Current
W83-03371 5C	Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South- western Missouri,	New Design Guidelines for Vertical-Current Final Settling Tanks for Activated Sludge Plants
SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY Production of Invertebrates in the Tidewater	W83-03209 2K	(Neue Bemessungs-Grundlagen Fur Vertikal Durchstromite Nachklarkecken Von Belebung-
Zone of a Coastal River and Adjacent Estuary, W83-03183 2L	Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des	sanlagen), W83-03437 5D

SETTLING VELOCITY

SETTLING VELOCITY	SNOWMELT An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin	denfeuchte-Messung Mit Einer Neutronen- sonde),
A Stochastic Model for Suspended Solids Set- tling Velocity,	and Proposed Land Use,	W83-03242 7B
W83-03158 2J	W83-03270 6B	SOIL MOISTURE MODELS
SEWER SYSTEMS	SNOWPACK	Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the
Water and Sewer System Modelling Using a	A Meteorological and Climatological Approach in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at	Upper Midwest, W83-03282 6D
Micro-Computer System, W83-03243 5F	Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed,	
	W83-03465 2A	SOIL PROPERTIES
Hydraulic Analysis of Surcharged Storm Sewer	SODIUM CHLORIDE	Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulat- ing Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated
Systems, W83-03374 8B	Chemostat Adaptation of Escherichia Coli B/r/	Potato Growth,
	1 to Low Water Activity, W83-03151 5D	W83-03390 2G
Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von	W83-03151 5D	SOIL STABILITY
Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschrei-	SOIL CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	Determination of the Parameters of Large Un-
beraufzeichnungen),	The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Metal Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments,	lined Canals on the Basis of Hydrologicomor- phological Analogy,
W83-03452 2B	W83-03348 2K	W83-03197 8D
Automation in Wastewater Technology and	SOIL CONSERVATION	SOIL STABILIZATION
Water Quality. Practical Experience with Con-	Soil Conservation and Water Quality Improve-	Water Quality Transmission and Runoff From
trol, Regulation, and Automation in Sewer Sys- tems, Wastewater Treatment, and Water Quality	ment: What Farmers Think,	Easily Crusted Erodable Soils and Mine Spoils.
Control (Automation in Der Abwassertechnik	W83-03161 4D	Effects of In-Situ Crosslinkable Oil Treatments,
und Gewassergute. Praktische Erfahrungen Bei	Conservation of Soil, Water, andd Energy	W83-03269 4D
Der Steuerung, Regelung und Automation Bei	Through Reduced Tillage Systems - Phase I sub	SOIL TEMPERATURE
Der Abwasserableitung, Abwasserbehandlung und Gewasserguteuberwachung,	1, W83-03287 4D	The Use of Industrial Waste Water. I. Aerial and
W83-03469 5D		Soil Microclimatic Modifications Due to Heat- ing by Wastewater (20 Degrees C) Circulating in
SHELLFISH	The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control	Buried Pipes (Utilisation Des Eaus De Rejet En
Lead and Other Trace Metals in the Sediments	in the North Lake Chicot Watershed, W83-03331 4D	Agriculture, I. Modifications Microclimatiques
and Selected Biota of Princess Royal Harbour,		Dues Au Chauffage Du Sol Par Tuyaux En- terres, En Plein Champ)
Albany, Western Australia,	SOIL CONTAMINATION Organics Transported Through Selected Geo-	W83-03388 3C
W83-03399 5B	logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport-	CONT. TREE AT CENTE
SHELTERBELTS	ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites,	SOIL TREATMENT Water Quality Transmission and Runoff From
Wind Energy for Low Head Irrigation,	W83-03375 5A	Easily Crusted Erodable Soils and Mine Spoils.
W83-03309 8C	SOIL DENSITY PROBES	Effects of In-Situ Crosslinkable Oil Treatments,
SILTING	On The Esimation of the Error of Soil Moisture	W83-03269 4D
Main Results of Investigating Siltation of the Reservoir of the Tereblya-Rika Hyroelectric	Measurement by Means of a Neutron Scattering Probe (Zur Abschatzung Des Fehlers Der Bo-	SOIL WATER
Station,	denfeuchte-Messung Mit Einer Neutronen-	On The Esimation of the Error of Soil Moisture
W83-03204 2J	sonde),	Measurement by Means of a Neutron Scattering Probe (Zur Abschatzung Des Fehlers Der Bo-
SLUDGE	W83-03242 7B	denfeuchte-Messung Mit Einer Neutronen-
Priority Pollutants in Municipal Sewage Sludge,	SOIL DISPOSAL FIELDS	sonde),
Part II,	The Movement of Nitrates, Phosphates, and	W83-03242 7B
W83-03406 5E	Fecal Coliform Bacteria From Disposal Systems Installed in Selected Connecticut Soils,	SOIL WATER MOVEMENT
SLUDGE CONDITIONING	W83-03276 5B	A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff
Tree of Knowledge.	SOIL EROSION	Water in Missouri,
W83-03234 5D	Conservation of Soil, Water, andd Energy	W83-03284 3C
SLUDGE DRYING	Through Reduced Tillage Systems - Phase I sub	SOIL WATER POTENTIAL
Effect of Precipitation Purification on the Be-	1, W83-03287 4D	Undisturbed Core Method for Determining and
havior of Sludges During Mechanical Dewater- ing (Einfluss Der Fallungsreinigung Auf Das		Evaluating the Hydraulic Conductivity of Un- saturated Sediments,
Verhalten Von Klarschlammen Bei Der Me-	Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Qual-	W83-03319 2G
chanischen Entwasserung),	ity in Northern Wisconsin, W83-03304 5G	
W83-03444 5D		SOLAR RADIATION Photoinduced Hydroxylation Reactions of Or-
SLUDGE THICKENING	The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,	ganic Chemicals in Natural Waters, Nitrates as
Mother Nature as Sludge Thickener, W83-03227 5F	W83-03331 4D	Potential OH Radical Sources (Photoinduzierte
	Soil Conservation and the Reduction of Erosion	Hydroxylierungsreaktionen Organischer Chemi- kalien in Naturlichen Gewassern, Nitrate Als
Effect of Precipitation Purification on the Be-	and Sedimentation in the Coon Creek Basin,	Potentielle Oh-Radikalquellen),
havior of Sludges During Mechanical Dewater- ing (Einfluss Der Fallungsreinigung Auf Das	Wisconsin,	W83-03385 5B
Verhalten Von Klarschlammen Bei Der Me-	W83-03356 4D	SOLUTE TRANSPORT
chanischen Entwasserung),	SOIL MOISTURE	The Extent and Nature of Rainfall-Soil Interac-
W83-03444 5D	Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the	tion in the Release of Soluble Chemicals to
SLUDGES	Upper Midwest, W83-03282 6D	Runoff, W83-03170 5B
Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re- siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis-		
posal Sites,	Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulat- ing Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated	SORGHUM A Method for Applying Crop Sensitivity Fac-
W83-03272 5E	Potato Growth,	tors in Irrigation Scheduling,
SNOWPATT	W83-03390 2G	W83-03384 3F

NOWFALL

A Meteorological and Climatological Approach
in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at
Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed,
W83-03465

SOIL MOISTURE METERS
On The Esimation of the Error of Soil Moisture
Measurement by Means of a Neutron Scattering
Probe (Zur Abschatzung Des Fehlers Der Bo-

SOUTH AFRICA

Africa, W83-03387

Current Stormwater Drainage Practice in South

SNOWFALL

Multipurpose Use of an Eutrophic South Afri- SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

STOCHASTIC HYDROLOGY

can Man-Made Reservoir,	Tillage and Irrigation Management Practices for Optimum Crop Production,	Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality
W83-03425 6D	W83-03329 3F	Variables, W83-03295 2A
SOUTH CAROLINA	CORP. A DESCRIPTION AND A STATE STORM	,
Investigation Into Effective Control Methods	STABILITY ANALYSIS Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake,	STOCHASTIC PROCESS
for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in Lake Marion, S.C.,	W83-03254 2H	A Stochastic Model for Suspended Solids Set- tling Velocity,
W83-03433 4A	THE WATER COMMENTS	W83-03158 2J
	STABLE ISOTOPES Methodologies for Extraction of Dissolved Inor-	
Ground Water Quantity and Quality in Fracture	ganic Carbon for Stable Carbon Isotope Studies:	STORM RUNOFF
Zones in Abbeville County, South Carolina, W83-03466 3B	Evaluation and Alternatives,	Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff, W83-03353 5B
W 83-U3400 3B	W83-03359 2K	W83-03353 5B
SOUTH DAKOTA	Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical	STORM SEWERS
Efficiency of Water Use by Crops Under Allelo-	Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow	Hydraulic Analysis of Surcharged Storm Sewer
pathy Stress,	in Eagle Valley, Nevada,	Systems,
W83-03313 2I	W83-03380 2F	W83-03374 8B
Tillage and Irrigation Management Practices for	STANDARDS	STORM WASTEWATER
Optimum Crop Production,	The Meaning of the Generally Accepted Tech-	Influence of Land Utilization on Hydrocarbon
W83-03329 3F	nological Standards for the Planning, Construc-	Runoff Pollution, W83-03156 5B
SOVBEAN RESIDUE	tion, and Operation of Water Distribution Facili-	W83-03156 5B
Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz-	ties (Die Bedeutung Der Anerkannten Regeln Der Technik Fur Planung, Bau und Betrieb Von	STORMS
er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From	Wasserversorgungsanlagen),	Managing for Waves on Nebraska's Lake
Soybean Ground,	W83-03441 6E	McConaughy - An Overview,
W83-03298 2J	CT L BOLL BELLEVILLE DE CON L	W83-03426 8A
SOYBEANS	STARCH BENTHIC FLORA Investigation Into Effective Control Methods	STORMWATER
Efficiency of Water Use by Crops Under Allelo-	for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in	Current Stormwater Drainage Practice in South
pathy Stress,	Lake Marion, S.C.,	Africa,
W83-03313 2I	W83-03433 4A	W83-03387 4A
SPAIN	STATE JURISDICTION	STRAIN GAGES
Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's	The Evolution of California State Water Plan-	Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Im-
Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes	ning 1850-1928,	proved Water Utilization in Plants,
Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-	W83-03274 6E	W83-03372 2I
celone),	Overview of Groundwater I am and Institutions	CONTROL A STREET
W83-03210 5B	Overview of Groundwater Law and Institutions in United States Border States.	Water Mining in a Tidal Current and the Effect
SPARTINA	W83-03496 6E	Water Mixing in a Tidal Current and the Effect of Turbulence on Tidal Exchange Through a
Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by		Strait.
Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils,	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	W83-03159 2L
W83-03381 2L	Study of the Changes in River Water Quality (Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux	
SPATFALL	De Riviere).	STRATIFICATION Computer Simulation of Level Destrutification
The Effect of Aufwuchs Copper on Spat Settle-	W83-03267 5B	Computer Simulation of Local Destratification in Reservoirs,
ment of the Oyster, Crassostrea Virginica,	Obsides Bright Lands Come for	W83-03279 5G
W83-03429 5C	Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von	
CDECKARION	Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschrei-	STREAM POLLUTION
SPECIATION The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Ice-	beraufzeichnungen),	Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River, Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decom-
land. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification	W83-03452 2B	position,
from 0 to 370C,	Model Rainfall for Sewer System Design Cur-	W83-03332 5C
W83-03201 2K	rent Knowledge and Recommendations (Mo-	
Calculus to Datasta - Wasan	dellregren Zur Kanalnetzbemessung - Kenntnis-	STREAMFLOW
Selenium in Reducing Waters, W83-03266 5B	stand Und Empfehlungen),	Verification of Step-Backwater Computations on Ephemeral Streams in Northeastern Wyo-
W 63-03200	W83-03453 2A	ming,
SPOIL DISPOSAL	Improved Formulas for Estimating Ground-	W83-03366 2E
Assessing Environmental Impacts of Open Water	water Supplies by Short-Term Precipitation-	
Disposal of Dredged Sediment,	Minimum Series (Verbesserte Ansatza Fuer Die	STREAMFLOW FORECASTING
W83-03251 6G	Schatzung Der Dargebote Von Grundwasser-	Worth of Inflow Forecast for Reservoir Oper- ation,
SPRING WATER	mengen Durch Niederschlags-Minimum-Kurz-	W83-03296 4A
Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and	reihen), W83-03461 2A	W 05-03270
TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and		STREAMFLOWS
Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South-	STATISTICAL MODELS	Comparative Study of the Causes and Effects of
western Missouri, W83-03209 2K	Model Rainfall for Sewer System Design Cur-	Recent Southeastern Droughts, W83-03297 2B
W83-03209 2K	rent Knowledge and Recommendations (Mo- dellregren Zur Kanalnetzbemessung - Kenntnis-	W83-03297 2B
SPRINGS	stand Und Empfehlungen),	STRIP MINE LAKES
An Assessment of the Use Potential of the Flow	W83-03453 2A	Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface
of Water at the Spring 'Ojo de Agua' in Agua-	A Material and Climately in 1	Mine Lakes,
dilla, Puerto Rico, W83-03321 4B	A Meteorological and Climatological Approach in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at	W83-03278 5B
W 03-U3321 4B	Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed,	STRIP MINES
The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Bio-	W83-03465 2A	Deuterium as a Tracer in the Groundwater
logical Monitoring of Groundwater Quality,		Study of a Central North Dakota Mining Area,
W83-03347 2H	STEP-BACKWATER COMPUTATIONS Verification of Step-Backwater Computations	W83-03177 5A
Problems of Irrigated Agriculture in Al-Hassa,	on Ephemeral Streams in Northeastern Wyo-	Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,
Saudi Arabia,	ming,	Kentucky,
W83-03391 3C		W83-03355 7C

SUBJECT INDEX

SUGAR-BEET

SUGAR-BEET	Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment	TENSIOMETERS
Effect of Irrigation and Harvesting Dates on the	Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment	A Method for Improving Cheaply the Time
Yield of Spring-Sown Sugar-Beet,	Supply, W83-03368 2J	Response of Pressure-Transducer Tensiometer Systems,
W83-03383 3F	W 63-03306	W83-03409 7B
SULFATES	SUSPENDED SOLIDS	W 63-03409
Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from	A Stochastic Model for Suspended Solids Set-	TERTIARY WASTEWATER TREATMENT
Groundwater by Ion Exchange,	tling Velocity,	Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the
W83-03290 5F	W83-03158 2J	Technical Supply of Industrial Companies in
SURFACE DRAINAGE	Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Copper)	Moscow (Die Wiederverwendung Des Gerein-
Influence of Agricultural Drainage on Water	in the USSR Part of the Danube River,	igten Kommunalen Abwasser In Der Technis- chen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Indus-
Quality,	W83-03470 5B	triebetriebe),
W83-03289 5B	A Modified Sediment Transport Model for Nat-	W83-03222 5D
	ural Streams,	1100-00222
SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONS	W83-03494 2J	TESTING PROCEDURES
Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for		Lagoon Algae and the BOD Test,
Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter- actions in Lake Mead, Nevada,	SWEDEN	W83-03400 5A
W83-03487 7B	Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re-	TEN LO
1103-03-07	lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites at Stripa, Sweden,	TEXAS
SURFACE RUNOFF	w83-03208 2F	Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Forest
Water Storage Capacity of Natural Wetland De-	W 03-03200	Land in East Texas,
pressions in the Devils Lake Basin of North	Environmental Problems of Reservoir Develop-	W83-03277 4C
Dakota,	ment with Special Regard to Conditions in	11 03 03211
W83-03160 2H	Sweden,	Anticipating Transboundary Water Needs and
Modified Monthly Minimum Method for Rapid	W83-03393 6G	Issues in the Mexico-United States Border
Calculation of Groundwater Recharge from Re-	Studies of Activation Products in the Terrestrial	Region in the Rio Grande Basin,
ceiving Stream Runoff (Das Modifizierte Ver-	Environments of Three Swedish Nuclear Power	W83-03495 6D
fahren MoMNO (r12) Zur Raschen Ermittlung	Stations,	Texas Groundwater Law: A Survey and Some
Der Grundwasserneubildungsrate Aus Dem	W83-03397 5B	Proposals,
Vorfluterabfluss),	OWENTED AND	W83-03497 6E
W83-03447 2F	SWITZERLAND The Zurich Water Supply System,	1100 00177
SURFACE WATER	W83-03229 5F	Trans-Boundary Geothermal Resources of
Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,	77 03-03227	Texas and Mexico,
Kentucky,	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	W83-03499 2F
W83-03355 7C	Mathematical Model for Long-Term Water	Surface Water Quality in the Border Area Be-
W	Supply Planning (Mathematisches Modell Fur	tween El Paso and the Gulf of Mexico,
Water Type and Suitability of Oklahoma Sur- face Waters for Public Supply and Irrigation.	Die Langfristige Wasserversorgungsplanung), W83-03224 6A	W83-03500 5G
Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep	W 83-03224 6A	***************************************
Fork River Basins through 1979,	TANKS	TEXTILE INDUSTRIES
W83-03362 7C	Plastic Tanks: Pitfalls to Avoid,	Water Reuse and Recycling in the Textile Indus-
	W83-03250 8G	try,
Use of Water in Arkansas, 1980,	TASTE	W83-03178 3E
W83-03367 6D	Causes of Localized Copper Corrosion in Drink-	THE NETHERLANDS
Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air	ing Water Supplies,	Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulat-
Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study	W83-03346 5F	ing Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated
Area,		Potato Growth,
W83-03382 2K	TECHNOLOGY	W83-03390 2G
OFF TRANSPORT A STORY A TO STORY	Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa- pierfabrik Rosenthal (Probleme Der Abwasser-	
SURFACTANTS The Pele of Cestionic Surfactants in the Persons	last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro-	THERMAL RADIATION
The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renova- tion of Water,	senthal),	Experimental and Analytical Study of Heat
W83-03275 5F	W83-03223 5D	Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratified
W 63-03213		Buoyant Flows,
SURVEY	TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT	W83-03370 2H
The Concord Water Survey,	Technology Assessment of Irrigation Schedul-	THERMAL SPRINGS
W83-03351 3D	ing and Crop Response, W83-03488 3F	The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Ice-
SURVEYS	W 63-03-66	land. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification
An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	from 0 to 370C,
and Proposed Land Use,	Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer As-	W83-03201 2K
W83-03270 6B	sessment,	
	W83-03281 3F	THERMAL STRATIFICATION
SUSPENDED LOAD	A Center for the Transfer of Desalination Tech-	Experimental and Analytical Study of Heat Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratified
Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment	nology,	Buoyant Flows,
Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment Supply,	W83-03352 3A	W83-03370 2H
W83-03368 2J	TECHNOLOGY TRANSPER PRODUCTS	
	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PRODUCTS Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer As-	THERMAL WATER
SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS	Agricultural irrigation Technology Transfer As- sessment,	Hygienic Evaluation of Hydrogen Sulfide-Con-
Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli-	W83-03281 3F	taining Thermal Waters Used in Hot Water
cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es-		Supply Systems (Gigiena Otsenka Serovodnykh
tuarine Microalgae Communities,	TENNESSEE RIVER	Termal'Nykh Vod, Ispol'Zuemykh V Sisteme Goryachego Vodosnabzheniya),
W83-03261 2L	Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene,	W83-03405 5C
An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Rio	W83-03155 5B	11 03-03103 3C
Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo	TENNESSEE-TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY	THUNDERSTORMS
Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meter-	The Development and Effect of Fish Attractors	Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and
ials,	on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway,	Floods of July 19-20, 1977,
W83-03322 5B	W83-03419 6G	W83-03357 2E

SUBJECT INDEX

UNSATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY

TIDAL CURRENTS	mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi-	TURBULENT FLOW
Water Mixing in a Tidal Current and the Effect of Turbulence on Tidal Exchange Through a	ment), W83-03442 5A	Water Mixing in a Tidal Current and the Effect of Turbulence on Tidal Exchange Through a
Strait, W83-03159 2L	Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Copper)	Strait, W83-03159 2L
Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the	in the USSR Part of the Danube River, W83-03470 5B	ULTRAFILTRATION
Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique	TRACERS	Final Results of Testing of Abcor 8 Inches
De L'Embouchure De L'Estuaire Du Gabon), W83-03257 2L	Applications of a Serratia Marcescens Bacterio- phage as a New Microbial Tracer of Aqueous	Spiral Wound Ultra-Filters at The Wrightsville Beach Test Facility, W83-03288 3A
TIDAL EFFECTS	Environments,	
Water Mixing in a Tidal Current and the Effect of Turbulence on Tidal Exchange Through a	W83-03165 5B	UV-Ozone Process for the Concurrent Decom-
Strait,	TRAINING A Center for the Transfer of Desalination Tech-	position of Halogenated Alkanes and the Disin- fection of Water.
W83-03159 2L	nology,	W83-03338 5F
Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynam-	W83-03352 3A	UNDERGROUND RIVERS
ics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River,	TRANSPIRATION	Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System,
Virginia, Estuary,	Measurement of Actual Transpiration of Native	Puerto Rico, W83-03283 2F
W83-03264 2L	Grass Stands as a Component of Nebraska Sand- hills Groundwater Hydrology.	
TIDAL MARSHES	W83-03312 2D	UNDERGROUND STREAMS
Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by	1	Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System, Puerto Rico.
Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils, W83-03381 2L	Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Improved Water Utilization in Plants,	W83-03283 2F
TILLAGE SYSTEMS	W83-03372 2I	UNDERGROUND WASTE DISPOSAL
Conservation of Soil, Water, andd Energy	TRAVEL TIME	Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-
Through Reduced Tillage Systems - Phase I sub	Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for	try Analyses, Wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C, at the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,
1,	Release Decisions, W83-03280 6A	Southeastern New Mexico,
W83-03287 4D		W83-03360 ZK
TIME SERIES ANALYSIS	TREES	Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-
Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for Release Decisions,	Forests, Wetlands and Waterfowl Populations in the Turtle Mountains of North Dakota and	try Analyses, Wells H-6A, H-6B, and H-6C, at
W83-03280 6A	Manitoba,	the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,
	W83-03181 2L	Southeastern New Mexico, W83-03361 2K
TITRATION Copper(II) Complexing Capacities of Natural	The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on	
Waters by Fluorescence Quenching,	Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in	A 'Before and After' Study of the Effects of
W83-03396 5A	North Dakota, W83-03262 6G	Land Drainage Works on Fish Stocks in the
TOTAL COSTS		Upper Reaches of a Lowland River, W83-03192 6G
Costs of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphateli-	Production and Decomposition of Forest Litter Fall on the Apalachicola River Flood Plain,	
mination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen),	Florida,	Returning the Tyne to Life, W83-03231 5D
W83-03436 5D	W83-03364 5B	
TOXICITY	TRIHALOMETHANES	Slide Valves Save Costs. W83-03232 8C
Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on Yields of	Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform	
Raphanus Sativus, Lactuca Sativa, Triticum Aestivum and Medicago Sativa,	Precursors, W83-03187 5A	Water Industry Accountability Through the Ombudsman System,
W83-03195 5C		W83-03233 6E
Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re-	Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes	Tree of Knowledge.
siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis-	Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-	W83-03234 5D
posal Sites,	celone),	Fit to Drink,
W83-03272 5E	W83-03210 5B	W83-03236 5F
Hygienic Evaluation of Hydrogen Sulfide-Con-	Prechlorination and Trihalomethane Formation	Fish Farm Effluents-Cause for Concern,
taining Thermal Waters Used in Hot Water Supply Systems (Gigiena Otsenka Serovodnykh	at Water Treatment, W83-03228 5F	W83-03237 5E
Termal'Nykh Vod, Ispol'Zuemykh V Sisteme		Winter of Frosts, Floods and Bursts.
Goryachego Vodosnabzheniya),	TRITIUM Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical	W83-03244 5F
W83-03405 5C	Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow	Valves, Penstocks and Actuators: Reliable Con-
TOXICITY TESTS	in Eagle Valley, Nevada,	trol of Water Systems,
Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water Toxicity,	W83-03380 2F	W83-03245 5F
W83-03306 5A	TUFA	Water Supply for the Lizard.
TRACE ELEMENTS	Tufa Precipitation and its Effect on Drainage of Interstate Highways in Northeastern Ohio,	W83-03246 51
Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water	W83-03213 5B	Radioactivity in Water from the River Lea,
and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi	TURBIDITY	W83-03401 5.A
Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2), W83-03483 5B	Optimization and Dynamic Control of the Co-	UNITED STATES
	agulation Process in Water Treatment,	Water-Its Role From Now to the Year 2000
TRACE METALS Chamical Effects of Selected Trace Metals	W83-03373 5F	W83-03491 6I
Chemical Effects of Selected Trace-Metals From Sanitary Landfill Leachates on Ground-	TURBINES	UNSATURATED HYDRAULIC
water Quality,	Energy Reclamation from the Drinking Water	CONDUCTIVITY Undisturbed Core Method for Determining an
W83-03340 5E	System with Series-Connected Pumps (Energier- uckgewinnung Aus Dem Trinkwassersystem Mit	Evaluating the Hydraulic Conductivity of Un
On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to	Serienpumpen),	saturated Sediments,
Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu-	W83-03460 8C	W83-03319 20

UNSTEADY FLOW

UNSTEADY FLOW	Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie- per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulated	Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the
Hydraulic Analysis of Surcharged Storm Sewer Systems, W83-03374 8B	Flow of the River, W83-03480 6G	Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary Producers,
		W83-03317 5A
URANIUM RADIOISOTOPES	VALVES Keeping the Flow Smooth.	Control of Algal Dominance Through Changes
Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re- lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites	W83-03249 8C	in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington: Phase I.
at Stripa, Sweden, W83-03208 2F	VARIABILITY Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality	W83-03467 5G
Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and	Variables,	WASTE HEAT
TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South-	W83-03295 2A	Organic Absorbents for Triple Point Absorption Freeze Crystallization Processes,
western Missouri,	Analysis of Basin Irrigation Performance with Variable Inflow Rate,	W83-03341 3A
W83-03209 2K	W83-03410 3F	WASTERWATER TREATMENT
URBAN RUNOFF	VARIABLE COSTS	Tree of Knowledge. W83-03234 5D
Flood Control Effectiveness of Systems of Dual Purpose Detention Basins,	Cost and Precision in a Stream Sampling Pro-	WASTEWATER DISPOSAL
W83-03350 4A	gram, W83-03336 6C	Chemical Speciation of Leachates From Waste
Mathematical Modeling in Urban Hudrology	VELOCITY POTENTIAL	Disposal Sites,
Mathematical Modeling in Urban Hydrology, W83-03486 2A	Fluid Mechanics - The Green Function of the	W83-03432 5B
	Neumann-Kelvin Problem in a Canal,	WASTEWATER FACILITIES
Urban Flood Damage Estimating Curves,	W83-03188 8B	Wastewater Treatment in Rural Areas. There Doesn't Always Have to be a Central
W83-03294 2E	VERTICAL TUBE CRYSTALLIZERS	Wastewater Treatment Facility (Abwasserreini-
UREAS	The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Indi- rect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant,	gung Im Lanlichen Raum. Es Muss Nicht Immer Eine Zentralklaranlage Sein).
The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients	W83-03468 3A	W83-03435 5D
by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,	VIRGIN ISLANDS	Berlin Water '81 - 125 Years of Central Water
W83-03260 2H	A Center for the Transfer of Desalination Tech-	Distribution (Wasser Berlin '81 – 125 Jahre Zen-
USER NEEDS ASSESSMENT	nology, W83-03352 3A	trale Wasserversorgung),
Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer As- sessment,		W83-03455 5F
W83-03281 3F	VIRGINIA Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynam-	Automation in Wastewater Technology and
	ics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During	Water Quality. Practical Experience with Con- trol, Regulation, and Automation in Sewer Sys-
USSR Determination of the Parameters of Large Un-	Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River,	tems, Wastewater Treatment, and Water Quality
lined Canals on the Basis of Hydrologicomor-	Virginia, Estuary, W83-03264 2L	Control (Automation in Der Abwassertechnik
phological Analogy,		und Gewassergute. Praktische Erfahrungen Bei Der Steuerung, Regelung und Automation Bei
W83-03197 8D	Industrial Effluents as a Source of Mercury Con- tamination in Terrestrial Riparian Vertebrates,	Der Abwasserableitung, Abwasserbehandlung
Flushing of Reservoirs as a Means of Increasing the Operating Efficiency of Hydroelectric Sta-	W83-03402 5B	und Gewasserguteuberwachung, W83-03469 5D
tions,	VIRUSES	WASTEWATER TREATMENT
W83-03198 8A	Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In- quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di	Chemostat Adaptation of Escherichia Coli B/r/
Main Results of Investigating Siltation of the Reservoir of the Tereblya-Rika Hyroelectric	Mare Della Citta'Di Messina), W83-03484 5B	1 to Low Water Activity, W83-03151 5E
Station,	VITRIFICATION	The Removal of Salmonella Enteritidis in Acti
W83-03204 2J	Vitrification of Pure Liquid Water by High	vated Sludge, W83-03152 5D
Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the	Pressure Jet Freezing,	
Technical Supply of Industrial Companies in Moscow (Die Wiederverwendung Des Gerein-	W83-03259 1A	Removal of Trace Chlorinated Organic Com pounds by Activated Carbon and Fixed-Film
igten Kommunalen Abwasser In Der Technis-	VOLCANIC ASH	Bacteria,
chen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Indus- triebetriebe),	Surface Irrigation as Affected by Ash from Mount St. Helens,	W83-03194 5E
W83-03222 5D	W83-03285 2J	Advanced Wastewater Treatment by Ion Ex
Hygienic Evaluation of Hydrogen Sulfide-Con-	VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS	change, W83-03196 5I
taining Thermal Waters Used in Hot Water	The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Metal	
Supply Systems (Gigiena Otsenka Serovodnykh	Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments, W83-03348 2K	A Method for Calculating the Dimensions of
Termal'Nykh Vod, Ispol'Zuemykh V Sisteme Goryachego Vodosnabzheniya),		Long Sewage Force Mains, W83-03199 5I
W83-03405 5C	VORTICES Inlet Construction for Vortex Drops With Su-	Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa
Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Copper)	percritical Inflow (Einlaufkonstruktion Fur Wir-	pierfabrik Rosenthal (Probleme Der Abwasser
in the USSR Part of the Danube River,	belfallschachte Mit Schiessendem Zufluss),	last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro
W83-03470 5B	W83-03481 8B	senthal), W83-03223
Biological Role of Perch in the Kremenchug	WALES Gamekeeper, Poscher-The Welsh Wa Ap-	
Reservoir,	proach,	Returning the Tyne to Life, W83-03231 51
W83-03472 2H	W83-03219 5F	
Material and Energy Balance of Organic Matter	Modelling the Flood Alleviation Scheme for the	Wet Oxidation for the Treatment of Toxic Is dustrial Wastes.
in the Waters of the Rybinsk Reservoir and	Usk at Brecon,	W83-03235 51
Lake Baikal, W83-03478 2H	W83-03247 8B	Plastic Tanks: Pitfalls to Avoid,
	WASHINGTON	W83-03250 86
Zoobenthos of Lakes of Black Sea Reservation (Preserve).	Surface Irrigation as Affected by Ash from Mount St. Helens,	Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultur
W83_03479 2H	W82.03285	and Food Industries (Application De La Dage

tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali- mentaires), W83-03252 5D	Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan	WATER COSTS Economic Impacts of Transferring Water From Agriculture to Alternative Uses in Colorado,
The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renova-	Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A	W83-03303 6D
The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renova- tion of Water,	Basse Temperature), W83-03413 5A	WATER DEMAND
W83-03275 5F	W 63-03-13	Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation:
Costs of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal	Inverse-Voltammetry of Some Copper Chelates	An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology,
Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphateli-	Using a Carbon Paste Electrode. Determination of Copper in Drinking Water by Oxidation of	W83-03302 6D
mination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen),	Copper Dithio-Oxamide (Zur Invers-Voltamme-	Economic Impacts of Transferring Water From
W83-03436 5D	trie Einiger Kupferchelate an Der Kohlepaste-	Agriculture to Alternative Uses in Colorado,
New Design Guidelines for Vertical-Current	Electrode. Bestimmung Von Kupfer in Trink- wasser Durch Oxidation Von Kupferdithiooxa-	W83-03303 6D
Final Settling Tanks for Activated Sludge Plants	mid),	Use of Water in Arkansas, 1980,
(Neue Bemessungs-Grundlagen Fur Vertikal Durchstromite Nachklarkecken Von Belebung-	W83-03415 5A	W83-03367 6D
sanlagen),	On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to	Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water
W83-03437 5D	Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu-	Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe-
Anaerobic Activated Sludge Treatment of Fil-	mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi-	darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren),
trates From Thermally Conditioned Sludges	ment), W83-03442 5A	W83-03438 6D
(Die Behandling Von Filtratwassern Thermisch	W83-03442 5A	WATER DISTRIBUTION
Konditionierter Schlamme Nach Anaeroben Be- lebunsverfahren),	Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Con-	The Meaning of the Generally Accepted Tech-
W83-03440 5D	ditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Iz- menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie	nological Standards for the Planning, Construc- tion, and Operation of Water Distribution Facili-
Effect of Precipitation Purification on the Be-	Na Reka Maritsa),	ties (Die Bedeutung Der Anerkannten Regeln
havior of Sludges During Mechanical Dewater-	W83-03473 5C	Der Technik Fur Planung, Bau und Betrieb Von
ing (Einfluss Der Fallungsreinigung Auf Das	Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In-	Wasserversorgungsanlagen), W83-03441 6E
Verhalten Von Klarschlammen Bei Der Me- chanischen Entwasserung),	quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di	
W83-03444 5D	Mare Della Citta'Di Messina),	WATER HYACINTH
	W83-03484 5B	Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico- Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage
Berlin Water '81 125 Years of Central Water Distribution (Wasser Berlin '81 125 Jahre Zen-	Application of Kelgraph to Electrochemical De-	Water,
trale Wasserversorgung), W83-03455 5F	tectors for Flow Injection Analysis and High Performance Liquid Chromatography,	W83-03153 5G
	W83-03490 5A	WATER LAW Flood Loss Reduction Through Interstate Com-
Automation in Wastewater Technology and Water Quality. Practical Experience with Con-	WATER CONDITIONING	pacts: An Under-Utilized Approach,
trol, Regulation, and Automation in Sewer Sys-	Water Management for Packaged Boiler Sys-	W83-03324 6F
tems, Wastewater Treatment, and Water Quality	tems,	The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach
Control (Automation in Der Abwassertechnik und Gewassergute. Praktische Erfahrungen Bei	W83-03205 5F	to Water Resource Management,
Der Steuerung, Regelung und Automation Bei	WATER CONSERVATION	W83-03354 6E
Der Abwasserableitung, Abwasserbehandlung	Water and Energy Conservation Using Center	Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom-
und Gewasserguteuberwachung, W83-03469 5D	Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems, W83-03342 3F	modate Equitable Consideration of Instream
		Flow Uses, W83-03379 6E
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES Biological Wastewater Purification with Techni-	The Concord Water Survey,	
cal Oxygen (Biologische Abwasserreinigung Mit	W83-03351 3D	The Meaning of the Generally Accepted Tech-
Techn. Reinem Sauerstoff),	Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide-	nological Standards for the Planning, Construc- tion, and Operation of Water Distribution Facili-
W83-03443 5D	Spaced Furrows,	ties (Die Bedeutung Der Anerkannten Regeln
WASTEWATER TREATMENTS	W83-03408 3F	Der Technik Fur Planung, Bau und Betrieb Von
Biological Wastewater Purification with Techni-	WATER CONVEYANCE	Wasserversorgungsanlagen), W83-03441 6E
cal Oxygen (Biologische Abwasserreinigung Mit Techn. Reinem Sauerstoff),	Promising Experiments on Leak Location by Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche	
W83-03443 5D	Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation),	Development and Status of Emergency Drink- ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of
WATER ANALYSIS	W83-03445 5F	Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard-
Fluorimetric Determination of Chloroform in	Topical Questions on Central Control and Moni-	ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink-
Drinking Water,	toring for Water Supplies (Aktuelle Fragen Bei	wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz),
W83-03190 5A	Zentraler Steuerung Und Uberwachung Von	W83-03458 5F
Determination of Total Iodine and Iodate-Iodine	Wasserversorgungen),	
in Natural Freshwater,	W83-03449 5F	Overview of Groundwater Law and Institutions in United States Border States,
W83-03206 5A	Berlin Water '81 - 125 Years of Central Water	W83-03496 6E
Accuracy of Determination of Total Oxidised	Distribution (Wasser Berlin '81 - 125 Jahre Zen- trale Wasserversorgung).	Town Grandwitz Law A Survey and Same
Nitrogen and Nitrite in River Waters: Analytical Quality Control in the Harmonised Monitoring	W83-03455 5F	Texas Groundwater Law: A Survey and Some Proposals,
Scheme.		W83-03497 6E
W83-03207 5A	Energy Reclamation from the Drinking Water System with Series-Connected Pumps (Energier-	
New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial	uckgewinnung Aus Dem Trinkwassersystem Mit	Promising Experiments on Leak Location by
Populations in Water Supplies,	Serienpumpen),	Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche
W83-03292 5A	W83-03460 8C	Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation), W83-03445 5F
The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrient	WATER COOLING	
Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss Der		
Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytik	Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratified	Field Evaluation of a Water Management Simu-
Bei Eutrophen Gewassern),	Buoyant Flows,	lation Model,

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER MANAGEMENT		
Valves, Penstocks and Actuators: Reliable Con-	Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National	River Estuary and Adjacent New Jersey Tribu-
trol of Water Systems,	Engineering Laboratory, IdahoEmphasis:	taries, 1980-81,
W83-03245 5F	1974-1978,	W83-03363 2L
	W83-03365 5B	
Water-Its Role From Now to the Year 2000,		Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National
W83-03491 6D	Organic Matter Pollution of Groundwater Near	Engineering Laboratory, IdahoEmphasis:
No. Make West Land As Complete and	Highways (Belastung Des Grundwassers Mit	1974-1978,
New Mexico Water Law: An Overview and	Organischen Stoffen Im Gebiet Von Strassen),	W83-03365 5B
Discussion of Current Issues, W83-03492 6E	W83-03446 5B	Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air
W83-03492 6E	Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris-	Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study
WATER MANAGEMET	tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of	Area,
Surface Water Quality in the Border Area Be-	Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano	W83-03382 2K
tween El Paso and the Gulf of Mexico,	City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi-	
W83-03500 5G	ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II:	Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water
	Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In-	and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi
WATER POLICY	vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di	Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2),
The Evolution of California State Water Plan-	Oristano), W83-03477 5F	W83-03483 5B
ning 1850-1928,	W83-03477 5F	Surface Water Quality in the Border Area Be-
W83-03274 6E	Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water	tween El Paso and the Gulf of Mexico,
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi	W83-03500 5G
Quantitative Models and Analysis of Urban	Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2),	***************************************
Nonpoint Source Water Pollution Control Sys-	W83-03483 5B	WATER QUALITY CONTROL
tems,	The same beaution to the	Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico-
W83-03184 6A	WATER PRESSURE	Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage
	Possibility of Reducing Energy Costs for Water	Water,
WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS	Conveyance Using a Preliminary Reservoir (Einsparmoglichkeit an Energiekosten Zur Was-	W83-03153 5G
Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of	serforderung Durch Einsatz Eines Vorbe-	Effects of Simolos Territoria Glassia Grand
Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario,	halters),	Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat-
Canada, 1974-1977,	W83-03459 8A	fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds, W83-03167 5G
W83-03166 4A		W83-03167 5G
Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat-	Energy Reclamation from the Drinking Water	Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and
fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds,	System with Series-Connected Pumps (Energier-	Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the
W83-03167 5G	uckgewinnung Aus Dem Trinkwassersystem Mit	Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary
	Serienpumpen),	Producers,
The Responses of Plankton Communities in Ex-	W83-03460 8C	W83-03317 5A
perimental Ponds to Atrazine, the Most Heavily	WATER PURIFICATION	
Used Pesticide in the United States,	A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of	Automation in Wastewater Technology and
W83-03255 5C	Water,	Water Quality. Practical Experience with Con- trol, Regulation, and Automation in Sewer Sys-
Study of the Changes in River Water Quality	W83-03337 5F	tems, Wastewater Treatment, and Water Quality
(Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux		Control (Automation in Der Abwassertechnik
De Riviere),	WATER QUALITY	und Gewassergute. Praktische Erfahrungen Bei
W83-03267 5B	Soil Conservation and Water Quality Improve-	Der Steuerung, Regelung und Automation Bei
	ment: What Farmers Think, W83-03161 4D	Der Abwasserableitung, Abwasserbehandlung
Changes in Esterase Zymograms of a Planktonic	W83-03101 4D	und Gewasserguteuberwachung,
Copepod, Acartia Clausi, in a Polluted Marine	Water Management for Packaged Boiler Sys-	W83-03469 5D
Area (Sewage Output of Marseilles) (Modifica-	tems,	
tions Des Zymogrammes Des Esterases D'Un	W83-03205 5F	Drinking Water Contamination with Chloro-Or-
Copepode Planctonique, Acartia Clausi Dans		ganic Compounds: Sources, Health Effects,
Une Emissaire De Marseille),	Ecological Assessment of Water Quality: Com-	Control (Contaminazione Delle Acque Potabili
W83-03386 5C	parison of Biological-Ecological Procedures in a	Da Composti Cloro-Organici: Origine, Effetti Biologici, Misure Di Protezione E Di Con-
Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Con-	Rain-Fed Lowland Waterway (Kleine Nete, N. Belgium).	trollo),
ditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Iz-	W83-03214 5C	W83-03476 5F
menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie	W 63-03214 SC	W 83-03470
Na Reka Maritsa),	Fish Farm EffluentsCause for Concern,	WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
W83-03473 5C	W83-03237 5B	Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff,
		W83-03353 5B
Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma-	Study of the Changes in River Water Quality	
crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov	(Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux	WATER REQUIREMENTS
Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa Ot Reka Maritsa),	De Riviere), W83-03267 5B	Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper
	W 63-03207 3B	Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000,
W83-03474 5C	Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality	W83-03493 6D
The Species Deficit of the Macrozoobenthic	Variables,	Anticipating Transboundary Water Needs and
Communities as a Criterion for the Transsapro-	W83-03295 2A	Issues in the Mexico-United States Border
bic Influences on the Maritsa River (Vidoviyat	Decree of Citation I Park	Region in the Rio Grande Basin,
Defitsit Na Makrozoobentosnite Suobshchestva	Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Qual-	W83-03495 6D
Kato Kriterii Za Transsaprobnite Vliyaniya	ity in Northern Wisconsin,	
Vurkhu Reka Maritsa),	W83-03304 5G	WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
W83-03475 5C	Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,	Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches:
WATER POLLUTION SOURCES	Kentucky,	Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario,
WHITE TOTAL OTTOR BOURCES	W83-03355 7C	W83-03211 6A

W83-03248

W83-03212

The Megget Scheme.

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT.
*FISHERIES

Fisheries Productivity and Water Level Fluctuations in Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario,

8A

Water Type and Suitability of Oklahoma Surface Waters for Public Supply and Irrigition.
Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep Fork River Basins through 1979,
W83-03362 7C

Chemical-Quality Reconnaissance of the Water and Surficial Bed Material in the Delaware

celone).

W83-03210

Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes

Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-

The Fate of Antifoulant Organotin Compounds in Water Systems,
W83-03315 5B

5B

WATER RETENTION Undisturbed Core Method for Determining and Evaluating the Hydraulic Conductivity of Un-	Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff, W83-03353 5B	UV-Ozone Process for the Concurrent Decomposition of Halogenated Alkanes and the Disinfection of Water,
saturated Sediments, W83-03319 2G	Water Type and Suitability of Oklahoma Sur- face Waters for Public Supply and Irrigtion.	W83-03338 5F
WATER REUSE	Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep Fork River Basins through 1979,	Optimization and Dynamic Control of the Co- agulation Process in Water Treatment,
Water Reuse and Recycling in the Textile Indus- try,	W83-03362 7C	W83-03373 5F
W83-03178 3E Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the	Development and Status of Emergency Drink- ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of	Effect of Iron as a Trace Impurity on the Water Softening Process,
Technical Supply of Industrial Companies in Moscow (Die Wiederverwendung Des Gerein-	Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard- ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink- wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik	W83-03411 5F Trihalomethane Removal and Formation Mech-
igten Kommunalen Abwasser In Der Technis- chen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Indus- triebetriebe),	Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz), W83-03458 5F	anism in Water, W83-03430 5F
W83-03222 5D	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water	Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model
Optimum Irrigation Loading Rates of Highly Saline Wastewater on a Montmorillonitic Soil,	Project Development in Colorado, W83-03489 6G	(Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen
W83-03327 3C	Anticipating Transboundary Water Needs and	Modells),
Water Reuse in the Coastal Plain of New Jersey	Issues in the Mexico-United States Border Region in the Rio Grande Basin,	W83-03439 5F
- A Case Study, W83-03378 3C	W83-03495 6D	Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue-
WATER RIGHTS	California Groundwater Management: The	Green Algae, W83-03471 5F
Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom- modate Equitable Consideration of Instream	Sacred and the Profane, W83-03498 6E	
Flow Uses,	WATER TABLE DECLINE	WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES Water Plant Grows Bigger, Cuts Electric Bill.
W83-03379 6E New Mexico Water Law: An Overview and	The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in	W83-03226 5F
Discussion of Current Issues,	North Dakota,	Water Supply for the Lizard. W83-03246 5F
W83-03492 6E	W83-03262 6G	
California Groundwater Management: The Sacred and the Profane,	WATER TEMPERATURE Efficient Utilization of Industrial Waster and	Berlin Water '81 - 125 Years of Central Water Distribution (Wasser Berlin '81 - 125 Jahre Zen-
W83-03498 6E	Waste Heat for Intensive Fish Production (Die	trale Wasserversorgung), W83-03455 5F
WATER SAMPLING Heavy Metals in Flowing Waters and River	Rationelle Nutzung Von Industriewasser Und Abwarme Fur Eine Intensive Fischproduktion),	WATER USE
Sediments of the Western Harz Region (Schwer- metalle in Den Fliessgewassern Und Flusssedi-	W83-03221 3C	Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the Upper Midwest,
menten Des West-Harzes, W83-03457 5B	Trans-Boundary Geothermal Resources of Texas and Mexico,	W83-03282 6D
WATER SHORTAGE	W83-03499 2F	Economic Impacts of Transferring Water From Agriculture to Alternative Uses in Colorado,
The Concord Water Survey, W83-03351 3D	WATER TREATMENT The Efficacy of Removal of Heavy Metals from	W83-03303 6D
WATER SOFTENING	Water by Calcite, W83-03157 5F	Use of Water in Arkansas, 1980, W83-03367 6D
Effect of Iron as a Trace Impurity on the Water		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Softening Process, W83-03411 5F	Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform Precursors,	Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe-
WATER STORAGE	W83-03187 5A	darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren), W83-03438 6D
Water Storage Capacity of Natural Wetland De- pressions in the Devils Lake Basin of North	How Pulsators and Superpulsators Can Improve the Water Treatment Process,	Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper
Dakota, W83-03160 2H	W83-03220 5F	Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000, W83-03493 6D
	Mother Nature as Sludge Thickener,	WATER UTILIZATION
Plastic Tanks: Pitfalls to Avoid, W83-03250 8G	W83-03227 5F Prechlorination and Trihalomethane Formation	Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Improved Water Utilization in Plants,
Multi-Purpose Storage Systems: Objective, Con-	at Water Treatment,	W83-03372 21
flicts, Alternatives, W83-03424 6A	W83-03228 5F	WATER YIELD
WATER STRESS	Fit to Drink,	Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro-
Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Improved Water Utilization in Plants,	W83-03236 5F	power Feasibility Analysis, W83-03271 2E
W83-03372 2I	Final Results of Testing of Abcor 8 Inches Spiral Wound Ultra-Filters at The Wrightsville	Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination through Watershed and Climate Analyses,
WATER SUPPLY Mathematical Model for Long-Term Water	Beach Test Facility, W83-03288 3A	W83-03328 2D
Supply Planning (Mathematisches Modell Fur	Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from	WATERFOWL
Die Langfristige Wasserversorgungsplanung), W83-03224 6A	Groundwater by Ion Exchange, W83-03290 5F	Forests, Wetlands and Waterfowl Populations in the Turtle Mountains of North Dakota and
The Zurich Water Supply System, W83-03229 5F	New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial	Manitoba, W83-03181 2L
Water Supply for the Lizard.	Populations in Water Supplies, W83-03292 5A	WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
W83-03246 5F	A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of	Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal- ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain
The Megget Scheme.	Water,	Watershed,
W83-03248 8A	W83-03337 5F	W83-03286 6A

SUBJECT INDEX

WATERSHED MANAGEMENT	
The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control	WILDERNESS AREAS
in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water
W83-03331 4D	Project Development in Colorado, W83-03489 6G
WATERSHED PROTECTION	W83-03489 6G
The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wet-	WILDLIFE CONSERVATION
lands,	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water
W83-03349 6A	Project Development in Colorado, W83-03489 6G
WATERSHEDS	
Response Surface Parameter Sensitivity Analysis	WILDLIFE HABITATS
Methods for Postcalibration Studies,	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water Project Development in Colorado,
W83-03293 2A	W83-03489 6G
WAVES	WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
Managing for Waves on Nebraska's Lake	Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water
McConaughy - An Overview,	Project Development in Colorado,
W83-03426 8A	W83-03489 6G
WEATHER	WINTERKILL
Contribution to the Measurement of Evapora-	Artificial Destratification to Prevent Winterkill,
tion in Remote Stations (Beitrag Zur Verdun-	W83-03299 5G
stungamessung in Abgelegenen Stationen), W83-03225 7B	WISCONSIN
10000000	Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Qual-
WEATHER PATTERNS	ity in Northern Wisconsin,
Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis, W83-03339 2B	W83-03304 5G
W83-03339 2B	The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra,
WEEDS	Dane County, Wisconsin,
Efficiency of Water Use by Crops Under Allelo-	W83-03305 2F
pathy Stress, W83-03313 2I	Soil Conservation and the Reduction of Erosion
W 63-03313	and Sedimentation in the Coon Creek Basin,
WEIRS	Wisconsin,
Hydraulic Criteria for the Design of Weir Sills	W83-03356 4D
(Hydraulische Entwurfs- Und Bemessungskriter- ien für Sohlschwellen),	WITHDRAWALS
W83-03241 8B	Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface
	and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins, W83-03431 4B
WELL DATA Ground Water Quantity and Quality in Fracture	
Zones in Abbeville County, South Carolina,	WYOMING
W83-03466 3B	Verification of Step-Backwater Computations on Ephemeral Streams in Northeastern Wyo-
WESTERN U.S	ming.
Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom-	W83-03366 2E
modate Equitable Consideration of Instream	X-RAY DIFFRACTION PATTERNS
Flow Uses,	Vitrification of Pure Liquid Water by High
W83-03379 6E	Pressure Jet Freezing,
WET OXIDATION	W83-03259 1A
Wet Oxidation for the Treatment of Toxic In-	X-RAY FLUORESCENCE
dustrial Wastes.	Trace Toxic Metals Determination in Natural
W83-03235 5D	Waters Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrom-
WETLANDS	etry on a Chelating Resin Captor (Determina- tion De Traces Metaux Toxiques Dans Les Eaux
Water Storage Capacity of Natural Wetland De-	Naturelles Par Spectrometrie De Fluorescence
pressions in the Devils Lake Basin of North	X Sur Capteur De Resine Chelatante),
Dakota, W83-03160 2H	W83-03414 5A
	X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY
Forests, Wetlands and Waterfowl Populations in	Characterization of Kel-F-Graphite Composite
the Turtle Mountains of North Dakota and	(Kelgraf) Electrodes and Application to Detec-
W83-03181 2L	tion in Flowing Streams, W83-03369 7B
	1703-03307
Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate Wetlands.	
W83-03343 6B	
The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wet-	
lands, W83-03349 6A	
WHEAT	
Field Study of Actual Evapotranspiration of a Wheat Crop (Etude 'In Situ' De L'Evapotran-	
spiration Reelle D'une Culture De Ble),	
W83-03389 2D	

WILD RIVERS
Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water
Project Development in Colorado,
W83-03489 6G

AUTHOR INDEX

ADAMS, V. D. An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of	ANGINO, E. E. Chemical Effects of Selected Trace-Metals	BAGLEY, J. M. Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom-
Crude Oil on Two Freshwater Lake Ecosys- tems.	From Sanitary Landfill Leachates on Ground- water Quality,	modate Equitable Consideration of Instream Flow Uses.
W83-03273 5C	W83-03340 5E	W83-03379 6E
AGUILAR, E. Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System, Puerto Rico, W83-03283 2F	ANTROPOVSKII, V. I. Determination of the Parameters of Large Unlined Canals on the Basis of Hydrologicomorphological Analogy, W83-03197 8D	BAILLE, A. The Use of Industrial Waste Water. I. Aerial and Soil Microclimatic Modifications Due to Heating by Wastewater (20 Degrees C) Circulating in Buried Pipes (Utilisation Des Eaus De Rejet En
AHLERT, R. C.		Agriculture, I. Modifications Microclimatiques
Physiochemical Pretreatment of Landfill Lea- chates Using Coagulation, W83-03172 5G	ARCE, R. Evaluation and Accessing of Data for a Water Resources Simulator.	Dues Au Chauffage Du Sol Par Tuyaux En- terres, En Plein Champ)
	W83-03334 7A	W83-03388 3C
Water Reuse in the Coastal Plain of New Jersey - A Case Study,	ADEL E	BAKER, J. L.
W83-03378 3C	ARFI, F. Response Surface Parameter Sensitivity Analysis Methods for Postcalibration Studies,	Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz- er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From
AHRENS, K.	W83-03293 2A	Soybean Ground, W83-03298 2J
Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model		W 83-03298
(Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen	ARMSTRONG, N. E. Anticipating Transboundary Water Needs and Issues in the Mexico-United States Border	BAKER, K. H. New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial Populations in Water Supplies,
Modells), W83-03439 5F	Region in the Rio Grande Basin,	W83-03292 5A
W 03-03-35	W83-03495 6D	BALLENTINE, R. J.
AHUJA, L. R. The Extent and Nature of Rainfall-Soil Interaction in the Release of Soluble Chemicals to Runoff,	ARNORSSON, S. The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Iceland. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification from 0 to 370C,	Numerical Simulation of Land-Breeze-Induced Snowbands Along the Western Shore of Lake Michigan,
W83-03170 5B	W83-03201 2K	W83-03482 2C
ALBRECHT, D. R.	ARON, G.	BALRAM, A.
Nutrient Contents and Algal Growth in an Im- pounded River: Effects on Oxygen Balance and need for Nutrient Retention (Nahrstoffgehalte	On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability, System Selection and Soil Absorption Area Sizing,	Trihalomethane Removal and Formation Mech- anism in Water, W83-03430 5F
und Algenwachstum in Einem Gestauten Fluss, Auswirkungen Auf Die Sauerstoffbilanz Und	W83-03268 5D	BARAKAH, A. A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of
Notwendigkeit Des Nahrstoffruckhaltes), W83-03454 5C	ARTHUR, W. A Center for the Transfer of Desalination Tech-	Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff Water in Missouri,
ALCAIDE, E.	nology, W83-03352 3A	W83-03284 3C
Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate		BARBIERI, G.
to Highly Polluted Waters, W83-03164 5A	ATTMANNSPACHER, W. Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic	Effect of Irrigation and Harvesting Dates on the Yield of Spring-Sown Sugar-Beet, W83-03383 3F
ALLEN, P. G. Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate	of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra-	BARFIELD, B. J.
Wetlands, W83-03343 6B	dar-Verbundsystems), W83-03240 7B	Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manure on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface
ALLNUTT, F. C. T. In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of	AUSTRING, A.	Runoff, W83-03344 5B
Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica,	Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis,	DAMATETA E T D
W83-03203 2H	W83-03339 2B AVNIMELECH, Y.	BARNUM, J. B. Agricultural Stream Ecosystems: Structure and
ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, G. D. Chemostat Adaptation of Escherichia Coli B/r/	Evaluating the Release of Soluble Components from Sediment,	Function for Understanding Water Quality Im- provements, W83-03377 6G
1 to Low Water Activity, W83-03151 5D	W83-03168 5B	
	AWAJI, T.	BARRACLOUGH, J. T. Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National
ANDERSON, M. P. The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra, Dane County, Wisconsin,	Water Mixing in a Tidal Current and the Effect of Turbulence on Tidal Exchange Through a	Engineering Laboratory, Idaho-Emphasis: 1974-1978,
W83-03305 2F	Strait, W83-03159 2L	W83-03365 5B
ANDREPONT, J. S.		BARTAK, D. E.
Fabrication of a 6,000 GPD Indirect Freezing Pilot Plant: Vol. 1, W83-03462 3A	AWERBUCH, L. Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis Desalting Plants,	Determination of the Complexing Capacity of Water Systems by Gel Chromatographic and Electrochemical Techniques,
ANDREWS, B.	W83-03316 3A	W83-03185 5A
California Groundwater Management: The Sacred and the Profane,	AZOYAN, S. A. Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue-	BEARDALL, J. A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off-
W83-03498 6E	Green Algae,	shore Front,
ANDREWS, J. N.	W83-03471 5F	W83-03173 2L

BACHMANN, R. W. Agricultural Stream Ecosystems: Structure and Function for Understanding Water Quality Im-

A Survey of Water Transparency in Iowa Lakes, W83-03371 5C

provements, W83-03377

ANDREWS, J. N.
Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Relationships for Groundwaters From the Granites

An Assessment of the Use Potential of the Flow of Water at the Spring 'Ojo de Agua' in Agua-

at Stripa, Sweden, W83-03208

dilla, Puerto Rico, W83-03321

ANESES, N.

BEATTIE, B. R.
Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation:
An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology,
W83-03302
6D

BECKER, L.
Worth of Inflow Forecast for Reservoir Oper-

AUTHOR INDEX

BEHNIA, M.

BEHNIA, M. Experimental and Analytical Study of Heat Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratified Buoyant Flows, W83-03370 2H	BOTTOM, J. D. Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manure on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface Runoff, W83-03344 5B	BRUSSOCK, P. P. Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River, Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decomposition, W83-03332 5C
BELMANS, C. Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulat- ing Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated Potato Growth,	BOUCHAUD, M. Study of the Changes in River Water Quality (Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux De Riviere),	BRUTSAERT, W. F. Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine: The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health Effects.
W83-03390 2G	W83-03267 5B	W83-03308 2K
BELTMAN, B. Sampling Macrofauna in Ditches, W83-03217 7B	BOUMA, J. Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulating Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated	BRUWER, C. A. Multipurpose Use of an Eutrophic South African Man-Made Reservoir,
BENDER, A. R. Wind Baergy for Low Head Irrigation,	Potato Growth, W83-03390 2G	W83-03425 6D BRUYLANTS, B.
W83-03309 8C BENHAM, E. C. Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the Upper Midwest,	BOUWER, E. J. Removal of Trace Chlorinated Organic Compounds by Activated Carbon and Fixed-Film Bacteria,	Ecological Assessment of Water Quality: Com- parison of Biological-Ecological Procedures in a Rain-Fed Lowland Waterway (Kleine Nete, N. Belgium),
W83-03282 6D	W83-03194 5D	W83-03214 5C
BERGO, D. A. Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from Groundwater by Ion Exchange, W83-03290 5F	BRAMMER, J. D. Identification and Quantification of Water Soluble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake, W83-03428 5A	BUDGE, T. K. Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acreage in Curry County, New Mexico, W83-03310 7A
BERMAN, T.	BRANDVOLD, D. J.	BUKHIN, M. N.
The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton, W83-03260 2H	An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Rio Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meter-	Main Results of Investigating Siltation of the Reservoir of the Tereblya-Rika Hyroelectric Station,
BERUASHVILI, T. A.	ials, W83-03322 5B	W83-03204 2J
Hygienic Evaluation of Hydrogen Sulfide-Con- taining Thermal Waters Used in Hot Water		BULATOV, G. YA.
Supply Systems (Gigiena Otsenka Serovodnykh Termal'Nykh Vod, Ispol'Zuemykh V Sisteme Goryachego Vodosnabzheniya),	BRANDVOLD, D. K. Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study Area.	Evaluating the Reliability of Earth Dams According to the Second Group of Limit States (Method of Predicting Dam Behavior),
W83-03405 5C	W83-03382 2K	W83-03218 8D
BESCHTA, R. L. Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment Supply.	BRANDVOLD, L. A. Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study Area,	BURAS, N. Multi-Purpose Storage Systems: Objective, Conflicts, Alternatives, W83-03424 6A
W83-03368 2J	W83-03382 2K	BURGER, C. P.
BEVERIDGE, M. An Evaluation of Proposed Cage Fish Culture on Loch Lomond, An Important Reservoir in Central Scotland,	An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Rio Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meter-	Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Improved Water Utilization in Plants, W83-03372 2I
W83-03403 6G	ials, W83-03322 5B	BURKETT, H. D.
BICKY, T. J. Phosphate Release in Laboratory Soil Columns,	BRANSON, F. A. Effects of Increased Precipitation and Grazing	A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of Water, W83-03337 5F
W83-03301 5B	Management on Northeastern Montana Range-	BURT, O. R.
BILLIB, H. A.	lands, W83-03174 4D	Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation:
Mathematical Model for Long-Term Water Supply Planning (Mathematisches Modell Fur Die Langfristige Wasserversorgungsplanung),	BRIGHOUSE, B. Modelling the Flood Alleviation Scheme for the	An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology, W83-03302 6D
W83-03224 6A BIROS, D. J.	Usk at Brecon, W83-03247 8B	BUSCH, R. L. Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat-
Tufa Precipitation and its Effect on Drainage of Interstate Highways in Northeastern Ohio, W83-03213 5B	BROWN, A. V. Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River, Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decom-	fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds, W83-03167 5G BUSNAINA, A. A.
BISCHOFF, J. H. Optimum Irrigation Loading Rates of Highly	position, W83-03332 5C	Computer Simulation of Local Destratification in Reservoirs, W83-03279 5G
Saline Wastewater on a Montmorillonitic Soil, W83-03327 3C	BROWN, C. S. Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers,	CAIRNS, D. J.
BLACKBURN, W. H. Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Forest	With Application to Columbia Glacier, W83-03358 2C BRUA, S. A.	Production and Decomposition of Forest Litter Fall on the Apalachicola River Flood Plain, Florida,
Land in East Texas,	Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and	W83-03364 5B
W83-03277 4C BLANCHAR, R. W.	W83-03357 2E	CALDERON, A. An Assessment of the Use Potential of the Flow
A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff Water in Missouri, W83-03284	Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface Mine Lakes,	of Water at the Spring 'Ojo de Agua' in Agua- dilla, Puerto Rico, W83-03321 4B
		CAMPANA, M. E.
BOARI, G. Advanced Wastewater Treatment by Ion Ex- change,	Pressure Jet Freezing,	Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow in Eagle Valley, Nevada,
W83-03196 5D	W83-03259 1A	W83-03380 2F

DALBY, C.

CIEZAK, J.

CAMPBELL, K. L.

Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico- Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage Water, W83-03153 5G	Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe- darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren), W83-03438 6D	Evaluation and Monitoring of the Hydrologic Impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. Coal Pit Mining on the North Fork of the Flathead River, W83-03325 6G
CANFIELD, C.	CIOGLIA, A. M.	DAMM, M. V.
Mother Nature as Sludge Thickener,	Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris-	Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod-
W83-03227 5F	tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of	eling Mine Water Control Systems,
CARLSON, C. G.	Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano	W83-03265 4B
Optimum Irrigation Loading Rates of Highly	City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi-	DAWGON B I
Saline Wastewater on a Montmorillonitic Soil,	ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II:	DAWSON, P. J. A Meteorological and Climatological Approach
W83-03327 3C	Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In- vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di	in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at
CARLSON, M. A.	Oristano),	Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed,
Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface	W83-03477 5F	W83-03465 2A
Mine Lakes, W83-03278 5B	CLANET, F.	DAY, L. R.
W83-03278 5B	Trace Toxic Metals Determination in Natural	Radioactivity in Water from the River Lea,
CARTWRIGHT, K.	Waters Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrom-	W83-03401 5A
Undisturbed Core Method for Determining and	etry on a Chelating Resin Captor (Determina-	DE CUELDRE C
Evaluating the Hydraulic Conductivity of Un- saturated Sediments.	tion De Traces Metaux Toxiques Dans Les Eaux	DE GUELDRE, G. Ecological Assessment of Water Quality: Com-
W83-03319 2G	Naturelles Par Spectrometrie De Fluorescence	parison of Biological-Ecological Procedures in a
	X Sur Capteur De Resine Chelatante),	Rain-Fed Lowland Waterway (Kleine Nete, N.
CASSIDY, R. A.	W83-03414 5A	Belgium),
A Public Participation Decision to Fill a Pacific Northwest Reservoir,	CLARK, R. E.	W83-03214 5C
W83-03423 6D	Overview of Groundwater Law and Institutions	DE MORAES LEME, C. R.
CALITATION	in United States Border States,	Building Brazil's Nova Avanhandava Dam,
CAULLET, C. Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of	W83-03496 6E	W83-03253 8A
Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis-	CLYMA, W.	
charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages	Analysis of Basin Irrigation Performance with	DEBO, T. N.
Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions	Variable Inflow Rate,	Urban Flood Damage Estimating Curves, W83-03294 2E
Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees	W83-03410 3F	
Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie),	COCCHIONI, M.	DEBOER, D. W.
W83-03412 5A	Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water	Tillage and Irrigation Management Practices for
CHAKRAVERTY, S.	and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi	Optimum Crop Production, W83-03329 3F
Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface	Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2), W83-03483 5B	W 63-03329
Mine Lakes, W83-03278 5B	H 63-03463	DECKER, K.
W 63-03276 3B	CONNOR, D. M.	Horses in Suburbia,
CHANDESRIS, J.	Citizen Participation in the Design and Manage-	W83-03176 5G
Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultural	ment of Reservoirs, W83-03418 6A	DEHAVEN, M. G.
and Food Industries (Application De La Deges- tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali-	11 03-03-10	Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality
mentaires),	CONTU, A.	From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Fores
W83-03252 5D	Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris-	Land in East Texas, W83-03277 40
CHANG, E.	tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano	W 03-03211 . 40
Modelling the Flood Alleviation Scheme for the	City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi-	DEKHTYAR, M. N.
Usk at Brecon,	ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II:	Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie
W83-03247 8B	Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In-	per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulater Flow of the River,
CHAPPELL, C. F.	vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di	W83-03480 60
Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and	Oristano), W83-03477 5F	11 03 03 100
Floods of July 19-20, 1977,	W63-034//	DEKKER, L. W.
W83-03357 2E	CONVERSE, J. W.	Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulat
CHAWLA, R. C.	The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi-	ing Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated Potato Growth,
Trihalomethane Removal and Formation Mech-	zen Participation on Water Resource Planning in Western Kansas,	W83-03390 20
anism in Water, W83-03430 5F	W83-03330 6D	
W 83-03430		DELLEUR, J. W.
CHERY, D. L.	CONWAY, C. M.	Mathematical Modeling in Urban Hydrology W83-03486
Field Rating Evaluation of a Large Supercritical	The Phytoplankton Ecology of Devils Lake, W83-03180 2H	W 63-03480
Measurement Flume, W83-03239 7B		DELONCLE, R.
	COSSER, P. R.	Trace Toxic Metals Determination in Natura
CHIAN, E. S. K.	Lagoon Algae and the BOD Test, W83-03400 5A	Waters Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrom
Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re- siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis-	W83-03400 5A	etry on a Chelating Resin Captor (Determination De Traces Metaux Toxiques Dans Les Eau
posal Sites,	CRAWLEY, W. W.	Naturelles Par Spectrometrie De Fluorescenc
W83-03272 5E	Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality	X Sur Capteur De Resine Chelatante),
CHBISTAKOS COMACE P	From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Forest	W83-03414 5/
CHRISTAKOS-COMACK, E. Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff,	Land in East Texas, W83-03277 4C	DENNEHY, K. F.
W83-03353 5B		Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis
	CROSS, T. K.	try Analyses, Wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C,
CHRISTENSEN, L. A. Soil Conservation and Water Quality Improve-	Artificial Destratification to Prevent Winterkill, W83-03299 5G	the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site
ment: What Farmers Think,	W 03-03277	Southeastern New Mexico,
W83-03161 4D	CUTTER, G. A.	W83-03360 21
CIANO, V.	Selenium in Reducing Waters, W83-03266 5B	Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis
70 10 . I d 00	W83-03266 5B	Andrew Walls H (A H (D and H (C)

CIANO, V.

Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (Inquinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina),

W83-03484

Selenium in Reducing Waters,
W83-03266

DAI, X. -D.
Management of Human Excreta,
W83-03191

Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemistry Analyses, Wells H-6A, H-6B, and H-6C, at the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site, Southeastern New Mexico,
W83-03361
2K

5D

DENNIS, W. H. JR.

DENNIS, W. H. JR. Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene, W83-03155 5B	DURAKO, M. J. Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli- cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es-	Flood Control Effectiveness of Systems of Dual Purpose Detention Basins, W83-03350 4A
DENOYELLES, F. The Responses of Plankton Communities in Experimental Ponds to Atrazine, the Most Heavily Used Pesticide in the United States, W83-03255 5C	tuarine Microalgae Communities, W83-03261 DUTRAM, P. Monitoring of Groundwater Levels for Real-	FELDMANN, R. M. Tufa Precipitation and its Effect on Drainage of Interstate Highways in Northeastern Ohio, W83-03213 5B
DHAVISES, G. Chemostat Adaptation of Escherichia Coli B/r/ 1 to Low Water Activity,	Time Conjunctive Water Management, W83-03333 7B DUZZIN, B. Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of	FELLMANN, P. Forecasting Methods in the Future Supply Area of the Rheintal Water Transmission Network (Beweissicherungsverfahren Im Kunftigen Was-
W83-03151 5D DI PIETRO, A. Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In- quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di	Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta (Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta) W83-03485 5A	sergewinnungsgebiet Des Zweckverbands Fern- wasserversorgung Rheintal (FWR), W83-03456 3F
Mare Della Citta'Di Messina), W83-03484 5B DICKEY, E. C.	DYER, J. C. Water Reuse and Recycling in the Textile Industry, W83-03178 3E	FILLER, J. R. Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro- power Feasibility Analysis, W83-03271 2E
Conservation of Soil, Water, and Energy Through Reduced Tillage Systems - Phase I sub 1, W83-03287 4D	EEDY, W. The Evolution of Public Involvement in Reservoir Developments in Canada,	FLEMING, L. H. Final Results of Testing of Abcor 8 Inches Spiral Wound Ultra-Filters at The Wrightsville Beach Test Facility,
DILLON, C. R. Investigation Into Effective Control Methods for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in Lake Marion, S.C.,	W83-03421 6G EINHELLIG, F. A. Efficiency of Water Use by Crops Under Allelo-	W83-03288 3A FORBES, L. Plastic Tanks: Pitfalls to Avoid,
DO, C. Fluid Mechanics - The Green Function of the	pathy Stress, W83-03313 2I ELDER, J. F. Production and Decomposition of Forest Litter	W83-03250 8G FOSTER, P. A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface
Neumann-Kelvin Problem in a Canal, W83-03188 8B DOWNEY, P. C.	Fall on the Apalachicola River Flood Plain, Florida, W83-03364 5B	State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off- shore Front, W83-03173 2L
Aquaculture Techniques: A Production Fore- casting Model for Aquaculture Systems, W83-03318	ELZEFTAWY, A. Undisturbed Core Method for Determining and Evaluating the Hydraulic Conductivity of Un- saturated Sedinants,	FRANK, M. D. Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation: An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology,
Backwater Curve Computations Under Ice Covers in the La Grande River (Courbes De Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La Grande Riviere), W83-03395 2C	W83-03319 2G ENG, G. The Fate of Antifoulant Organotin Compounds in Water Systems, W83-03315 5B	W83-03302 6D FRANK, R. Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario, Canada, 1974-1977, W83-03166 4A
DRURY, D. F. Applications of a Serratia Marcescens Bacterio- phage as a New Microbial Tracer of Aqueous Environments, W83-03165 5B	ERLANDSSON, B. Studies of Activation Products in the Terrestrial Environments of Three Swedish Nuclear Power Stations, W83-03397 5B	FRANZ, J. Topical Questions on Central Control and Monitoring for Water Supplies (Aktuelle Fragen Bei Zentraler Steuerung Und Überwachung Von Wasserversorgungen),
DRUSE, S. A. Verification of Step-Backwater Computations on Ephemeral Streams in Northeastern Wyo- ming, W83-03366 2E	ERSTINE, J. M. Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the Mississippi Delta Region, W83-03345 6B	W83-03449 5F FRASCO, B. R. The Role of Delaware River Freshwater Tidal Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and
DUCKLOW, H. W. Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynamics. I. Bacterial Biomass and Production During	ESOGBUE, A. O. Quantitative Models and Analysis of Urban Nonpoint Source Water Pollution Control Sys-	Heavy Metals, W83-03169 2L FRAZIER, L. B.
Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River, Virginia, Estuary, W83-03264 2L	tems, W83-03184 6A EVANS, L. S. Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on Yields of	Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water Toxicity, W83-03306 5A
DUDEL, G. The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrient Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss Der Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytik	Raphanus Sativus, Lactuca Sativa, Triticum Aestivum and Medicago Sativa, W83-03195 5C	FRENCH, W. W. Centrifugal Pump Basics, W83-03258 8C
Bei Eutrophen Gewassern), W83-03392 5A DUFFNER, R. M.	EVANS, T. E. Modelling the Flood Alleviation Scheme for the Usk at Brecon, W83-03247 8B	FRINK, D. L. Water Storage Capacity of Natural Wetland Depressions in the Devils Lake Basin of North
Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary Producers, W83-03317 5A	FAISON, J. H. A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of Water, W83-03337 5F	Dakota, W83-03160 2H FRITTON, D. D. On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability, System Selection and Soil Absorption Area
DUGAN, G. L. Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff, W83-03353 5B	FAUST, S. D. Buffer Capacities of Fresh Water Lakes Sensitive to Acid Rain Deposition, W83-03171 2H	Sizing, W83-03268 5D FUCHS, H. V.
DUMARS, C. T. New Mexico Water Law: An Overview and Discussion of Current Issues, W83-03492 6E	The Efficacy of Removal of Heavy Metals from Water by Calcite, W83-03157 5F	Promising Experiments on Leak Location by Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation), W83-03445 5F

FUJIOKA, R. S. Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator Bacteria Under Field Conditions, W83-03291 5A	GIFFORD, G. F. Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Development of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Transport Model for Indicator Bacteria, W83-03376 5B	GRANT, M. A. On the Lack of a Unique Relation Between C02 Partial Pressure and Temperature in Geothermal System. Comment on 'Geothermal Mineral
FUKSA, J.	W83-03376 5B	Equilibria' by W. F. Giggenbach, W83-03434 2K
Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac- terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Algal	GIGGENBACH, W. F. 'Geothermal Mineral Equilibria.' Reply to a	GRASHCHENKO, V. M.
Production, W83-03263 2H	Comment by M. A. Grant, W83-03416 2K	Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue-
FULLERTON, C. M. Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis,	GILES, I. S. Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re-	Green Algae, W83-03471 5F
W83-03339 2B FUNK, W. H.	lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites at Stripa, Sweden,	GRILLO, O. C. Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In-
Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the	W83-03208 2F GILLESPIE, D. M. Production of Invertebrates in the Tidewater	quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina), W83-03484 5B
Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary Producers, W83-03317 5A	Zone of a Coastal River and Adjacent Estuary, W83-03183	GUILBOT, A. Study of the Changes in River Water Quality
FYTIANOS, K.	GILLEY, J. R.	(Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux De Riviere),
Heavy Metals in Flowing Waters and River Sediments of the Western Harz Region (Schwer-	Water and Energy Conservation Using Center Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems, W83-03342 3F	W83-03267 5B GUNDERLACH, V. G.
metalle in Den Fliessgewassern Und Flusssedi- menten Des West-Harzes, W83-03457 5B	GIOVANARDI, A.	Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model
GALANIN, P. I.	Drinking Water Contamination with Chloro-Organic Compounds: Sources, Health Effects,	(Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen
Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the Technical Supply of Industrial Companies in	Control (Contaminazione Delle Acque Potabili Da Composti Cloro-Organici: Origine, Effetti	Modells), W83-03439 5F
Moscow (Die Wiederverwendung Des Gereinigten Kommunalen Abwasser In Der Technis-	Biologici, Misure Di Protezione E Di Controllo), W83-03476 5F	HADJIANGHELOU, H. A Method for Calculating the Dimensions of
chen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Indus- triebetriebe), W83-03222 5D	GLEISBERG, D.	Long Sewage Force Mains, W83-03199 5D
W83-03222 5D GARAY, E.	Effect of Precipitation Purification on the Be- havior of Sludges During Mechanical Dewater-	HALL, J. F.
Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate to Highly Polluted Waters, W83-03164 5A	ing (Einfluss Der Fallungsreinigung Auf Das Verhalten Von Klarschlammen Bei Der Me- chanischen Entwasserung),	Threshold 2,4-D Concentrations for Control of Eurasian Watermilfoil and Sago Pondweed, W83-03163 4A
GARTON, J. E.	W83-03444 5D	HALL, M. S. Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water
Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide- Spaced Furrows, W83-03408 3F	GMUR, N. F. Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on Yields of Raphanus Sativus, Lactuca Sativa, Triticum	Toxicity, W83-03306 5A
GEISENHEINER, A. Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa-	Aestivum and Medicago Sativa, W83-03195 5C	HALL, R. B. Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Im-
pierfabrik Rosenthal (Probleme Der Abwasser- last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro-	GOETSCH, W. D. Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the	proved Water Utilization in Plants, W83-03372 2I
senthal), W83-03223 5D	Upper Midwest, W83-03282 6D	HALL, T. M. Free Ionic Nickel Accumulation and Localiza-
GERLACH, U.	GOLWER, A. Organic Matter Pollution of Groundwater Near	tion in the Freshwater Zooplankter, Daphnia Magna,
Inverse-Voltammetry of Some Copper Chelates Using a Carbon Paste Electrode. Determination	Highways (Belastung Des Grundwassers Mit Organischen Stoffen Im Gebiet Von Strassen),	W83-03256 5B
of Copper in Drinking Water by Oxidation of Copper Dithio-Oxamide (Zur Invers-Voltamme-	W83-03446 5B	HALL, W. A. Technology Assessment of Irrigation Scheduling
trie Einiger Kupferchelate an Der Kohlepaste- Electrode. Bestimmung Von Kupfer in Trink-	GOOD, R. E. The Role of Delaware River Freshwater Tidal	and Crop Response, W83-03488 3F
wasser Durch Oxidation Von Kupferdithiooxa- mid), W83-03415 5A	Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and Heavy Metals,	HAMILTON, L. C. The Concord Water Survey,
W83-03415 5A GETSINGER, K. D.	W83-03169 2L GOSHOVSKAYA, G. A.	W83-03351 3D HAMPEL, W.
Investigation Into Effective Control Methods for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in Lake Marion, S.C., W83-03433	Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie- per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulated Flow of the River, W83-03480 6G	Development and Status of Emergency Drink- ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard- ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink-
GIBBONS, H. L. Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the	GOSSE, G. Field Study of Actual Evapotranspiration of a Wheat Crop (Etude 'In Situ' De L'Evapotran-	wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz), W83-03458 5F
Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary Producers, W83-03317 5A	spiration Reelle D'une Culture De Ble), W83-03389 2D	HANNA, J. E. Fisheries Productivity and Water Level Fluctu-
GIBBS, M. T.	GOULD, J. P. Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re-	ations in Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario, W83-03212 6G
The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach to Water Resource Management, W83-03354 6E	siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis- posal Sites, W83-03272 5E	HARLEY, M. J. Water Industry Accountability Through the Ombudsman System,
CIPI IN A	CDAPTZ D A	W83-03233 6E

HBLIN, A.
Pyrite and Oxidized Iron Mineral Phases
Formed from Pyrite Oxidation in Salt Marsh and Estuarine Sediments,
W83-03451

GRAETZ, D. A.

Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on PhysicoChemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage
Water,
W83-03153

GRAETZ, D. A.

Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on PhysicoChemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage
Water,
W83-03153

GRAETZ, D. A.

HARPER, L. A.
Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination through Watershed and Climate Analyses,
W83-03328

2D

HARRIS, T. R.

HARRIS, T. R. The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citizen Participation on Water Resource Planning in Western Kansas.	HOBSON, M. Water Industry Accountability Through the Ombudsman System, W83-03233 6E	INGLIS, M. Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acreage in Curry County, New Mexico, W83-03310 7A
W83-03330 6D HARRISON, A. T. Measurement of Actual Transpiration of Native	HOCHREITER, J. J. JR. Chemical-Quality Reconnaissance of the Water and Surficial Bed Material in the Delaware River Estuary and Adjacent New Jersey Tribu-	ITIER, B. Field Study of Actual Evapotranspiration of a Wheat Crop (Etude 'In Situ' De L'Evapotran- spiration Reelle D'une Culture De Ble),
Grass Stands as a Component of Nebraska Sand- hills Groundwater Hydrology, W83-03312 2D	taries, 1980-81, W83-03363 2L	W83-03389 2D
W83-03312 2D HARTE, J. The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California, W83-03182 5B	HODGES, J. C. JR. Production of Invertebrates in the Tidewater Zone of a Coastal River and Adjacent Estuary, W83-03183 2L	IVANOVA, L. S. Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Conditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Izmenenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie Na Reka Maritsa), W83-03473 5C
HARTMANN, H. J. Control of Algal Dominance Through Changes in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington: Phase I, W33-03467 5G	HOERING, T. C. Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material: Organic Components, W83-03202 2L HOLDREN, J.	JACKSON, W. T. The Evolution of California State Water Planning 1850-1928, W83-03274 6E
HASSAN, A. A. Methodologies for Extraction of Dissolved Inorganic Carbon for Stable Carbon Isotope Studies: Evaluation and Alternatives, W83-03359 2K	The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California, W83-03182 5B HOLLAND, T. W. Use of Water in Arkansas, 1980, W83-03367 6D	JACOBSON, R. L. Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow in Eagle Valley, Nevada, W83-03380 2F
HEAVENER, C. M. The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Indirect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant, W83-03468 3A	W83-03367 6D HOOVER, J. J. The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Biological Monitoring of Groundwater Quality, W83-03347 2H	JAMES, L. D. Index Construction for Multiple Objective Analysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain Watershed, W83-03286 6A
HEGEMANN, W. Automation in Wastewater Technology and Water Quality. Practical Experience with Con- trol, Regulation, and Automation in Sewer Sys- tems, Wastewater Treatment, and Water Quality	HOWARTH, R. W. Pyrite and Oxidized Iron Mineral Phases Formed from Pyrite Oxidation in Salt Marsh and Estuarine Sediments, W83-03451 2L	JENSEN, R. G. Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho-Emphasis: 1974-1978, W83-03365 5B
Control (Automation in Der Abwassertechnik und Gewassergute. Praktische Erfahrungen Bei Der Steuerung, Regelung und Automation Bei Der Abwasserableitung, Abwasserbehandlung und Gewasserguteuberwachung,	HOWES, H. The Evolution of Public Involvement in Reservoir Developments in Canada, W83-03421 6G	JOHNSON, C. W. Texas Groundwater Law: A Survey and Some Proposals, W83-03497 6E JOHNSON, D. B.
W83-03469 5D HEIST, J. A. Organic Absorbents for Triple Point Absorption	HOXIT, L. R. Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and Floods of July 19-20, 1977,	Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Improved Water Utilization in Plants, W83-03372 2I
Freeze Crystallization Processes, W83-03341 3A	W83-03357 2E HUGHES, W. B. Ground Water Quantity and Quality in Fracture	JOHNSON, D. H. Water Storage Capacity of Natural Wetland De-
HEITZMAN, G. C. Hydraulic Analysis of Surcharged Storm Sewer Systems,	Zones in Abbeville County, South Carolina, W83-03466 3B	pressions in the Devils Lake Basin of North Dakota, W83-03160 2H
W83-03374 8B HELZ, G. R.	HULL, R. J. Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils, W83-03381 2L.	JOHNSON, E. B. A Public Participation Decision to Fill a Pacific Northwest Reservoir,
Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material: Organic Components, W83-03202 2L	W83-03381 2L HUNTER, J. V. Influence of Land Utilization on Hydrocarbon	W83-03423 6D JOHNSON, W. C.
HENRY, C. D. Trans-Boundary Geothermal Resources of Texas and Mexico.	Runoff Pollution, W83-03156 5B	The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in North Dakota,
W83-03499 2F HERRINGTON, B. E. JR.	HUSSAIN, Z. Problems of Irrigated Agriculture in Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia,	W83-03262 6G JOLLANS, W. M. Fit to Drink.
Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the Mississippi Delta Region, W83-03345 6B	W83-03391 3C HWANG, W-J. Deuterium as a Tracer in the Groundwater	W83-03236 5F JONES, J. R.
HERSON, D. S. New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial	Study of a Central North Dakota Mining Area, W83-03177 5A	A Survey of Water Transparency in Iowa Lakes, W83-03371 5C
Populations in Water Supplies, W83-03292 5A HESS, A. L. Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine:	IMHOFF, K. R. Nutrient Contents and Algal Growth in an Impounded River: Effects on Oxygen Balance and need for Nutrient Retention (Nahrstoffgehalte und Algenwachstum in Einem Gestauten Fluss,	JONES, R. A. Assessing Environmental Impacts of Open Water Disposal of Dredged Sediment, W83-03251 6G
The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health Effects, W83-03308 2K	Auswirkungen Auf Die Sauerstoffbilanz Und Notwendigkeit Des Nahrstoffruckhaltes).	
HESS, C. T. Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine: The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health	Environments of Three Swedish Nuclear Power	Valves, Penstocks and Actuators: Reliable Con-
Effects, W83-03308 2K	Stations, W83-03397 5B	trol of Water Systems, W83-03245 5F

5F

JUDKINS, J. F. JR.	KING, C. M.	KOVACHEV, S. G.
Water Reuse and Recycling in the Textile Indus- try,	Radioactivity in Water from the River Lea, W83-03401 5A	Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma- crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov
W83-03178 3E	KING, L. G.	Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa Ot
JUSTUS, C. G.	Surface Irrigation as Affected by Ash from	Reka Maritsa), W83-03474 5C
Comparative Study of the Causes and Effects of Recent Southeastern Droughts,	Mount St. Helens, W83-03285 2J	The Species Deficit of the Macrozoobenthic
W83-03297 2B	KITANIDIS, P. K.	Communities as a Criterion for the Transapro-
KAFRI, U.	Real-Time Forecasting of River Flows and Sto-	bic Influences on the Maritsa River (Vidoviyat
Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface	chastic Optimal Control of Multireservoir Sys-	Defitsit Na Makrozoobentosnite Suobshchestva Kato Kriterii Za Transsaprobnite Vliyaniya
and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins, W83-03431 4B	tems, W83-03323 4A	Vurkhu Reka Maritsa),
	KLEINSCHROTH, A.	
KALRSKOPF, K. H. Anaerobic Activated Sludge Treatment of Filtrates From Thermally Conditioned Sludges	Inlet Construction for Vortex Drops With Su- percritical Inflow (Einlaufkonstruktion Fur Wir- belfallschachte Mit Schiessendem Zufluss),	Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Con- ditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Iz- menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie
(Die Behandling Von Filtratwassern Thermisch Konditionierter Schlamme Nach Anaeroben Be-	W83-03481 8B	Na Reka Maritsa), W83-03473 SC
lebunsverfahren),	KLINZMANN, G.	
W83-03440 5D	Biological Wastewater Purification with Techni- cal Oxygen (Biologische Abwasserreinigung Mit	KRESS, M. Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Develop-
KAPALOSKI, L.	Techn. Reinem Sauerstoff),	ment of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Trans-
Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom- modate Equitable Consideration of Instream	W83-03443 5D	port Model for Indicator Bacteria, W83-03376 5B
Flow Uses, W83-03379 6E	KLONTZ, G. W. Aquaculture Techniques: A Production Fore-	KUHN, W.
	casting Model for Aquaculture Systems,	Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of
KASHNER, J. Influence of Land Utilization on Hydrocarbon	W83-03318 8I	Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch
Runoff Pollution,	KOBUS, H.	Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser), W83-03200 5G
W83-03156 5B	Hydraulic Criteria for the Design of Weir Sills	
KATERJI, N.	(Hydraulische Entwurfs- Und Bemessungskriter- ien fur Sohlschwellen),	LAFLEN, J. M. Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz-
Field Study of Actual Evapotranspiration of a	W83-03241 8B	er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From
Wheat Crop (Etude 'In Situ' De L'Evapotran- spiration Reelle D'une Culture De Ble),	KOCH, R. W.	Soybean Ground, W83-03298 2J
Ŵ83-03389 2D	Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality Variables.	
KAWADA, K.	W83-03295 2A	LAFORD, T. J. Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from
Fluorimetric Determination of Chloroform in	KOENIG, P. G.	Groundwater by Ion Exchange,
Drinking Water, W83-03190 5A	A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of	W83-03290 5F
KAY, R. L. F.	Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff Water in Missouri,	LAMARRA, V. A.
Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re-	W83-03284 3C	An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of Crude Oil on Two Freshwater Lake Ecosys-
lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites	KOHL, H. H.	tems,
at Stripa, Sweden, W83-03208 2F	A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of Water.	W83-03273 5C
KELLER, E. A.	W83-03337 5F	LARSON, D. T.
Large Organic Debris and Anadromous Fish	KOHL, J. G.	Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom- modate Equitable Consideration of Instream
Habitat in the Coastal Redwood Environment: The Hydrologic System,	The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrient	Flow Uses,
W83-03335 2E	Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss Der Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytik	W83-03379 6E
KENDALL, V.	Bei Eutrophen Gewassern),	Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal-
Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,	W83-03392 5A	ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain Watershed.
Kentucky, W83-03355 7C	KOLBERG, D. W.	W83-03286 6A
	Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination through Watershed and Climate Analyses,	LARSON, D. W.
KERAMBRUN, P. Changes in Esterase Zymograms of a Planktonic	W83-03328 2D	Comparison of Reservoirs with Dissimilar Selec- tive Withdrawal Capabilities: Effects on Reser-
Copepod, Acartia Clausi, in a Polluted Marine	KOPLITZ-WEISSGERBER, G.	voir Limnology and Release Water Quality,
Area (Sewage Output of Marseilles) (Modifica- tions Des Zymogrammes Des Esterases D'Un	Inlet Construction for Vortex Drops With Su- percritical Inflow (Einlaufkonstruktion Fur Wir-	W83-03422 5G
Copepode Planctonique, Acartia Clausi Dans	belfallschachte Mit Schiessendem Zufluss),	LASKE, C.
Une Emissaire De Marseille),	W83-03481 8B	Promising Experiments on Leak Location by Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche
W83-03386 5C	KORTE, F.	Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation),
KETTLE, W. D. The Responses of Plankton Communities in Ex-	Photoinduced Hydroxylation Reactions of Or- ganic Chemicals in Natural Waters, Nitrates as	W83-03445 5F
perimental Ponds to Atrazine, the Most Heavily	Potential OH Radical Sources (Photoinduzierte	
Used Pesticide in the United States, W83-03255 5C	Hydroxylierungsreaktionen Organischer Chemi- kalien in Naturlichen Gewassern, Nitrate Als	The Effect of Hormonal Pollutants on Aquatic Crustacea and the Surrounding Environment,
	Potentielle Oh-Radikalquellen),	W83-03314 5C
KHOMINSKAYA, N. V. Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and	W83-03385 5B	LEACH, F. R.
Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue-		Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water
Green Algae, W83-03471 5F	ganic Chemicals in Natural Waters, Nitrates as	W83-03306 5A
KIELL, D. J.	Potential OH Radical Sources (Photoinduzierte Hydroxylierungsreaktionen Organischer Chemi-	
Development of a Reservoir Preparation Strat	kalien in Naturlichen Gewassern, Nitrate Als	A Test for Inequity in River Recreation Reser-
egy,	Potentielle Oh-Radikalquellen),	vation Systems, W83-03175 6D
W83-03420 6G	11 03*U3303 3B	1133-03173

egy, W83-03420

Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re- lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites at Stripa, Sweden, W83-03208 2F	The Movement of Nitrates, Phosphates, and Fecal Coliform Bacteria From Disposal Systems Installed in Selected Connecticut Soils, W83-03276 5B	How Polisators and Superpulsators Can Improve the Water Treatment Process, W83-03220 5F
LEE, G. F. Assessing Environmental Impacts of Open Water Disposal of Dredged Sediment, W83-03251 6G	LUDDEN, A. P. Water Storage Capacity of Natural Wetland Depressions in the Devils Lake Basin of North Dakota, W83-03160 2H	MARECHAL, A. Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis- charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees
LEE, KB. Water and Sewer System Modelling Using a Micro-Computer System, W83-03243 5F	LUDWIG, A. H. Use of Water in Arkansas, 1980, W83-03367 6D	Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie), W83-03412 5A MARIN, V.
LEHMAN, O. R. The Extent and Nature of Rainfall-Soil Interaction in the Release of Soluble Chemicals to Runoff, W83-03170 5B	LUND, S. W. Soil Conservation and the Reduction of Erosion and Sedimentation in the Coon Creek Basin, Wisconsin, W83-03356 4D	Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta (Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta) W83-03485 5A
LETTCH, J. A. An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin and Proposed Land Use, W83-03270 6B	LUSE, M. Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface Mine Lakes, W83-03278 5B	MARRO, C. A. Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer Assessment, W83-03281 3F
LESCURE, J. P. Use of Anscrobic Digestion in the Agricultural and Food Industries (Application De La Degestion Anscrobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Alimentaires),	LUTHER, G. W. III Pyrite and Oxidized Iron Mineral Phases Formed from Pyrite Oxidation in Salt Marsh and Estuarine Sediments, W83-03451	MARTIN, E. L. The Biological Regulation of Bloom-Causing Blue-Green Algae: A Feasible Alternative, W83-03311 5C MARTINEZ-GERMES, P.
W83-03252 5D LEWIS, B. D. Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National	LYNCH, T. R. An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Rio Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo	Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate to Highly Polluted Waters, W83-03164 5A
1974-1978, W83-03365 5B	Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meterials, W83-03322 5B	MARTINEZ, J. P. Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate to Highly Polluted Waters, W83-03164 5A
LIBERTI, L. Advanced Wastewater Treatment by Ion Exchange, W83-03196 5D	MACDONALD, A. Large Organic Debris and Anadromous Fish Habitat in the Coastal Redwood Environment: The Hydrologic System, W83-03335 2E	MATTHEWS, W. J. The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Biological Monitoring of Groundwater Quality, W83-03347 2H
LILLEY, D. G. Computer Simulation of Local Destratification in Reservoirs, W83-03279 5G	MACINTYRE, S. Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake,	MATTSSON, S. Studies of Activation Products in the Terrestrial
LINTAS, M. L. Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteristics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artificiale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II: Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'Invaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di Oristano), W83-03477 5F	W83-03254 MACKENZIE, D. Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario, Canada, 1974-1977, W83-03166 4A MADDOX, R. A. Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and Floods of July 19-20, 1977, W83-03337 2E	Environments of Three Swedish Nuclear Power Stations, W83-03397 5B MATTYUS, S. Possibility of Reducing Energy Costs for Water Conveyance Using a Preliminary Reservoir (Einsparmoglichkeit an Energiekosten Zur Wasserforderung Durch Einsatz Eines Vorbehalters), W83-03459 8A
LLOYD, B. J. The Removal of Salmonella Enteritidis in Activated Sludge, W83-03152 5D	MALCOLM, K. California Groundwater Management: The Sacred and the Profane, W83-03498 6E	MAY, R. D. Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the Mississippi Delta Region, W83-03345 6B
LLOYD, S. W. Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat- fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds, W83-03167 5G	MALE, J. W. The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wetlands, W83-03349 6A	MAY, S. Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis Desalting Plants, W83-03316 3A
LOEHR, R. C. Priority Pollutants in Municipal Sewage Sludge, Part II, W83-03406 5E	MALINOVSKAYA, L. A. Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Copper) in the USSR Part of the Danube River, W83-03470 5B	MAYER, E. Vitrification of Pure Liquid Water by High Pressure Jet Freezing, W83-03259 1A
LOMAX, W. R. The Construction and Operation of an Articulated Laboratory Flow Channel, W83-03230 8B LONG, D. A.	MANCINI, D. Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on Yields of Raphanus Sativus, Lactuca Sativa, Triticum Aestivum and Medicago Sativa, W83-03195 5C	MAYER, L. M. Aggregation of Collodial Iron During Estuarine Mixing: Kinetics, Mechanism, and Seasonality, W83-03450 2L MAZUR, V.
On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability, System Selection and Soil Absorption Area Sizing, W83-03268 5D	MANDON, C. Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan	Monitoring of Groundwater Levels for Real- Time Conjunctive Water Management, W83-03333 7B
LU, Z., -X. Management of Human Excreta, W83-03191 5D	Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A Basse Temperature), W83-03413 5A	The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton, W83-03260 2H

2H

MCCARTY, P. L. Removal of Trace Chlorinated Organic Compounds by Activated Carbon and Fixed-Film	MICHALSKI, M. F. P. Fisheries Productivity and Water Level Fluctuations in Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario,	MORGENSCHWEIS, G. On The Esimation of the Error of Soil Moisture Measurement by Means of a Neutron Scattering
Bacteria, W83-03194 5D	W83-03212 6G	Probe (Zur Abschatzung Des Fehlers Der Bo- denfeuchte-Messung Mit Einer Neutronen-
MCDONALD, B. Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper	Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches: Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario, W83-03211 6A	sonde), W83-03242 7B
Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000, W83-03493 6D	MICHEL, B.	MORTON, R. A. Trans-Boundary Geothermal Resources of
MCINTOSH, A. Buffer Capacities of Fresh Water Lakes Sensi-	Backwater Curve Computations Under Ice Covers in the La Grande River (Courbes De	Texas and Mexico, W83-03499 2F
tive to Acid Rain Deposition, W83-03171 2H	Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La Grande Riviere), W83-03395 2C	MUIR, J. F. An Evaluation of Proposed Cage Fish Culture on Loch Lomond, An Important Reservoir in
MCKEE, M. Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal-	MIDDLETON, D. L. Tufa Precipitation and its Effect on Drainage of	Central Scotland, W83-03403 6G
ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain Watershed, W83-03286 6A	Interstate Highways in Northeastern Ohio, W83-03213 5B	MULL, D. S. Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,
	MIELKE, L. N.	Kentucky,
MCLENNAN, R. Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Quality in Northern Wisconsin,	Water and Energy Conservation Using Center Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems,	W83-03355 7C MULLER, P.
W83-03304 5G MCQUEEN, A. D.	W83-03342 3F MIKUS, K.	Hydraulic Criteria for the Design of Weir Sills (Hydraulische Entwurfs- Und Bemessungskriter-
The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,	Energy Reclamation from the Drinking Water System with Series-Connected Pumps (Energier-	ien fur Sohlschwellen), W83-03241
W83-03331 4D MEDLYN, R. A.	uckgewinnung Aus Dem Trinkwassersystem Mit Serienpumpen),	MULLINS, G. L. Chemical Speciation of Leachates From Waste Disposal Sites,
Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli- cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es-	W83-03460 8C MILES, L. C.	W83-03432 5B
tuarine Microalgae Communities, W83-03261 2L	Current Stormwater Drainage Practice in South Africa,	MUNAO, F. Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In-
MEIER, M. F.	W83-03387 4A	quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina),
Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers, With Application to Columbia Glacier, W83-03358 2C	MILLER, I. A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface	W83-03484 5B MURALL M. M.
MELACK, J. M.	State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off- shore Front,	Trihalomethane Removal and Formation Mech- anism in Water,
Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake, W83-03254 2H	W83-03173 2L MILLER, R. F.	W83-03430 5F
MENZEL, R. G. Evaluating the Release of Soluble Components from Sediment,	Effects of Increased Precipitation and Grazing Management on Northeastern Montana Rangelands,	MUSTERMAN, J. I., Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from Groundwater by Ion Exchange, W83-03290 5F
W83-03168 5B	W83-03174 4D	NAGEL, G.
MERCER, J. W. Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemistry Analyses, Wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C, at the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,	MILSTEAD, W. B. The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Biological Monitoring of Groundwater Quality, W83-03347 2H	Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser), W83-03200 5G
Southeastern New Mexico, W83-03360 2K	MITCHELL, W. R.	NAKHSHINA, Y. P. Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Copper)
MERKEL, W. The Meaning of the Generally Accepted Tech-	Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene, W83-03155 5B	in the USSR Part of the Danube River, W83-03470 5B
nological Standards for the Planning, Construc- tion, and Operation of Water Distribution Facili-	MODEL, J. Improved Formulas for Estimating Ground-	NARIKAWA, O. T.
ties (Die Bedeutung Der Anerkannten Regeln Der Technik Fur Planung, Bau und Betrieb Von Wasserversorgungsanlagen),	water Supplies by Short-Term Precipitation- Minimum Series (Verbesserte Ansatza Fuer Die Schatzung Der Dargebote Von Grundwasser-	Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator Bacteria Under Field Conditions, W83-03291 5A
W83-03441 6E	mengen Durch Niederschlags-Minimum-Kurz- reihen),	NATARAJAN, P. Trihalomethane Removal and Formation Mech-
MERKS, A. G. A. The Influence of Micro-Algae on the Oxygen	W83-03461 2A	anism in Water, W83-03430 5F
Dynamics in a Brackish Ditch, W83-03215 5C	MOFFLER, M. D. Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli-	NAYLOR, L. M.
Saline Seepage and Vertical Distribution of Oxygen in a Brackish Ditch, W83-03216 5C	cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es- tuarine Microalgae Communities, W83-03261 2L	Priority Pollutants in Municipal Sewage Sludge Part II, W83-03406 5E
MERMIER, M.	MONIEN, H.	NAZAROV, I. I.
The Use of Industrial Waste Water. I. Aerial and Soil Microclimatic Modifications Due to Heat- ing by Wastewater (20 Degrees C) Circulating in	Inverse-Voltammetry of Some Copper Chelates Using a Carbon Paste Electrode. Determination of Copper in Drinking Water by Oxidation of	Main Results of Investigating Siltation of the Reservoir of the Tereblya-Rika Hyroelectric Station,
Buried Pipes (Utilisation Des Eaus De Rejet En Agriculture, I. Modifications Microclimatiques	Copper Dithio-Oxamide (Zur Invers-Voltamme- trie Einiger Kupferchelate an Der Kohlepaste-	W83-03204 22 NECHAMEN, W.
Dues Au Chauffage Du Sol Par Tuyaux En- terres, En Plein Champ)	Electrode. Bestimmung Von Kupfer in Trink- wasser Durch Oxidation Von Kupferdithiooxa- mid),	Flood Loss Reduction Through Interstate Compacts: An Under-Utilized Approach, W83-03324 61
	W83-03415 5A	NEGRON, E.
MESSER, J. J. Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal- yais of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain	MOREL-SEYTOUX, H. J. Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality	A Study of Eutrophication and Aquatic Plant Growths in Selected Lakes and Rivers of Puerto
Watershed, W83-03286 6A	Variables, W83-03295 2A	Rico, W83-03300 50

5C

NEUMANN, W.

NEUMANN, W. Model Rainfall for Sewer System Design Cur-	OKUMURA, K. Fluorimetric Determination of Chloroform in	PETERS, R. W. Effect of Iron as a Trace Impurity on the Water
rent Knowledge and Recommendations (Mo- dellregren Zur Kanalnetzbemessung - Kenntnis-	Drinking Water, W83-03190 5A	Softening Process, W83-03411 5F
stand Und Empfehlungen), W83-03453 2A	OSBORN, C. T.	PETERSEN, G. W.
Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from	The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,	On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability, System Selection and Soil Absorption Area
Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschrei-	W83-03331 4D OSMOND, J. K.	Sizing, W83-03268 5D
beraufzeichnungen), W83-03452 2B	Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re-	PETERSON, D. A. Surface Irrigation as Affected by Ash from
NICKLISCH, A. The Influence of Sample Treatment on Nutrient	lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites at Stripa, Sweden, W83-03208 2F	Mount St. Helens, W83-03285 2J
Analysis in Eutrophic Waters (Der Einfluss Der Probenbehandlung Auf Die Nahrstoffanalytik	OSSENBRUGGEN, P. J.	PHELPS, H. L.
Bei Eutrophen Gewassern), W83-03392 5A	Optimization and Dynamic Control of the Co- agulation Process in Water Treatment, W83-03373 5F	The Effect of Aufwuchs Copper on Spat Settlement of the Oyster, Crassostrea Virginica, W83-03429 5C
NIEBER, J. L.	PADGETT, G. G.	PHILLIPS, B. N.
Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Forest Land in East Texas,	Ground Water Quantity and Quality in Fracture Zones in Abbeville County, South Carolina,	Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the Mississippi Delta Region, W83-03345 6B
W83-03277 4C	W83-03466 3B	PICERNO, I.
NIELSEN, T.	PANNELA, G. Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System,	Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In-
Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary	Puerto Rico, W83-03283 2F	quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina), W83-03484 5B
Producers, W83-03317 5A	PAPARO, A. A. Identification of the Water Quality Factors	PICOT-REBOUL, B.
NIKITINA, YU. H. Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat-	Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Reco- lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III,	Study of the Changes in River Water Quality (Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux De Riviere),
ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol- lutants (Obezzarazhivayushchii Effekt Razlich-	W83-03463 5C	W83-03267 5B
nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morskoi Vody V Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya),	PAPPAS, P. Water Quality Transmission and Runoff From Easily Crusted Erodable Soils and Mine Spoils.	PIKUSH, N. V. Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie- per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulated
W83-03404 3A NORRIS, P. E.	Effects of In-Situ Crosslinkable Oil Treatments, W83-03269 4D	Flow of the River, W83-03480 6G
Soil Conservation and Water Quality Improve- ment: What Farmers Think,	PARIS, M. V.	PINDUCCIU, G.
W83-03161 4D	Comparative Study of the Causes and Effects of Recent Southeastern Droughts,	Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris- tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of
NORTON, S. A.	W83-03297 2B	Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano
Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine: The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health Effects,	PARKER, B. C. In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of	City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi- ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II: Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In-
W83-03308 2K	Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica, W83-03203 2H	vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di Oristano),
NOTESTINE, T. Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and	PASSINO, R. Advanced Wastewater Treatment by Ion Ex-	W83-03477 5F
Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary Producers,	change, W83-03196 5D	PISANI, D. J. The Evolution of California State Water Planning 1850-1928,
W83-03317 5A	PELLEGRINI, M. G.	W83-03274 6E
NOWAK, T. J. The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Indi-	Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi	PLATT, R. H. Flood Loss Reduction Through Interstate Com-
rect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant, W83-03468 3A	Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2), W83-03483	pacts: An Under-Utilized Approach, W83-03324 6F
OBDAM, A.	PENNEQUIN, D. F.	PLIGIN, Y. V.
Reliability and Verification of Geohydrologic Models (Zuverlassigkeit Und Verifikation Von	The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra, Dane County, Wisconsin, W83-03305 2F	Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie- per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulated Flow of the River,
Geohydrologischen Modellen), W83-03448 2F	PERALTA, R. C.	W83-03480 6G
OGAWA, H. The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wet-	Evaluation and Accessing of Data for a Water Resources Simulator,	Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re-
lands, W83-03349 6A	W83-03334 7A	siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis- posal Sites,
W83-03349 6A OGER, P.	Monitoring of Groundwater Levels for Real- Time Conjunctive Water Management,	W83-03272 5E
Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultural	W83-03333 7B	POLL, K. G. On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to
and Food Industries (Application De La Deges- tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali- mentaires),	PERDUE, E. M. Modification of Pollutant Hydrolysis Kinetics in the Presence of Humic Substances.	Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu- mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi-
W83-03252 5D	W83-03193 5B	ment), W83-03442 5A
OHLINE, R. W.	PERRIER, A.	POON, C. P. C.
Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study Area,	Field Study of Actual Evapotranspiration of a Wheat Crop (Etude 'In Situ' De L'Evapotran- spiration Reelle D'une Culture De Ble),	UV-Ozone Process for the Concurrent Decom- position of Halogenated Alkanes and the Disin- fection of Water,
W83-03382 2K	W83-03389 2D	W83-03338 5F

		RUSSI, H.
POPOFF, G. Trace Toxic Metals Determination in Natural Waters Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrom-	RANDALL, J. H. Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins,	RITTER, W. F. Influence of Agricultural Drainage on Water Ouality.
etry on a Chelating Resin Captor (Determina- tion De Traces Metaux Toxiques Dans Les Eaux	W83-03431 4B	W83-03289 5B
Naturelles Par Spectrometrie De Fluorescence X Sur Capteur De Resine Chelatante), W83-03414 5A	REDDY, J. M. Analysis of Basin Irrigation Performance with Variable Inflow Rate, W83-03410 3F	RIVERA, J. Control of Trihalomethanes in Barceloua's Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-
POPP, C. J. Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study	REDDY, K. R. Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico-	celone), W83-03210 5B
Area, W83-03382 2K	Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage Water, W83-03153 5G	RIVIERE, D. Changes in Esterase Zymograms of a Planktonic Copepod, Acartia Clausi, in a Polluted Marine
An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Rio Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meter- ials.	Fate of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in a Waste- Water Retention Reservoir Containing Aquatic Macrophytes,	Area (Sewage Output of Marseilles) (Modifica- tions Des Zymogrammes Des Esterases D'Un Copepode Planctonique, Acartia Clausi Dans
W83-03322 5B	W83-03154 5D	Une Emissaire De Marseille), W83-03386 5C
PORTIER, K. M. Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico- Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage	REEVES, H. E. Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide- Spaced Furrows,	ROBERTS, K. L. The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renova-
Water, W83-03153 5G	Ŵ83-03408 3F	tion of Water, W83-03275 5F
POSEY, I. J. The Fate of Antifoulant Organotin Compounds in Water Systems,	REICHEL, B. On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu- mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi-	ROE, E. M. Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer As- sessment,
W83-03315 5B POST, A.	ment), W83-03442 5A	W83-03281 3F ROHLICH, G. A.
Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers, With Application to Columbia Glacier, W83-03358 2C	REICHEL, B. R. On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful to Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu-	Surface Water Quality in the Border Area Be- tween El Paso and the Gulf of Mexico, W83-03500 5G
POWELL, G. V. N. Industrial Effluents as a Source of Mercury Con- tamination in Terrestrial Riparian Vertebrates, W83-03402 5B	mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssedi- ment), W83-03442 5A REILY, P. W.	ROSS, I. J. Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manure on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface Runoff,
PROKOPOVICH, N. P. Soil Collapses on Shores of Clear Lake Reser- voir, Modoc County, California, W83-03189 8A	The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in North Dakota, W83-03262 6G	W83-03344 5E ROTHMEIER, F. Model Rainfall for Sewer System Design Current Knowledge and Recommendations (Mo
PUPKOV, V. A. Zoobenthos of Lakes of Black Sea Reservation	RENWICK, W. Flood Control Effectiveness of Systems of Dual	dellregren Zur Kanalnetzbemessung - Kenntnis stand Und Empfehlungen), W83-03453
(Preserve), W83-03479 2H	Purpose Detention Basins, W83-03350 4A	Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from
PUYEAR, R. L. Identification and Quantification of Water Solu-	RESCH, H. New Design Guidelines for Vertical-Current	Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschrei beraufzeichnungen),
ble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake, W83-03428 5A	Final Settling Tanks for Activated Sludge Plants (Neue Bemessungs-Grundlagen Fur Vertikal Durchstromite Nachklarkecken Von Belebung-	W83-03452 21
QIANG, GY. Management of Human Excreta,	sanlagen), W83-03437 5D	ROUX, M. Study of the Changes in River Water Quality (Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eau De Riviere),
W83-03191 5D QUINN, M. L.	Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water	W83-03267 51
Managing for Waves on Nebraska's Lake McConaughy - An Overview, W83-03426 8A	and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2), W83-03483 5B	ROY, D. Aquatic Ecology Monitoring Network of th James Bay Power Co. (Le Reseau De Surveil
QUINONES, F. Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province, Kentucky,	RICE, T. L. Sediment Deposition Model for Reservoirs Based on the Dominant Physical Processes, W83-03417 2J	lance D'Ecologie Aquatique De La Societ D'Energie De La Baie James), W83-03394
W83-03355 7C RAIBLE, R. W.	RICHARDSON, J.	RUSEV, B. K. Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma
Causes of Localized Copper Corrosion in Drink- ing Water Supplies, W83-03346 5F	Water Quality Transmission and Runoff From Easily Crusted Erodable Soils and Mine Spoils. Effects of In-Situ Crosslinkable Oil Treatments,	crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vido Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa C Reka Maritsa),
RAKHMANIN, YU. A.	W83-03269 4D	W83-03474 3
Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat- ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol- lutants (Obezzarazhivayushchii Effekt Razlich- nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morskoi Vody V	RIETVELD, W. Sampling Macrofauna in Ditches, W83-03217 7B	RUSSEV, B. K. Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Colditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentaii V Imenenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyani
Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya), W83-03404	RIJSTENBIL, J. W. The Influence of Micro-Algae on the Oxygen Dynamics in a Brackish Ditch	Na Reka Maritsa), W83-03473

W83-03215

5E

RAMSEY, R. E.
Identification and Assessment of Effluent Residuals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis-

posal Sites, W83-03272

RIJSTENBIL, J. W.

The Influence of Micro-Algae on the Oxygen
Dynamics in a Brackish Ditch,

Saline Seepage and Vertical Distribution of Oxygen in a Brackish Ditch,
W83-03216 5C

PA-11

5C

5C RUSSI, H.

kalien in Naturlichen Gewassern, Nitrate Als Potentielle Oh-Radikalquellen), W83-03385 5B	SCHNOOR, J. L. Distributed Source Model for Pesticides in the Iowa River,	SIGURDSSON, S. The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Iceland. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification
RYAN, D. K.	W83-03186 5B	from 0 to 370C, W83-03201 2K
Copper(II) Complexing Capacities of Natural Waters by Fluorescence Quenching,	Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform	SIMMONS, G. M. JR.
W83-03396 5A	Precursors, W83-03187 5A	In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of
		Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica,
RYANS, R. A. Pyrite and Oxidized Iron Mineral Phases	SCHOMAKER, J. H. A Test for Inequity in River Recreation Reser-	W83-03203 2H
Formed from Pyrite Oxidation in Salt Marsh and Estuarine Sediments,	vation Systems, W83-03175 6D	SIMONS, D. B. Sediment Deposition Model for Reservoirs
W83-03451 2L		Based on the Dominant Physical Processes,
SACCO, P. D.	SCHULTZ, C. M. The Efficacy of Removal of Heavy Metals from	W83-03417 2J
Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico-	Water by Calcite,	SIMPSON, E. S.
Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage	W83-03157 5F	Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface
Water, W83-03153 5G	SCHULTZ, G.	and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins, W83-03431 4B
	Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar	
SAGE, A. L. III The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach	Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic	SIMPSON, R. L. The Role of Delaware River Freshwater Tidal
to Water Resource Management,	of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller	Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and
W83-03354 6E	Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra- darVerbundsystems),	Heavy Metals,
SALAUN, J. P.	W83-03240 7B	W83-03169 2L
Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of		SIMS, K. R.
Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis-	SCHUSSLER, H. Costs of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal	The Development and Effect of Fish Attractors
charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions	Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphateli-	on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway,
Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees	mination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen),	W83-03419 6G
Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie),	W83-03436 5D	SIMS, R. A.
W83-03412 5A	SCOTT, D. F.	Causes of Localized Copper Corrosion in Drink-
SALVADORI, O.	An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin	ing Water Supplies, W83-03346 5F
Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of	and Proposed Land Use,	
Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta	W83-03270 6B	SINN, D. E.
(Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta)	SEABURG, K. G.	The Responses of Plankton Communities in Ex- perimental Ponds to Atrazine, the Most Heavily
W83-03485 5A	In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of	Used Pesticide in the United States,
SANDERS, T. G.	Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica, W83-03203 2H	W83-03255 5C
Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality		SIRONS, G. J.
Variables,	SEIDLITZ, U. Efficient Utilization of Industrial Waster and	Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of
W83-03295 2A	Waste Heat for Intensive Fish Production (Die	Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario,
SANDUSKY, M. J.	Rationelle Nutzung Von Industriewasser Und	Canada, 1974-1977, W83-03166 4A
Identification of the Water Quality Factors	Abwarme Fur Eine Intensive Fischproduktion),	
Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Reco- lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III,	W83-03221 3C	SIWON, Z. Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water
W83-03463 5C	SHANN, J. R.	Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe-
SANTONI, B.	Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by	darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren),
Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments	Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils, W83-03381 2L	W83-03438 6D
by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des		SKAGGS, R. W.
Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A	SHARDA, R. Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for	Field Evaluation of a Water Management Simu-
Basse Temperature),	Release Decisions,	lation Model, W83-03238 4A
W83-03413 5A	W83-03280 6A	
SCHALEKAMP, M.	SHARPE, W. E.	SKERGAN, T.
The Zurich Water Supply System,	Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer As-	Evaluation and Accessing of Data for a Water Resources Simulator,
W83-03229 5F	sessment,	W83-03334 7A
SCHINTU, M.	W83-03281 3F	SKOPINTSEV, B. A.
Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris-	SHELDON, A. L.	Material and Energy Balance of Organic Matter
tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano	Cost and Precision in a Stream Sampling Pro-	in the Waters of the Rybinsk Reservoir and
City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi-	gram, W83-03336 6C	Lake Baikal,
ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II:		W83-03478 2H
Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In- vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di	SHULSTAD, R. N. The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control	SLATER, C. S.
Oristano).	in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,	Physiochemical Pretreatment of Landfill Lea- chates Using Coagulation,
W83-03477 5F	W83-03331 4D	W83-03172 5G
SCHLEGEL, S.	Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the	SMERDON, E. T.
Anaerobic Activated Sludge Treatment of Fil-	Mississippi Delta Region,	Water-Its Role From Now to the Year 2000,
trates From Thermally Conditioned Sludges	W83-03345 6B	W83-03491 6D
(Die Behandling Von Filtratwassern Thermisch Konditionierter Schlamme Nach Anaeroben Be-	SHULTZ, R. C.	SMITH, G. W.
lebunsverfahren),	Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Im-	Toward an Econometric Model to Analyze Im-
W83-03440 5D	proved Water Utilization in Plants,	pacts of Water Availability on the Oregon Econ-
SCHNEIDER, W.	W83-03372 2I	omy, W83-03326 6A
Organic Matter Pollution of Groundwater Near	SIGLEO, A. C.	
Highways (Belastung Des Grundwassers Mit Organischen Stoffen Im Gebiet Von Strassen),	Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material: Organic Components,	SMITH, J. Returning the Type to Life
W83-03446 5B	W83-03202 2L	Returning the Tyne to Life, W83-03231 5D

SMITH, R. E.	STAMMANN, D.	SVAVARSSON, H.
Field Rating Evaluation of a Large Supercritical Measurement Flume, W83-03239 7B	Biological Wastewater Purification with Techni- cal Oxygen (Biologische Abwasserreinigung Mit Techn. Reinem Sauerstoff),	The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Ice- land. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification from 0 to 370C,
	W83-03443 5D	W83-03201 2K
SNIPES, D. S. Ground Water Quantity and Quality in Fracture	STEVENS, J. D.	SWAILES, D. W.
Zones in Abbeville County, South Carolina, W83-03466 3B	Effect of Iron as a Trace Impurity on the Water Softening Process,	Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from Groundwater by Ion Exchange,
CANUDED W M	W83-03411 5F	W83-03290 5F
SNYDER, W. M. Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination through Watershed and Climate Analyses,	STEVENS, T. H. Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate	SWALES, S. A 'Before and After' Study of the Effects of
W83-03328 2D SOKOL, D.	Wetlands, W83-03343 6B	Land Drainage Works on Fish Stocks in the Upper Reaches of a Lowland River, W83-03192 6G
Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod-	STEWART, R. E. JR.	W 63-03172 9G
eling Mine Water Control Systems, W83-03265 4B	Forests, Wetlands and Waterfowl Populations in the Turtle Mountains of North Dakota and	SWIFT, M. C. Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality
COURT I I	Manitoba, W83-03181 2L	and Macro-Invertebrate Communities, W83-03307 5C
SOLBE, J. F. Fish Farm Effluents-Cause for Concern,	W63-03161 2L	W 63-03307
W83-03237 5B	STONE, J. F. Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide-	SZABO, B. J. Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and
SOLOMAH, A. G.	Spaced Furrows,	TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and
Developments, Recommendations and Applica- tions of Tests for Evaluating the Chemical Sta-	Ŵ83-03408 3F	Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South- western Missouri,
bility of High-Level Radioactive Solid Waste	STONER, J. D.	W83-03209 2K
Forms,	Water Type and Suitability of Oklahoma Sur- face Waters for Public Supply and Irrigiton.	SZECSODY, J. E.
W83-03427 5B	Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep	Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical
SOLT, G. S. Water Management for Packaged Boiler Sys-	Fork River Basins through 1979, W83-03362 7C	Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow in Eagle Valley, Nevada, W83-03380 2F
tems, W83-03205 5F	STOUT, G. E.	
	Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the Upper Midwest,	TALAEVA, YU. G. Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat-
SOMMERS, L. E. Chemical Speciation of Leachates From Waste	W83-03282 6D	ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol-
Disposal Sites, W83-03432 5B	STRASKRABOVA, V. Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac-	lutants (Obezzarazhivayuahchii Effekt Razlich- nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morakoi Vody V Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya),
SONTHEIMER, H.	terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Algal	W83-03404 SA
Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of	Production,	
Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch	W83-03263 2H	TALBOT, V. Lead and Other Trace Metals in the Sediments
Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser), W83-03200 5G	STROKATENKO, G. I. Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Copper)	and Selected Biota of Princess Royal Harbour,
SOO-HOO, R.	in the USSR Part of the Danube River,	Albany, Western Australia, W83-03399 5B
Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis	W83-03470 5B	TALLMAN, D. E.
Desalting Plants, W83-03316 3A	STROUP, R. An Economic Analysis of Obstacles to Water	Characterization of Kel-F-Graphite Composite
SOROOSHIAN, S.	Conservation in Montana Water Law,	(Kelgraf) Electrodes and Application to Detec- tion in Flowing Streams,
Response Surface Parameter Sensitivity Analysis	W83-03464 4B	W83-03369 7B
Methods for Postcalibration Studies,	STUART, J. D.	TARAB, J. L.
W83-03293 2A SPANGENBERG, N. E.	Organics Transported Through Selected Geo- logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport-	Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manure on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface
Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Quality in Northern Wisconsin,	ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites, W83-03375 5A	Runoff, W83-03344 5B
W83-03304 5G	SUCH, W.	TARANTINI, F.
SPARKS, R. E.	Development and Status of Emergency Drink-	Macro and Trace-Elements in Drinking Water
Identification of the Water Quality Factors Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Reco-	ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard- ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink-	and Foods. Part 2 (Macro Ed Oligoelementi Nell'Apporto Idrico Ed Alimentare. Nota 2), W83-03483 5B
lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III, W83-03463 5C	wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz).	TEAGUE, W. R.
SPENCER, C. P.	W83-03458 5F	A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of
Determination of Total Iodine and Iodate-Iodine	SULLIVAN, K.	Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff Water in Missouri,
in Natural Freshwater, W83-03206 5A	Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter-	W83-03284 3C
A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface	actions in Lake Mead, Nevada,	TEESENDORFF, H.
State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off- shore Front.	W83-03487 7B	Berlin Water '81 - 125 Years of Central Water Distribution (Wasser Berlin '81 - 125 Jahre Zen-
W83-03173 2L	SUMMERFELT, R. C. Artificial Destratification to Prevent Winterkill,	trale Wasserversorgung), W83-03455 5F
SPRINGER, E. P.	W83-03299 5G	THELIN, R.
Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Develop-	SUNDBORG, A.	Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Develop-
ment of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Trans- port Model for Indicator Bacteria.	Environmental Problems of Reservoir Develop- ment with Special Regard to Conditions in	ment of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Trans- nort Model for Indicator Bacteria.
W83-03376 5B	Sweden,	W83-03376 5B
SPRINGSTON, G. E.	W83-03393 6G	THOMSEN, T.
Ground Water Quantity and Quality in Fracture		A Modified Sediment Transport Model for Nat-
Zones in Abbeville County, South Carolina, W83-03466 3B	Mother Nature as Sludge Thickener, W83-03227 5F	ural Streams, W83-03494 2J
W83-03466 3B	W 63-03221 3F	11 65-05-77

THON, J. Forecasting Methods in the Future Supply Area of the Rheintal Water Transmission Network	Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa Ot Reka Maritsa), W83-03474 3C	VOLKOVA, N. C. Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue-
(Beweissicherungsverfahren Im Kunftigen Was- sergewinnungsgebiet Des Zweckverbands Fern- wasserversorgung Rheintal (FWR),	The Species Deficit of the Macrozoobenthic Communities as a Criterion for the Transsapro-	Green Algae, W83-03471 5F VOLTOLINA, D.
W83-03456 3F	bic Influences on the Maritsa River (Vidoviyat Defitsit Na Makrozoobentosnite Suobshchestva Kato Kriterii Za Transsaprobnite Vliyaniya	A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Off-
THORNE, M. D. Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the Upper Midwest,	Vurkhu Reka Maritsa), W83-03475 SC	shore Front, W83-03173 2L
W83-03282 6D TONNESSON, K.	Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Conditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Izmenenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie	VOROB'EV, A. S. Flushing of Reservoirs as a Means of Increasing the Operating Efficiency of Hydroelectric Sta-
The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California, W83-03182 5B	Na Reka Maritsa), W83-03473 5C	tions, W83-03198 8A
TORRES-GONZALEZ, A. Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System, Puerto Rico,	VAJDIC, A. H. Prechlorination and Trihalomethane Formation at Water Treatment,	WALKER, D. G. Gamekeeper, Poacher-The Welsh Wa Approach, W83-03219 5F
W83-03283 2F	W83-03228 5F	WALKER, P. N.
TOWNER, G. D. A Method for Improving Cheaply the Time Response of Pressure-Transducer Tensiometer Systems,	VANDELANNOOTE, A. Ecological Assessment of Water Quality: Comparison of Biological-Ecological Procedures in a Rain-Fed Lowland Waterway (Kleine Nete, N.	Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the Upper Midwest, W83-03282 6D
W83-03409 7B	Belgium), W83-03214 5C	WALKER, R. The Role of Delaware River Freshwater Tidal
TREMPER, W. B. A Meteorological and Climatological Approach in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at	VANDOREN, S. R. Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water	Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and Heavy Metals, W83-03169 2L
Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed, W83-03465 2A	Toxicity, W83-03306 5A	WANGNICK, K. Barge-Mounted Plant for Desalination: An Eco-
TRIMBLE, S. W. Soil Conservation and the Reduction of Erosion and Sedimentation in the Coon Creek Basin,	VANSICKLE, J. Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment	nomical Alternative for Providing Drinking Water in Arid Regions, W83-03179 3A
Wisconsin, W83-03356 4D	Supply, W83-03368 2J	WARNICK, C. C. Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro-
TRUESDALE, V. W. Determination of Total Iodine and Iodate-Iodine	VARMA, M. M. Trihalomethane Removal and Formation Mechanism in Water.	power Feasibility Analysis, W83-03271 2E
in Natural Freshwater, W83-03206 5A	W83-03430 5F	A Manual for Developing Small-Scale and Micro-Hydropower Plants in Idaho - A Guide
TSAKIRIS, G. P. A Method for Applying Crop Sensitivity Fac-	VENBURG, L. C. Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod-	to Permits, Licenses, and Incentives, W83-03320 6E
tors in Irrigation Scheduling, W83-03384 3F	eling Mine Water Control Systems, W83-03265 4B	WASLENCHUK, D. Concentration, Reactivity and Fate of Copper,
TUCKER, C. S.	VENTURA, F.	Nickel, and Zinc Associated with a Cooling- Water Plume in Estuarine Waters, II. The Par-
Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat- fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds, W83-03167 5G	Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-	ticulate Phase, W83-03398 5B
TWEDT, T. Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal-	celone), W83-03210 5B	WATSON, M. D. Current Stormwater Drainage Practice in South
ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain Watershed,	VILLINGER, E. Modified Monthly Minimum Method for Rapid	Africa, W83-03387 4A
W83-03286 6A TYSSELING, J.	Calculation of Groundwater Recharge from Re- ceiving Stream Runoff (Das Modifizierte Ver- fahren MoMNO (r12) Zur Raschen Ermittlung	WEATHERFORD, G. California Groundwater Management: The Sacred and the Profane,
Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000,	Der Grundwasserneubildungsrate Aus Dem Vorfluterabfluss),	W83-03498 6E
W83-03493 6D	W83-03447 2F	WEAVER, G. D. Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water
UCHRIN, C. G. Physiochemical Pretreatment of Landfill Lea- chates Using Coagulation,	VINNARD, A. An Economic Analysis of Obstacles to Water Conservation in Montana Water Law,	Project Development in Colorado, W83-03489 6G
W83-03172 5G A Stochastic Model for Suspended Solids Set-	W83-03464 4B VISKANTA, R.	WEBER, J. H. Copper(II) Complexing Capacities of Natural Waters by Fluorescence Quenching,
tling Velocity, W83-03158 2J	Experimental and Analytical Study of Heat Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratified Buoyant Flows,	W83-03396 5A WEBER, W. J. JR.
UNO, T. Fluorimetric Determination of Chloroform in Drinking Water,	W83-03370 2H VITTIMBERGA, B. M.	A Stochastic Model for Suspended Solids Set- tling Velocity, W83-03158 2J
W83-03190 5A	UV-Ozone Process for the Concurrent Decom- position of Halogenated Alkanes and the Disin-	WEETER, D. W. The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renova-
USHER, A. J. Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches: Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario.	fection of Water, W83-03338 5F	tion of Water, W83-03275 5F
W83-03211 6A	VOGL, E. C. Chemical Effects of Selected Trace-Metals	WEICHERT, A. T. Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality
UZUNOV, J. I. Species Composition and Distribution of the Macrozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov	From Sanitary Landfill Leachates on Ground- water Quality, W83-03340 5E	From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Forest Land in East Texas, W83-03277 4C

4C

WEIFFENBACH, C. V. Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine: The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health	WILHELM, W. W. Water and Energy Conservation Using Center Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems,	YI, BJ. A Methodology for Algal Population Study of Periphyton: Measurement of Covering Rate
Effects, W83-03308 2K	W83-03342 3F	(Une Methodologie Pour L Etude Des Popula- tions Algales Du Periphyton: La Mesure Du
WEIMER, D. Promising Experiments on Leak Location by	WILLIS, L. D. Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River, Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decom-	Taux De Recouvrement), W83-03407 5A
Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation),	position, W83-03332 5C	YORK, K. Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,
W83-03445 5F	WILSON, S. K.	Kentucky,
WEISSHAAR, D. E. Application of Kelgraph to Electrochemical De-	Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis, W83-03339 2B	W83-03355 7C YOUNG, R. A.
tectors for Flow Injection Analysis and High Performance Liquid Chromatography, W83-03490 5A	WINDHAM, M. P. Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Develop-	Economic Impacts of Transferring Water From Agriculture to Alternative Uses in Colorado,
Characterization of Kel-F-Graphite Composite	ment of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Trans- port Model for Indicator Bacteria,	W83-03303 6D
(Kelgraf) Electrodes and Application to Detec- tion in Flowing Streams,	W83-03376 5B	ZABEL, T. Fit to Drink,
W83-03369 7B	WITTENBERG, H. Contribution to the Measurement of Evapora-	W83-03236 5F
WELLING, T. G.	tion in Remote Stations (Beitrag Zur Verdun-	ZAJICEK, O. T.
The Movement of Nitrates, Phosphates, and Fecal Coliform Bacteria From Disposal Systems Installed in Selected Connecticut Soils,	stungsmessung in Abgelegenen Stationen), W83-03225 7B	The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Meta Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments, W83-03348
W83-03276 5B	WOESSNER, W. W.	
WERNER, M. D.	Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter-	ZETILEMOYER, R. Worth of Inflow Forecast for Reservoir Oper
An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of	actions in Lake Mead, Nevada,	ation,
Crude Oil on Two Freshwater Lake Ecosys- tems.	W83-03487 7B	W83-03296 4A
W83-03273 5C	WOLFE, N. L. Modification of Pollutant Hydrolysis Kinetics in	ZIGLIO, G. Drinking Water Contamination with Chloro-Or
WERNER, P.	the Presence of Humic Substances,	ganic Compounds: Sources, Health Effects
Groundwater Purification by Infiltration of Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch	W83-03193 5B	Control (Contaminazione Delle Acque Potabil
Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser), W83-03200 5G	WOOD, D. J. Hydraulic Analysis of Surcharged Storm Sewer	Da Composti Cloro-Organici: Origine, Effett Biologici, Misure Di Protezione E Di Con trollo),
WESTERDAHL, H. E.	Systems, W83-03374 8B	W83-03476 51
Effect of Hydout and Aquathol K on Hydrilla in Gatun Lake, Panama,	WORLEY, S. D.	ZIMBALEVSKAYA, L. N.
W83-03162 4A	A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of Water,	Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulate
Threshold 2,4-D Concentrations for Control of Eurasian Watermilfoil and Sago Pondweed,	W83-03337 5F	Flow of the River, W83-03480 66
W83-03163 4A	WRIGHT, W. R. Phosphate Release in Laboratory Soil Columns,	ZITELLI, A.
WEYDERT, O. Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the	W83-03301 5B	Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of
Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique De L'Embouchure De L'Estuaire Du Gabon),	WYNNE, D. The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients	Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brent (Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinament Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta)
W83-03257 2L	by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton, W83-03260 2H	W83-03485 5
WEYDERT, P. Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the	УАМАМОТО, М.	ZUBENKO, I. B.
Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique De L'Embouchure De L'Estuaire Du Gabon),	Evaluating the Release of Soluble Components from Sediment,	Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Coppe in the USSR Part of the Danube River,
W83-03257 2L	W83-03168 5B	W83-03470 5
WHANG, J. S. Water Reuse and Recycling in the Textile Indus-	YANEVA, I. Y. Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma-	ZUBENKO, Y. B. Biological Role of Perch in the Kremenchu
try, W83-03178 3E	crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov	Reservoir, W83-03472 2
WHEATLEY, W. B.	Reka Maritsa),	
A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of Water,		
W83-03337 5F	Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Con- ditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Iz-	
WHEELER, D. C.	menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie	
Applications of a Serratia Marcescens Bacterio- phage as a New Microbial Tracer of Aqueous		
Environments, W83-03165 5E	YAW, R. H. A Meteorological and Climatological Approach	
WHIPPLE, W. JR	in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at	
Flood Control Effectiveness of Systems of Dua Purpose Detention Basins,	Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed, W83-03465 2A	
W83-03350 4A	VAZIZ M I	

4A YAZIZ, M. I.

8C

ation, W83-03296

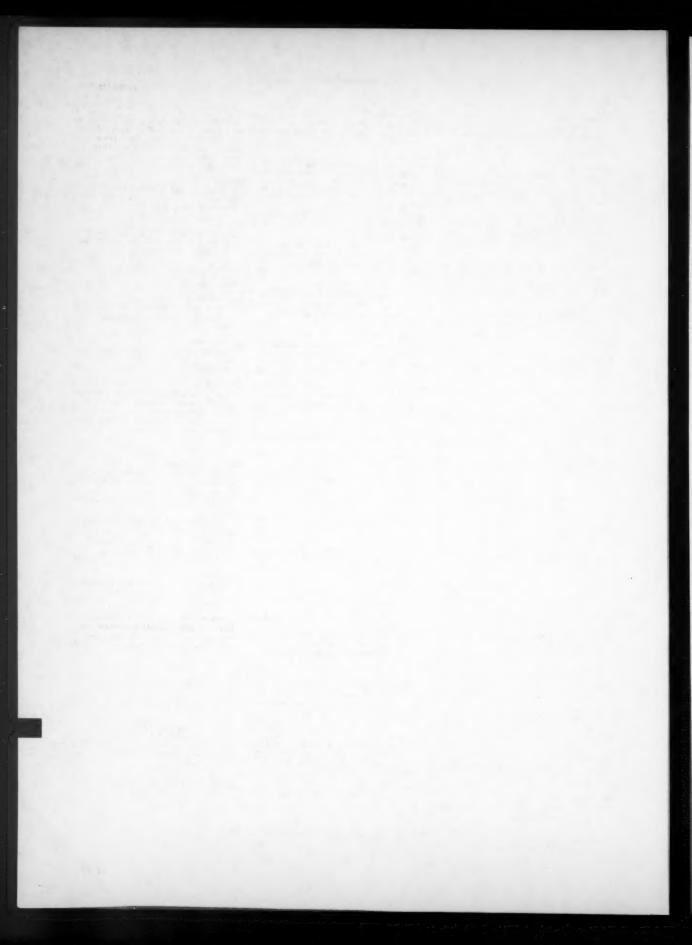
WIEGAND, N. K.
Flood Control Effectiveness of Systems of Dual
Purpose Detention Basins,
W83-03350
4A

WIERSMA, J. L. Wind Energy for Low Head Irrigation, W83-03309

The Removal of Salmonella Enteritidis in Activated Sludge,
W83-03152 5D

YEH, W. W. -G.
Worth of Inflow Forecast for Reservoir Oper-

4A



AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION CENTER, SANFORD, FL.	ARKANSAS UNIV., FAYETTEVILLE. Effects of Sewage Pollution in the White River,	BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LAB., UPTON, NY.
Effect of Aquatic Macrophytes on Physico-	Arkansas on Benthos and Leaf Detritus Decom-	Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on Yields of
Chemical Parameters of Agricultural Drainage	position,	Raphanus Sativus, Lactuca Sativa, Triticum
Water, W83-03153 5G	W83-03332 5C	Aestivum and Medicago Sativa,
	ARKANSAS UNIV., FAYETTEVILLE, DEPT.	W83-03195 5C
Fate of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in a Waste-	OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	BUCKAU-WALTHER A.G., ESSEN
Water Retention Reservoir Containing Aquatic Macrophytes,	RURAL SOCIOLOGY.	(GERMANY, F.R.).
W83-03154 5D	The Costs and Benefits of Soil Erosion Control in the North Lake Chicot Watershed,	Barge-Mounted Plant for Desalination: An Eco-
	W83-03331 4D	nomical Alternative for Providing Drinking
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, DURANT, OK. WATER QUALITY AND		Water in Arid Regions, W83-03179 3A
WATERSHED RESEARCH LAB.	Expansion Potential for Irrigation Within the	
The Extent and Nature of Rainfall-Soil Interac-	Mississippi Delta Region, W83-03345 6B	BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,
tion in the Release of Soluble Chemicals to Runoff.	11 03-03343	SOFIA.
W83-03170 5B	ARKANSAS UNIV., FAYETTEVILLE, DEPT.	Tendencies in the Changes in the Saprobic Con- ditions of the Maritsa River (Tendentsii V Iz-
	OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, Monitoring of Groundwater Levels for Real-	menenyata Na Saprobiolodgichnoto Sustoyanie
AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, BOROK. INST. BIOLOGII VNUTRENNYKH VOD.	Time Conjunctive Water Management,	Na Reka Maritsa),
Material and Energy Balance of Organic Matter	W83-03333 7B	W83-03473 5C
in the Waters of the Rybinsk Reservoir and		Species Composition and Distribution of the Ma-
Lake Baikal, W83-03478 2H	Evaluation and Accessing of Data for a Water Resources Simulator,	crozoobenthos of the Maritsa River (Vidov
W 03-03476	W83-03334 7A	Sustav I Razpredelenie Na Makrozoobentosa Ot
AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR, KHERSON.	****	Reka Maritsa),
BLACK SEA STATE PRESERVE. Zoobenthos of Lakes of Black Sea Reservation	ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, PORTLAND,	W83-03474 5C
(Preserve),	OR. Comparison of Reservoirs with Dissimilar Selec-	CAGLIARI UNIV. (ITALY). IST. DI IGIENE.
W83-03479 2H	tive Withdrawal Capabilities: Effects on Reser-	Physical, Chemical, and Biological Characteris-
AWARDENAMA MALIN LIBOR PIEW INCH	voir Limnology and Release Water Quality,	tics of Lake Omodeo, Part II: Possibility of
AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR, KIEV. INST. HIDROBIOLOGII.	W83-03422 5G	Using Impounded Water for Supplying Oristano
Trace Elements (Manganese, Zinc and Copper)	A Public Participation Decision to Fill a Pacific	City (Fenomeni Biologici Di Un Lago Artifi- ciale Di Antica Data: Lago Omodeo, Nota II:
in the USSR Part of the Danube River,	Northwest Reservoir.	Sulla Possibilita Di Utilizzare Le Acque Dell'In-
W83-03470 5B	W83-03423 6D	vaso Per La Alimentazione Idrica Della Citta Di
Use of Polyethylene Imines in Flotation and		Oristano),
Improving the Filtration of Suspensions of Blue-	ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION, VICKSBURG, MS.	W83-03477 5F
Green Algae, W83-03471 5F	ENVIRONMENTAL LAB.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY.
W 05-05471	Threshold 2,4-D Concentrations for Control of	The Potential for Acid Precipitation Damage to
Biological Role of Perch in the Kremenchug	Eurasian Watermilfoil and Sago Pondweed,	Lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California,
Reservoir, W83-03472 2H	W83-03163 4A	W83-03182 5B
***************************************	ARMY MEDICAL BIOENGINEERING	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF
Hydrobiology of the Littoral Zone of the Dnie-	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LAB.,	HISTORY.
per Estuary Under Conditions of Regulated Flow of the River,	FORT DETRICK, MD.	The Evolution of California State Water Plan-
W83-03480 6G	Biodegradation of 1,3-Dinitrobenzene, W83-03155 5B	ning 1850-1928, W83-03274 6E
ATTIC CHATAGERS CORD CINCINNATI		W 63-03214
ALLIS-CHALMERS CORP., CINCINNATI, OH. INDUSTRIAL PUMP DIV.	AUBURN UNIV., AL. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES.
Centrifugal Pump Basics,	A Novel Bactericidal Agent for Treatment of Water.	SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED
W83-03258 8C	W83-03337 5F	SCIENCE, Worth of Inflow Forecast for Reservoir Oper-
ANTWERP UNIV., WILRIJK (BELGIUM).		ation.
DEPT, OF CHEMISTRY.	BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD., TORONTO	W83-03296 4A
Ecological Assessment of Water Quality: Com-	(ONTARIO). The Evolution of Public Involvement in Reser-	CATANONIA INTO CARE DANGE
parison of Biological-Ecological Procedures in a Rain-Fed Lowland Waterway (Kleine Nete, N.	voir Developments in Canada,	CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA. DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
Belgium),	W83-03421 6G	Large Organic Debris and Anadromous Fish
W83-03214 5C	BECHTEL GROUP, INC., SAN FRANCISCO,	Habitat in the Coastal Redwood Environment:
ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. DEPT. OF	CA.	The Hydrologic System,
HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES.	Parametric Study of Seawater Reverse Osmosis	W83-03335 2E
Effects of Groundwater Pumpage on Surface	Desalting Plants,	CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA CRUZ. CENTER
and Groundwater Flows on Adjoining Basins, W83-03431	W83-03316 3A	FOR COASTAL MARINE STUDIES,
	BERLINER ENTWASSERUNGSWERKE	Selenium in Reducing Waters,
ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. SCHOOL OF	(GERMANY, F.R.).	W83-03266 5B
LAW. Overview of Groundwater Law and Institutions	Berlin Water '81 - 125 Years of Central Water	
in United States Border States,	Distribution (Wasser Berlin '81 - 125 Jahre Zentrale Wasserversorgung),	CLEVELAND, OH. INST. OF TECHNOLOGY.
W83-03496 6E	W83-03455 5F	Response Surface Parameter Sensitivity Analysis
ARKANSAS GEOLOGICAL COMMISSION,		Methods for Postcalibration Studies, W83-03293 2A
LITTLE ROCK.	BIRMINGHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND).	
Use of Water in Arkansas, 1980,	Water Industry Accountability Through the Ombudsman System,	CEA CENTRE D'ETUDES NUCLEAIRES DE
W83-03367 6D	W83-03233 6E	
ARKANSAS UNIV. AT LITTLE ROCK. DEPT.	DOLLOW DATE OF THE COLUMN	Determination of PAH in Water and Sediments by Low Temperature Fluorimetry (Dosage Des
OF ELECTRONICS AND	BOLTON INST. OF TECH. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Hydrocarbures Aromatiques Polynucleaires Dan
INSTRUMENTATION. Causes of Localized Copper Corrosion in Drink-		Les Eaux Et Les Sediments Par Fluorimetrie A
ing Water Supplies,	ed Laboratory Flow Channel,	Basse Temperature),
W83-03346 5F	W83-03230 8B	W83-03413 5A

CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DE LUMINY, MARSEILLE (FRANCE).

CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DE LUMINY, MARSEILLE (FRANCE).	CONNECTICUT UNIV., STORRS, INST. OF WATER RESOURCES.	DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, WELLINGTON
Changes in Esterase Zymograms of a Planktonic	The Movement of Nitrates, Phosphates, and	(NEW ZEALAND), APPLIED MATHEMATICS
Copepod, Acartia Clausi, in a Polluted Marine	Fecal Coliform Bacteria From Disposal Systems	DIV.
Area (Sewage Output of Marseilles) (Modifica-	Installed in Selected Connecticut Soils,	On the Lack of a Unique Relation Between CO
tions Des Zymogrammes Des Esterases D'Un	W83-03276 5B	Partial Pressure and Temperature in Geotherma System. Comment on 'Geothermal Minera
Copepode Planctonique, Acartia Clausi Dans	The Day of the control of the contro	Equilibria' by W. F. Giggenbach,
Une Emissaire De Marseille), W83-03386 5C	The Effect of Hormonal Pollutants on Aquatic	W83-03434 2K
W-83-03360	Crustacea and the Surrounding Environment, W83-03314 5C	
CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED,	W83-03314 5C	DEUTSCHER VEREIN DES GAS- UND
PRAGUE, HYDROBIOLOGICKA LAB.	Organics Transported Through Selected Geo-	WASSERFACHES E.V., ESCHBORN
Diel Changes in Numbers and Activities of Bac-	logic Media: Assessment of Organics Transport-	(GERMANY, F.R.). The Meaning of the Generally Accepted Tech-
terioplankton in a Reservoir in Relation to Algal	ed Away From Industrial Waste Disposal Sites,	nological Standards for the Planning, Construc-
Production,	W83-03375 5A	tion, and Operation of Water Distribution Facili-
W83-03263 2H		ties (Die Bedeutung Der Anerkannten Regelr
CHICAGO PRIDGE AND IRON CO. OAK	CONNOR DEVELOPMENT SERVICES LTD.,	Der Technik Fur Planung, Bau und Betrieb Vor
CHICAGO BRIDGE AND IRON CO., OAK BROOK, IL.	OAKVILLE (ONTARIO).	Wasserversorgungsanlagen),
Fabrication of a 6,000 GPD Indirect Freezing	Citizen Participation in the Design and Manage-	W83-03441 6E
Pilot Plant: Vol. 1,	ment of Reservoirs,	DEUTSCHER WETTERDIENST,
W83-03462 3A	W83-03418 6A	HOHENPEISSENBERG (GERMANY, F.R.).
	CORPORATE CONTRACTOR OF THE CORPORATE OF	METEOROLOGISCHES OBSERVATORIUM.
CHICAGO BRIDGE AND IRON CO.,	COPENHAGEN UNIV. (DENMARK). INST. OF	Opportunities and Potential Benefits of Radar
PLAINFIELD, IL.	GEOGRAPHY. A Modified Sediment Transport Model for Nat-	Rainfall Measurements for the Federal Republic
The Start-up and Testing of a 6,000 GPD Indi-	ural Streams,	of Germany (Moglichkeiten und Potentieller
rect Freeze Desalination Pilot Plant,	W83-03494 2J	Nutzen Eines Bundesdeutschen Niederschlagsra-
W83-03468 3A	11 03-03-77	darVerbundsystems),
CLEMSON UNIV., SC, DEPT. OF BOTANY.	CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MOBILE, AL.	W83-03240 7E
Investigation Into Effective Control Methods	MOBILE DISTRICT.	DISTILLERIE COOPERATIVE AGRICOLE DE
for Brazilian Elodea (Egeria Densa Planchon) in	The Development and Effect of Fish Attractors	LA REGION D'AUVERNAUX (BELGIUM).
Lake Marion, S.C.,	on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway,	Use of Anaerobic Digestion in the Agricultura
W83-03433 4A	W83-03419 6G	and Food Industries (Application De La Deges-
		tion Anaerobie Dans Les Industries Agro-Ali-
CLEMSON UNIV., SC. DEPT. OF	DECHEMA, FRANKFURT AM MAIN	mentaires),
CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY.	(GERMANY, F.R.).	W83-03252 5D
Ground Water Quantity and Quality in Fracture	Monitoring Flocculation in Water Treatment	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNIV.,
Zones in Abbeville County, South Carolina, W83-03466 3B	Using a Computer-Controlled Physical Model	WASHINGTON, COLL, OF PHYSICAL
W83-03466 3B	(Uberwachung der Wasseraufbereitung Mit Hilfe Eines Rechnergesteuerten Physikalischen	SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, AND
COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.	Modella),	TECHNOLOGY.
Assessing Environmental Impacts of Open Water	W83-03439 5F	The Fate of Antifoulant Organotin Compounds
Disposal of Dredged Sediment,	W 63-03-139	in Water Systems,
W83-03251 6G	DELAWARE UNIV., NEWARK, DEPT. OF	W83-03315 5E
	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNIV.,
COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.	Influence of Agricultural Drainage on Water	WASHINGTON. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL AND CHEMICAL	Quality,	The Effect of Aufwuchs Copper on Spat Settle
ENGINEERING.	W83-03289 5B	ment of the Oyster, Crassostrea Virginica,
Analysis of Basin Irrigation Performance with		W83-03429 5C
Variable Inflow Rate, W83-03410 3F	DELAWARE UNIV., NEWARK. SCHOOL OF	
W 63-03410	LIFE AND HEALTH SCIENCES.	DUKE UNIV., DURHAM, NC. DEPT. OF
COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.	New Approaches to Measuring Total Bacterial	ZOOLOGY. Meromixis in an Equatorial African Soda Lake
DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Populations in Water Supplies,	W83-03254 2H
Regional Detection of Change in Water Quality	W83-03292 5A	
Variables,	DELTA BRANCH EXPERIMENT STATION,	EMSCHERGENOSSENSCHAFT, ESSEN
W83-03295 2A	STONEVILLE, MS.	(GERMANY, F.R.).
where the second second	Effects of Simazine Treatment on Channel Cat-	Anaerobic Activated Sludge Treatment of Fil
Technology Assessment of Irrigation Scheduling	fish Production and Water Quality in Ponds,	trates From Thermally Conditioned Sludge
and Crop Response,	W83-03167 5G	(Die Behandling Von Filtratwassern Thermisch
W83-03488 3F		Konditionierter Schlamme Nach Anaeroben Be lebunsverfahren),
COLORADO STATE UNIV. PORT COLLINS	DELTA INST. FOR HYDROBIOLOGICAL	W83-03440 5E
COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS.	RESEARCH, YERSEKE (NETHERLANDS).	
Economic Impacts of Transferring Water From	The Influence of Micro-Algae on the Oxygen	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB.,
Agriculture to Alternative Uses in Colorado,	Dynamics in a Brackish Ditch,	ATHENS, GA.
W83-03303 6D	W83-03215 5C	Modification of Pollutant Hydrolysis Kinetics in
		the Presence of Humic Substances,
Effects of Wilderness Legislation on Water	Saline Seepage and Vertical Distribution of	W83-03193 51
Project Development in Colorado,	Oxygen in a Brackish Ditch,	ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY
W83-03489 6G	W83-03216 5C	CONSULTANTS, INC., FAIRFAX STATION,
COMPANIES DEPENDENCE DE CAS PAGE	DEMOKRITOS INIV OF THRACE VANTUE	VA.
COMPANHIA ENERGETICA DE SAO PAULO (BRAZIL).	DEMOKRITOS UNIV. OF THRACE, XANTHI (GREECE). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Water Reuse and Recycling in the Textile Indus
Building Brazil's Nova Avanhandava Dam.	A Method for Applying Crop Sensitivity Fac-	try, W83-03178
W83-03253 Nova Avanhandava Dam,	tors in Irrigation Scheduling,	W83-03178 3I
	W83-03384 3F	EDI ANCEN MIEDNIPERO LINIE
CONNECTICUT UNIV., GROTON, MARINE		ERLANGEN-NUERNBERG UNIV.
SCIENCES INST.	DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND	(GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER GEOLOGIE UND MINERALOGIE.
Concentration, Reactivity and Fate of Copper,	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, PETONE (NEW	On the Analysis of Trace Elements Harmful t
Nickel, and Zinc Associated with a Cooling-	ZEALAND), CHEMISTRY DIV.	Humans in River Sediments (Zur Analytik Hu
Water Plume in Estuarine Waters, II. The Par-	'Geothermal Mineral Equilibria.' Reply to a	mangefahrlicher Spurenelemente in Flusssed
ticulate Phase,	Comment by M. A. Grant,	ment),
W83-03398 5B	W83-03416 2K	W83-03442 5/

HAWAII UNIV. AT MANOA, HONOLULU. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.

DISTRICT, MONROE, CT.	WATER RESOURCES DIV.	SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL AND SYSTEMS
Horses in Suburbia, W83-03176 5G	Hydrologic Conditions at the Idaho National	ENGINEERING.
W63-03176	Engineering Laboratory, Idaho-Emphasis: 1974-1978.	Quantitative Models and Analysis of Urban
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV., TEANECK,	W83-03365 5B	Nonpoint Source Water Pollution Control Sys- tems.
NJ. COLL. OF SCIENCE AND		W83-03184 6A
ENGINEERING. A Center for the Transfer of Desalination Tech-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAWRENCE, KS. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	
nology,	Verification of Step-Backwater Computations	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. DEPT. OF
W83-03352 3A	on Ephemeral Streams in Northeastern Wyo-	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.
	ming,	Soil Conservation and Water Quality Improve- ment: What Farmers Think,
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, BISMARCK,	W83-03366 2E	W83-03161 4D
ND. Water Storage Capacity of Natural Wetland De-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LOUISVILLE, KY.	1100 00101
pressions in the Devils Lake Basin of North	WATER RESOURCES DIV.	GEORGIA UNIV., SAVANNAH. MARINE
Dakota,	Hydrology of Area 14, Eastern Coal Province,	EXTENSION SERVICE.
W83-03160 2H	Kentucky, W83-03355 7C	Production of Invertebrates in the Tidewater Zone of a Coastal River and Adjacent Estuary,
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, LAUREL,	***************************************	W83-03183 2L
MD. PATUXENT WILDLIFE RESEARCH	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OKLAHOMA CITY,	
CENTER.	OK. WATER RESOURCES DIV. Water Type and Suitability of Oklahoma Sur-	GESAMTHOCHSCHULE SIEGEN
Industrial Effluents as a Source of Mercury Con- tamination in Terrestrial Riparian Vertebrates,	face Waters for Public Supply and Irrigtion.	(GERMANY, F.R.). ANALYTISCHE CHEMIE.
W83-03402 5B	Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep	Inverse-Voltammetry of Some Copper Chelates Using a Carbon Paste Electrode. Determination
	Fork River Basins through 1979,	of Copper in Drinking Water by Oxidation of
FLORIDA DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES,	W83-03362 7C	Copper Dithio-Oxamide (Zur Invers-Voltamme-
ST. PETERSBURG. MARINE RESEARCH LAB.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA.	trie Einiger Kupferchelate an Der Kohlepaste-
Particulate Matter Resuspension Via Metaboli-	Composition of Estuarine Colloidal Material:	Electrode. Bestimmung Von Kupfer in Trink-
cally Produced Gas Bubbles From Benthic Es-	Organic Components, W83-03202 2L	wasser Durch Oxidation Von Kupferdithiooxa- mid),
tuarine Microalgae Communities,	W 65-03202	W83-03415 5A
W83-03261 2L	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA.	
FORBES (KENNETH) (PLASTICS) LTD.,	WATER RESOURCES DIV.	GESELLSCHAFT FUER STRAHLEN- UND
DOWNHAM MARKET (ENGLAND),	Methodologies for Extraction of Dissolved Inor- ganic Carbon for Stable Carbon Isotope Studies:	UMWELTFORSCHUNG M.B.H. MUENCHEN, NEUHERBERG (GERMANY, F.R.). INST.
Plastic Tanks: Pitfalls to Avoid, W83-03250 8G	Evaluation and Alternatives,	FUER OKOLOGISCHE CHEMIE.
W 63-03230 6G	W83-03359 2K	Photoinduced Hydroxylation Reactions of Or-
FREIBURG UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TACOMA, WA.	ganic Chemicals in Natural Waters, Nitrates as
On The Esimation of the Error of Soil Moisture	WATER RESOURCES DIV.	Potential OH Radical Sources (Photoinduzierte
Measurement by Means of a Neutron Scattering Probe (Zur Abschatzung Des Fehlers Der Bo-	Calving Speed of Alaska Tidewater Glaciers,	Hydroxylierungsreaktionen Organischer Chemi- kalien in Naturlichen Gewassern, Nitrate Als
denfeuchte-Messung Mit Einer Neutronen-	With Application to Columbia Glacier,	Potentielle Oh-Radikalquellen),
sonde),	W83-03358 2C	W83-03385 5B
W83-03242 7B	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TALLAHASSEE, FL.	
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ALBUQUERQUE,	WATER RESOURCES DIV.	HANNA (J.E.) ASSOCIATES, INC., MISSISSAUGA (ONTARIO).
NM, WATER RESOURCES DIV.	Production and Decomposition of Forest Litter Fall on the Apalachicola River Flood Plain,	Fisheries Productivity and Water Level Fluctu-
Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-	Florida,	ations in Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario,
try Analyses, Wells H-5A, H-5B, and H-5C, at the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,	W83-03364 5B	W83-03212 6G
Southeastern New Mexico,	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TRENTON, NJ.	HANOVER UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST.
W83-03360 2K	WATER RESOURCES DIV.	FUER SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT.
Results of Hydrologic Tests and Water-Chemis-	Chemical-Quality Reconnaissance of the Water	Costs of Phosphate Elimination in Municipal
try Analyses, Wells H-6A, H-6B, and H-6C, at	and Surficial Bed Material in the Delaware	Wastewater Facilities (Kosten Der Phosphateli-
the Proposed Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site,	River Estuary and Adjacent New Jersey Tribu- taries, 1980-81,	mination in Kommunalen Klaranlagen),
Southeastern New Mexico,	W83-03363 2L	W83-03436 5D
W83-03361 2K		HANOVER UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, COLUMBUS, OH.	GEOLOGISCHES LANDESAMT BADEN- WUERTTEMBERG, FREIBURG IM	FUER WASSERWIRTSCHAFT, HYDROLOGIE
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	BREISGAU (GERMANY, F.R.).	UND LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN
Soil Conservation and the Reduction of Erosion	Modified Monthly Minimum Method for Rapid	WASSERBAU. Mathematical Model for Long-Term Water
and Sedimentation in the Coon Creek Basin, Wisconsin,	Calculation of Groundwater Recharge from Re- ceiving Stream Runoff (Das Modifizierte Ver-	Supply Planning (Mathematisches Modell Fur
W83-03356 4D	fahren MoMNO (r12) Zur Raschen Ermittlung	Die Langfristige Wasserversorgungsplanung),
	Der Grundwasserneubildungsrate Aus Dem	W83-03224 6A
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO. Extreme Fractionation of U234/U238 and	Vorfluterabfluss),	TARVARD PRINT CAMPBINGS MA
TH230/U234 in Spring Waters, Sediments, and	W83-03447 2F	HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MA. MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY.
Fossils at the Pomme De Terre Valley, South-	GEORGIA INST. OF TECH., ATLANTA.	The Uptake of Dissolved Nitrogenous Nutrients
western Missouri,	Urban Flood Damage Estimating Curves,	by Lake Kinneret (Israel) Microplankton,
W83-03209 2K	W83-03294 2E	W83-03260 2H
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO.	GEORGIA INST. OF TECH., ATLANTA.	HAWAII UNIV. AT MANOA, HONOLULIJ.
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.
Effects of Increased Precipitation and Grazing Management on Northeastern Montana Range-	Identification and Assessment of Effluent Re- siduals in Treated Leachate from Landfill Dis-	Effect of Sunlight on Enumeration of Indicator
lands.	posal Sites,	Bacteria Under Field Conditions,
W83-03174 4D	W83-03272 5E	W83-03291 5A
CEOLOGICAL CUBIEV HARBICRURG TA		Rainfall Cell Size From Rit Curve Analysis
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARRISBURG, PA. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	GEORGIA INST. OF TECH., ATLANTA. SCHOOL OF GEOPHYSICAL SCIENCES.	W83-03339 2I
Johnstown-Western Pennsylvania Storm and	Comparative Study of the Causes and Effects of	4.
Floods of July 19-20, 1977,	Recent Southeastern Droughts,	Water Quality of Airport Storm Runoff,
W83-03357 2E	W83-03297 2B	W83-03353 51

HESSISCHES LANDESAMT FUER BODENFORSCHUNG, WIESBADEN (GERMANY, F.R.).

HESSISCHES LANDESAMT FUER	INHA UNIV., INCHEON (REPUBLIC OF	IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. ENGINEERING
BODENFORSCHUNG, WIESBADEN	KOREA), DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	RESEARCH INST.
(GERMANY, F.R.). Organic Matter Pollution of Groundwater Near	A Methodology for Algal Population Study of Periphyton: Measurement of Covering Rate	Effect of Iron as a Trace Impurity on the Water Softening Process,
Highways (Belastung Des Grundwassers Mit	(Une Methodologie Pour L Etude Des Popula-	W83-03411 5F
Organischen Stoffen Im Gebiet Von Strassen),	tions Algales Du Periphyton: La Mesure Du	town or the National Property
W83-03446 5B	Taux De Recouvrement), W83-03407 5A	IOWA STATE WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INST., AMES.
HOUGH, STANSBURY AND MICHALSKI		Removal of Nitrate, Sulfate and Hardness from
LTD., TORONTO (ONTARIO).	INNSBRUCK UNIV. (AUSTRIA). INST. FOR INORGANIC AND ANALYTICAL	Groundwater by Ion Exchange,
Multiple Use Reservoir Planning Approaches:	CHEMISTRY.	W83-03290 5F
Lac Seul, Northwestern Ontario,	Vitrification of Pure Liquid Water by High	IOWA UNIV., IOWA CITY. DEPT. OF CIVIL
W83-03211 6A	Pressure Jet Freezing, W83-03259 1A	AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
HOWARD UNIV., WASHINGTON, DC. DEPT.	W 03-03237	Distributed Source Model for Pesticides in the Iowa River.
OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	W83-03186 5B
Trihalomethane Removal and Formation Mech-	AGRONOMIQUE, VERSAILLES (FRANCE). STATION DE BIOCLIMATOLOGIE.	
anism in Water, W83-03430 5F	The Use of Industrial Waste Water. I. Aerial and	Molecular Size Determination of Chloroform Precursors.
W83-03430	Soil Microclimatic Modifications Due to Heat-	W83-03187 5A
HOWL (LEE) LTD., TIPTON (ENGLAND).	ing by Wastewater (20 Degrees C) Circulating in	
Returning the Tyne to Life,	Buried Pipes (Utilisation Des Eaus De Rejet En Agriculture, I. Modifications Microclimatiques	IOWA UNIV., IOWA CITY. INST. OF
W83-03231 5D	Dues Au Chauffage Du Sol Par Tuyaux En-	HYDRAULIC RESEARCH. Real-Time Forecasting of River Flows and Sto-
HYDROLOGICAL RESEARCH INST.,	terres, En Plein Champ)	chastic Optimal Control of Multireservoir Sys-
PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA).	W83-03388 3C	tems,
Multipurpose Use of an Eutrophic South Afri-	Field Study of Actual Evapotranspiration of a	W83-03323 4A
can Man-Made Reservoir,	Wheat Crop (Etude 'In Situ' De L'Evapotran-	ISTITUTO DI RICERCA SULLE ACQUE,
W83-03425 6D	spiration Reelle D'une Culture De Ble), W83-03389 2D	BARI (ITALY).
ICELAND UNIV., REYKJAVIK, SCIENCE	11 03 03 30 7	Advanced Wastewater Treatment by Ion Ex-
INST.	INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND MUNICIPAL	change, W83-03196 5D
The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters in Ice-	HYGIENE, MOSCOW (USSR). Barrier Effect of Various Methods for Desalinat-	
land. I. Calculation of Aqueous Specification from 0 to 370C,	ing Seawater in the Presence of Chemical Pol-	JOHN MUIR INST., BERKELEY, CA.
W83-03201 2K	lutants (Obezzarazhivayushchii Effekt Razlich-	CENTER FOR NATIONAL RESOURCE STUDIES,
	nykh Metodov Opresneniya Morskoi Vody V Usloviyakh ee Khimicheskogo Zagryazneniya),	California Groundwater Management: The
IDAHO UNIV., MOSCOW. COLL. OF	W83-03404 SA	Sacred and the Profane,
FORESTRY, WILDLIFE AND RANGE SCIENCES.		W83-03498 6E
Aquaculture Techniques: A Production Fore-	INSTITUTE OF HYDROLOGY, WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND).	KANSAS UNIV., LAWRENCE, DEPT. OF
casting Model for Aquaculture Systems,	Determination of Total Iodine and Iodate-Iodine	SYSTEMATICS AND ECOLOGY.
W83-03318 8I	in Natural Freshwater,	The Responses of Plankton Communities in Ex-
TRANSCORP DEPT OF CULT	W83-03206 5A	perimental Ponds to Atrazine, the Most Heavily Used Pesticide in the United States,
IDAHO UNIV., MOSCOW. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	INSTITUTO DE QUIMICA BIO-ORGANICA,	W83-03255 5C
Hydrologic Flow Determination for Hydro-	BARCELONA (SPAIN).	
power Feasibility Analysis,	Control of Trihalomethanes in Barcelona's Water Supply (Controle Des Trihalomethanes	KANSAS WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INST., MANHATTAN.
W83-03271 2E	Dans Les Eaux D'Approvisionnement De Bar-	The Impact of Institutional Structure and Citi-
A Manual for Developing Small-Scale and	celone),	zen Participation on Water Resource Planning in
Micro-Hydropower Plants in Idaho - A Guide	W83-03210 5B	Western Kansas, W83-03330 6D
to Permits, Licenses, and Incentives,	INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CO., INC.,	W 63-03330
W83-03320 6E	SAN FRANCISCO, CA.	Chemical Effects of Selected Trace-Metals
ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY,	Investigative Programs for Designing and Mod- eling Mine Water Control Systems,	From Sanitary Landfill Leachates on Ground
HAVANA. RIVER RESEARCH LAB.	W83-03265 4B	water Quality, W83-03340 5E
Identification of the Water Quality Factors		1103-033-10
Which Prevent Fingernail Clams From Reco-	IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	KARLSRUHE UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).
lonizing the Illinois River, Phase III, W83-03463 5C	Effect of Incorporation of Fall-Applied Fertiliz-	Groundwater Purification by Infiltration o Ozonized Water (Grundwassersanierung Durch
11 05 05 105	er on Runoff Losses of Nutrients and Soil From	Infiltration Von Ozontem Wasser),
ILLINOIS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	Soybean Ground, W83-03298 2J	W83-03200 50
DIV., CHAMPAIGN.	11 63-03276	FEAN COLL OF NEW TERCEN INTON
Undisturbed Core Method for Determining and Evaluating the Hydraulic Conductivity of Un-	IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. DEPT. OF	KEAN COLL, OF NEW JERSEY, UNION. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY-PHYSICS.
saturated Sediments,	ANIMAL ECOLOGY. Artificial Destratification to Prevent Winterkill,	Pyrite and Oxidized Iron Mineral Phase
W83-03319 2G	W83-03299 5G	Formed from Pyrite Oxidation in Salt Marsi
		and Estuarine Sediments, W83-03451
ILLINOIS UNIV. AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN. WATER RESOURCES CENTER.	A Survey of Water Transparency in Iowa Lakes,	***************************************
Efficient Use of Water for Irrigation in the	W83-03371 5C	KENT STATE UNIV., OH. DEPT. OF
Upper Midwest,	A salaultural Starras E	GEOLOGY. Tufa Precipitation and its Effect on Drainage of
W83-03282 6D	Agricultural Stream Ecosystems: Structure and Function for Understanding Water Quality Im-	Interstate Highways in Northeastern Ohio,
INCENIFURNIO CROMPACII CMPII	provements,	W83-03213 5
INGENIEURBURO GROMBACH G.M.B.H., BAD HOMBURG (GERMANY, F.R.).	W83-03377 6G	VENTURY WATER RECOIDER
Topical Questions on Central Control and Moni-	IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES, DEPT. OF	KENTUCKY WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INST., LEXINGTON.
toring for Water Supplies (Aktuelle Fragen Bei	ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND MECHANICS.	Effects of Surface Application of Dairy Manus
Zentraler Steuerung Und Überwachung Von Wasserversorgungen),	Automated Strain Gage Dendrography for Im-	on the Infiltration Rate and Quality of Surface
W83-03449 5F	proved Water Utilization in Plants, W83-03372 21	Runoff, W83-03344 5

Hydraulic Analysis of Surcharged Storm Sewer Systems, W83-03374	MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST, DEPT. OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY. Flood Loss Reduction Through Interstate Com-	MOSCOW STADT VERWALTUNG FUER WASSERVERSORGUND UND KANALIZATION (USSR).
KNOLL A.G., MINDEN (GERMANY, F.R.).	pacts: An Under-Utilized Approach, W83-03324 6F	Reuse of Treated Municipal Wastewater in the Technical Supply of Industrial Companies in
Biological Wastewater Purification with Techni- cal Oxygen (Biologische Abwasserreinigung Mit		Moacow (Die Wiederverwendung Des Gereinigten Kommunalen Abwasser In Der Technis-
Techn. Reinem Sauerstoff), W83-03443 5D	MESSINA UNIV. (ITALY). IST. DI IGIENE. Viral Contamination of Seawater at Messina (In-	chen Wasserversorgung Der Moskauer Indus- triebetriebel.
KYOTO UNIV. (JAPAN). FACULTY OF	quinamento Di Natura Virale Delle Acque Di Mare Della Citta'Di Messina),	W83-03222 5D
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES. Fluorimetric Determination of Chloroform in	W83-03484 5B	NANTES UNIV. (FRANCE). Fluid Mechanics - The Green Function of the
Drinking Water, W83-03190 5A	MILAN UNIV. (ITALY), INST. OF HYGIENE, Drinking Water Contamination with Chloro-Or-	Neumann-Kelvin Problem in a Canal, W83-03188
KYOTO UNIV. (JAPAN), GEOPHYSICAL	ganic Compounds: Sources, Health Effects, Control (Contaminazione Delle Acque Potabili	NAPLES UNIV. (ITALY). INST. OF
INST. Water Mixing in a Tidal Current and the Effect	Da Composti Cloro-Organici: Origine, Effetti Biologici, Misure Di Protezione E Di Con-	AGRONOMY. Effect of Irrigation and Harvesting Dates on the
of Turbulence on Tidal Exchange Through a Strait,	trollo), W83-03476 5F	Yield of Spring-Sown Sugar-Beet, W83-03383
W83-03159 2L		NEBRASKA UNIV-LINCOLN. DEPT. OF
LAMONT-DOHERTY GEOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, PALISADES, NY. Chesapeake Bay Nutrient and Plankton Dynam-	MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY. SCIENCE RESEARCH LAB. Sediment Deposition Model for Reservoirs	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Conservation of Soil, Water, and Energy
ics. 1. Bacterial Biomass and Production During Spring Tidal Destratification in the York River,	Based on the Dominant Physical Processes, W83-03417 2J	Through Reduced Tillage Systems - Phase I sub 1,
Virginia, Estuary, W83-03264 2L		W83-03287 4D
LAVAL UNIV., QUEBEC, DEPT, OF CIVIL	MISSISSIPPI UNIV. LAW CENTER, UNIVERSITY.	Water and Energy Conservation Using Center Pivot Irrigation and Reduced Tillage Systems,
ENGINEERING. Backwater Curve Computations Under Ice	The Escatawpa River - An Interstate Approach to Water Resource Management,	W83-03342 3F
Covers in the La Grande River (Courbes De Remous Sous Les Couverts De Glace De La	W83-03354 6E	NEBRASKA UNIV., LINCOLN. SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES.
Grande Riviere), W83-03395 2C	MISSOURI UNIVCOLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRONOMY.	The Biological Regulation of Bloom-Causing Blue-Green Algae: A Feasible Alternative,
LIVERPOOL UNIV. (ENGLAND).	A Computer Model for Predicting the Impact of	W83-03311 5C
A 'Before and After' Study of the Effects of Land Drainage Works on Fish Stocks in the	Irrigating with Saline Water on Soils and Runoff Water in Missouri,	Measurement of Actual Transpiration of Native
Upper Reaches of a Lowland River, W83-03192 6G	W83-03284 3C	Grass Stands as a Component of Nebraska Sandhills Groundwater Hydrology,
LUND UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT. OF	MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	W83-03312 2D
NUCLEAR PHYSICS.	ECONOMICS. Irrigation Water Response Function Estimation:	NEBRASKA WATER RESOURCES CENTER, LINCOLN.
Studies of Activation Products in the Terrestrial Environments of Three Swedish Nuclear Power Stations,	An Improved Ridge Regression Methodology, W83-03302 6D	Managing for Waves on Nebraska's Lake McConaughy - An Overview, W83-03426 &A
W83-03397 5B	An Economic Analysis of Obstacles to Water	
MAINE UNIV. AT ORONO, LAND AND WATER RESOURCES CENTER.	Conservation in Montana Water Law, W83-03464 4B	NEVADA UNIV. SYSTEM, RENO. DESERT RESEARCH INST.
Radon-222 in Potable Water Supplies in Maine: The Geology, Hydrology, Physics and Health		Environmental Isotopic and Hydrogeochemical Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow
Effects, W83-03308 2K	MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN. DEPT. OF EARTH SCIENCES.	in Eagle Valley, Nevada, W83-03380 2F
MAINE UNIV., WALPOLE, DEPT, OF	A Meteorological and Climatological Approach in Determining Snowpack Accumulation at	NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM. DEPT.
GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Aggregation of Collodial Iron During Estuarine	Snow Course Sites in a Montana Watershed, W83-03465 2A	OF CHEMISTRY. Copper(II) Complexing Capacities of Natural
Mixing: Kinetics, Mechanism, and Seasonality, W83-03450		Waters by Fluorescence Quenching, W83-03396 5A
	MONTANA UNIV., MISSOULA. DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.	NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM.
MARYLAND UNIV., FROSTBURG. APPALACHIAN ENVIRONMENTAL LAB.	Evaluation and Monitoring of the Hydrologic Impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. Coal Pit Mining on	WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER. The Concord Water Survey,
Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality and Macro-Invertebrate Communities, W83-03307 5C	the North Fork of the Flathead River, W83-03325 6G	W83-03351 3D
	Use of Seepage Meters and Mini-Piezometers for	Optimization and Dynamic Control of the Co- agulation Process in Water Treatment,
MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL AND RESOURCE ECONOMICS.	Identification of Reservoir - Groundwater Inter- actions in Lake Mead, Nevada,	W83-03373 5F
Use of Hedonic Price Technique to Evaluate Wetlands,	W83-03487 7B	NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, NEW BRUNSWICK.
W83-03343 6B	MONTANA UNIV., MISSOULA. DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	A Stochastic Model for Suspended Solids Set- tling Velocity,
MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	Cost and Precision in a Stream Sampling Pro-	W83-03158 2J
The Role of Fulvic Substances on Trace Metal Partitioning in Natural Aquatic Sediments,	gram, W83-03336 6C	NEW JERSEY DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TRENTON.
W83-03348 2K	MONTPELLIER-2 UNIV. (FRANCE). LAB.	Influence of Land Utilization on Hydrocarbon Runoff Pollution,
MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	D'HYDROLOGIE MATHEMATIQUE. Study of the Changes in River Water Quality	W83-03156 5E
The Flood Mitigation Potential of Inland Wet-	(Etude De L'Evolution De La Qualite Des Eaux De Riviere),	Flood Control Effectiveness of Systems of Dua Purpose Detention Basins,
lands, W83-03349 6A	W83-03267 5B	W83-03350 4A

4A

NEW MEXICO INST. OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY, SOCORRO. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.

NEW MEXICO INST. OF MINING AND	Application of Kelgraph to Electrochemical De-	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS, DEPT.
TECHNOLOGY, SOCORRO. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	tectors for Flow Injection Analysis and High Performance Liquid Chromatography,	OF AGRICULTURAL AND RESOURCE ECONOMICS.
An Evaluation of Sediments in the Middle Rio Grande, Elephant Butte Reservoir, and Caballo	W83-03490 5A	Toward an Econometric Model to Analyze Impacts of Water Availability on the Oregon Econ-
Reservoir as Potential Sources for Toxic Meter- ials,	NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV., FARGO. DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY. Forests, Wetlands and Waterfowl Populations in	omy, W83-03326 6A
W83-03322 5B	the Turtle Mountains of North Dakota and	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS.
Effects of Coal Burning in New Mexico on Air Quality and Surface Water Quality: Raton Study	Manitoba, W83-03181 2L	SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Dynamic Modelling of Suspended Sediment
Area, W83-03382 2K	Identification and Quantification of Water Solu-	Transport in Streams as a Function of Sediment Supply,
NEW MEXICO UNIV., ALBUQUERQUE. New Mexico Water Law: An Overview and	ble Components of Outboard Motor Exhaust and of Gasoline in a North Dakota Lake,	W83-03368 2J
Discussion of Current Issues, W83-03492 6E	W83-03428 5A	PADUA UNIV. (ITALY). IST. DI IGIENE. Relationships Among the Bacteria Indicators of
	NORTH DAKOTA UNIV., GRAND FORKS. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	Fecal Pollution in the Water of the River Brenta (Relazioni Tra Gli Indicatori Di Inquinamento
NEW MEXICO UNIV., ALBUQUERQUE. BUREAU OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC	The Phytoplankton Ecology of Devils Lake, W83-03180 2H	Fecale Nelle Acque Del Fiume Brenta) W83-03485 5A
RESEARCH. Water Availability in the New Mexico Upper	NORTH DAKOTA UNIV., GRAND FORKS.	
Rio Grande Basin to the Year 2000, W83-03493 6D	DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Determination of the Complexing Capacity of	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY PARK. COLL. OF AGRICULTURE.
NEW MEXICO UNIV., ALBUQUERQUE.	Water Systems by Gel Chromatographic and Electrochemical Techniques,	On-Site Sewage Disposal: Site Suitability, System Selection and Soil Absorption Area
TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION CENTER. Landsat Monitoring of Irrigated Farmland Acre-	W83-03185 5A	Sizing, W83-03268 5D
age in Curry County, New Mexico, W83-03310 7A	NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF APPLIED PHYSICS,	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK STATE COLL. OF	Radioactivity in Water from the River Lea, W83-03401 5A	PARK, INST. FOR RESEARCH ON LAND AND WATER RESOURCES.
AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES, ITHACA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER.	Agricultural Irrigation Technology Transfer As-
ENGINEERING. Priority Pollutants in Municipal Sewage Sludge,	DEPT. OF AGRONOMY.	sessment, W83-03281 3F
Part II, W83-03406 5E	Irrigation Water Conservation by Using Wide- Spaced Furrows,	PUERTO RICO UNIV., MAYAGUEZ.
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	W83-03408 3F	Geohydrology of the Rio Camuy Cave System, Puerto Rico,
HYDRO, ST. JOHN'S. Development of a Reservoir Preparation Strat-	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER. DEPT. OF BIOCHEMISTRY.	W83-03283 2F
egy, W83-03420 6G	Development of a Cell Culture Screen for Water Toxicity,	PUERTO RICO UNIV., MAYAGUEZ. DEPT. OF GENERAL ENGINEERING.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT	W83-03306 5A	An Assessment of the Use Potential of the Flow of Water at the Spring 'Ojo de Agua' in Agua-
RALEIGH, DEPT, OF BIOLOGICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER. DEPT. OF MANAGEMENT.	dilla, Puerto Rico,
Field Evaluation of a Water Management Simu-	Estimation of the Economic Worth of Water for Release Decisions,	
lation Model, W83-03238 4A	W83-03280 6A	PUERTO RICO UNIV., MAYAGUEZ. QUALITY CONTROL LAB.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT RALEIGH, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER. DEPT. OF MECHANICAL AND AEROSPACE	A Study of Eutrophication and Aquatic Plants Growths in Selected Lakes and Rivers of Puerto Rico,
Developments, Recommendations and Applica- tions of Tests for Evaluating the Chemical Sta-	ENGINEERING. Computer Simulation of Local Destratification	W83-03300 5C
bility of High-Level Radioactive Solid Waste Forms,	in Reservoirs, W83-03279 5G	PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. HEAT TRANSFER LAB.
W83-03427 5B	OKLAHOMA UNIV., KINGSTON.	Experimental and Analytical Study of Heat
NORTH CENTRAL FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. PAUL, MN.	BIOLOGICAL STATION. The Biota of Oklahoma Springs: Natural Bio-	Transfer and Mixing in Thermally Stratified Buoyant Flows,
A Test for Inequity in River Recreation Reser- vation Systems,	logical Monitoring of Groundwater Quality, W83-03347 2H	W83-03370 2H
W83-03175 6D	OMAR BONGO UNIV., LIBREVILLE (GABON	PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV., FARGO, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, An Economic Analysis of the Devils Lake Basin	REPUBLIC), DEPT. OF GEOLOGY. Sedimentologic Study of the Mouth of the Gabon River Estuary (Etude Sedimentologique	Mathematical Modeling in Urban Hydrology, W83-03486 2A
and Proposed Land Use, W83-03270 6B	De L'Embouchure De L'Estuaire Du Gabon), W83-03257 2L	PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV., FARGO. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	ONONDAGA COUNTY METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD, SYRACUSE, NY.	Chemical Speciation of Leachates From Waste Disposal Sites,
Deuterium as a Tracer in the Groundwater Study of a Central North Dakota Mining Area,	Mother Nature as Sludge Thickener, W83-03227 5F	W83-03432 5B
W83-03177 SA	ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE	QUEEN ELIZABETH COLL., LONDON (ENGLAND), DEPT, OF MICROBIOLOGY.
Water Quality Transmission and Runoff From	ENVIRONMENT, TORONTO.	Chemostat Adaptation of Escherichia Coli B/r/ 1 to Low Water Activity,
Easily Crusted Erodable Soils and Mine Spoils. Effects of In-Situ Crosslinkable Oil Treatments, W83-03269 4D	Aquatic Plant Control and Disappearance of Terbutryn from Treated Waters in Ontario, Canada, 1974-1977,	W83-03151 5D
Characterization of Val E Graphite Comparity	W83-03166 4A	RCA SERVICE CO., CAMDEN, NJ.

Prechlorination and Trihalomethane Formation

at Water Treatment, W83-03228

7B

5F

Beach Test Facility, W83-03288

4A RCA SERVICE CO., CAMDEN, NJ.
Final Results of Testing of Abcor 8 Inches
ation Spiral Wound Ultra-Filters at The Wrightsville

Characterization of Kel-F-Graphite Composite (Kelgraf) Electrodes and Application to Detection in Flowing Streams, W83-03369 7B

REGIONAL CENTRE FOR ANIMAL NUTRITION AND BREEDING, HOFUF (SAUDI ARABIA).	SALZGITTER A.G. (GERMANY, F.R.). Contribution to the Measurement of Evapora- tion in Remote Stations (Beitrag Zur Verdun-
Problems of Irrigated Agriculture in Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia,	stungsmessung in Abgelegenen Stationen), W83-03225 7B
W83-03391 3C	CANDELDAIO CICIPANCINOPII TAME MINI M
RHODE ISLAND UNIV., KINGSTON. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL	SANITARNO-GIGIENICHESKII INST., TIFLIS (USSR). Hygienic Evaluation of Hydrogen Sulfide-Con-
ENGINEERING. UV-Ozone Process for the Concurrent Decomposition of Halogenated Alkanes and the Disin-	taining Thermal Waters Used in Hot Water Supply Systems (Gigiena Otsenka Serovodnykh Termal'Nykh Vod, Ispol'Zuemykh V Sisteme
fection of Water, W83-03338 5F	Goryachego Vodosnabzheniya), W83-03405 5C
RHODE ISLAND UNIV., KINGSTON. DEPT. OF PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCE.	SOCIETE DEGREMONT, RUEIL-
Phosphate Release in Laboratory Soil Columns, W83-03301 5B	MALMAISON (FRANCE). How Pulsators and Superpulsators Can Improve
Recovery and Transport of Heavy Metals by Spartina Alterniflora From Dredging Spoils,	the Water Treatment Process, W83-03220 5F
W83-03381 2L	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV., BROOKINGS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL
RIDER COLL., LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	ENGINEERING. Tillage and Irrigation Management Practices for
The Role of Delaware River Freshwater Tidal Wetlands in the Retention of Nutrients and	Optimum Crop Production, W83-03329 3F
Heavy Metals, W83-03169 2L	
RIJKSINSTITUUT VOOR	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV., BROOKINGS. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INST.
DRINKWATERVOORZIENING, LEIDSCHENDAM (NETHERLANDS), Reliability and Verification of Geohydrologic	Wind Energy for Low Head Irrigation, W83-03309 8C
Models (Zuverlassigkeit Und Verifikation Von Geohydrologischen Modellen), W83-03448 2F	Optimum Irrigation Loading Rates of Highly
ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION,	Saline Wastewater on a Montmorillonitic Soil, W83-03327 3C
HARPENDEN (ENGLAND).DEPT. OF PHYSICS.	SOUTH DAKOTA UNIV., VERMILLION. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
A Method for Improving Cheaply the Time Response of Pressure-Transducer Tensiometer Systems,	Efficiency of Water Use by Crops Under Allelo- pathy Stress,
W83-03409 7B	W83-03313 2I
ROUEN UNIV., MONT-SAINT-AIGNAN (FRANCE), LAB, DE CHIMIE ANALYTIQUE, Polarographic Determination of Low Levels of	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV. AT EDWARDSVILLE. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
Cyanide and Metals in the Waste-Waters Dis- charged by an Electroplating Plant (Dosages	Post-Mining Neutralization of Acidic Surface Mine Lakes,
Polarographiques de Faibles Quantities D'Ions Cyanure et de Metaux Dans Les Euax Rejetees	W83-03278 5B SOUTHERN PIEDMONT CONSERVATION
Par un Atelier de Galvanoplastie), W83-03412 5A	RESEARCH CENTER, WATKINSVILLE, GA. Basin-Scale Evapotranspiration Determination
ROYAL MILITARY COLL. OF SCIENCE, SHRIVENHAM (ENGLAND).	through Watershed and Climate Analyses, W83-03328
Radioelements, Radiogenic Helium and Age Re- lationships for Groundwaters From the Granites	STANFORD UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF
at Stripa, Sweden, W83-03208 2F	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. Removal of Trace Chlorinated Organic Com-
RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIV., NEW	pounds by Activated Carbon and Fixed-Film Bacteria,
BRUNSWICK, NJ. CENTER FOR COASTAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Buffer Capacities of Fresh Water Lakes Sensi-	W83-03194 5D
tive to Acid Rain Deposition, W83-03171 2H	STANFORD UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH. Multi-Purpose Storage Systems: Objective, Con-
RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIV., NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL	flicts, Alternatives, W83-03424 6A
AND BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Physiochemical Pretreatment of Landfill Lea-	
chates Using Coagulation, W83-03172 5G	
Water Reuse in the Coastal Plain of New Jersey - A Case Study,	
W83-03378 3C	
RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIV., NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.	
The Efficacy of Removal of Heavy Metals from Water by Calcite,	
W83-03157 5F	

STICHTING YOOR BODEMKARTERING, WAGE	NINGEN (NETHERLANDS).DEFT. OF APPLIED	
VOOR BODEMKARTERING.	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE	UTAH WATER RESEARCH LAB., LOGAN,
WAGENINGEN	STATION, WATER RESOURCES INST.	An Experimental Investigation of the Effects of
	Assessment of Stormflow and Water Quality	Crude Oil on Two Freshwater Lake Ecosys-
(NETHERLANDS).DEPT. OF		tems,
APPLIED	From Undisturbed and Site Prepared Forest	W83-03273 5C
	Land in East Texas,	W83-032/3
STICHTING VOOR BODEMKARTERING,	W83-03277 4C	
WAGENINGEN (NETHERLANDS).DEPT. OF		Index Construction for Multiple Objective Anal-
APPLIED SOIL PHYSICS.	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN.	ysis of Land and Water Use in a High Mountain
Obtaining Soil Physical Field Data for Simulat-	Water-Its Role From Now to the Year 2000,	Watershed,
ing Soil Moisture Regimes and Associated	W83-03491 6D	W83-03286 6A
Potato Growth.		A service and the service of the ser
W83-03390 2G	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. BUREAU OF	Adapting Appropriation Water Law to Accom-
1103-035/0	ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.	modate Equitable Consideration of Instream
STIRLING UNIV. (SCOTLAND). INST. OF	Trans-Boundary Geothermal Resources of	Flow Uses,
AQUACULTURE.	Texas and Mexico,	W83-03379 6E
	W83-03499 2F	
An Evaluation of Proposed Cage Fish Culture		UTRECHT RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT
on Loch Lomond, An Important Reservoir in	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. CENTER FOR	(NETHERLANDS), DEPT, OF LANDSCAPE
Central Scotland,	RESEARCH IN WATER RESOURCES.	ECOLOGY AND NATURE MANAGEMENT.
W83-03403 6G	Anticipating Transboundary Water Needs and	Sampling Macrofauna in Ditches,
	Issues in the Mexico-United States Border	W83-03217 7B
STUTTGART UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).	Region in the Rio Grande Basin,	
Hydraulic Criteria for the Design of Weir Sills	W83-03495 6D	VALENCIA UNIV. (SPAIN), DEPT. OF
(Hydraulische Entwurfs- Und Bemessungskriter-		MICROBIOLOGY.
ien fur Sohlschwellen),	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. DEPT. OF	Improved Salmonella Recovery from Moderate
W83-03241 8B	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	to Highly Polluted Waters,
1103-03211	Surface Water Quality in the Border Area Be-	W83-03164 5A
Promising Experiments on Leak Location by	tween El Paso and the Gulf of Mexico.	W 05-05104
Means of Correlation (Aussichtsreiche Versuche	W83-03500 5G	VEB BINNENFISCHEREI, WERMSDORF
	***************************************	(GERMAN D.R.).
Zur Leckortung Mittels Korrelation),	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN, SCHOOL OF	Efficient Utilization of Industrial Waster and
W83-03445 5F	LAW.	Waste Heat for Intensive Fish Production (Die
	Texas Groundwater Law: A Survey and Some	
Energy Reclamation from the Drinking Water	Proposals,	Rationelle Nutzung Von Industriewasser Und
System with Series-Connected Pumps (Energier-	W83-03497 6E	Abwarme Fur Eine Intensive Fischproduktion),
uckgewinnung Aus Dem Trinkwassersystem Mit	W 63-03497 OE	W83-03221 3C
Serienpumpen),	THESSALONIKI UNIV., SALONIKA	
W83-03460 8C		VEB ZELLSTOFF- UND PAPIERFABRIK,
	(GREECE).	ROSENTHAL (GERMAN D.R.).
SURREY DISTRICT, VANCOUVER (BRITISH	A Method for Calculating the Dimensions of	Problems of the Load at Veb Zellstoff-Und Pa-
COLUMBIA),	Long Sewage Force Mains,	pierfabrik Rosenthal (Probleme Der Abwasser-
Water and Sewer System Modelling Using a	W83-03199 5D	last Im Veb Zellstoff-Und Papierfabrik Ro-
Micro-Computer System,		senthal),
	THESSALONIKI UNIV., SALONIKA	W83-03223 5D
W83-03243 5F	(GREECE). POLLUTION CONTROL LAB.	
	Heavy Metals in Flowing Waters and River	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE
TECHNION - ISRAEL INST. OF TECH.,	Sediments of the Western Harz Region (Schwer-	UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
HAIFA.	metalle in Den Fliessgewassern Und Flusssedi-	In Situ Nitrogen (C2H2) Fixation in Lakes of
Evaluating the Release of Soluble Components	menten Des West-Harzes,	Southerm Victoria Land, Antarctica,
from Sediment,	W83-03457 5B	W83-03203 2H
W83-03168 5B		
	TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT, OF	The Effects of Altered Hydrologic Regime on
TECHNISCHE UNIV., MUNICH (GERMANY,	BOTANY.	Tree Growth Along the Missouri River in
F.R.). INST. FUER HYDRAULIK UND	Free Ionic Nickel Accumulation and Localiza-	North Dakota,
GEWASSERKUNKE.	tion in the Freshwater Zooplankter, Daphnia	W83-03262 6G
Inlet Construction for Vortex Drops With Su-	Magna,	11 03-03202
percritical Inflow (Einlaufkonstruktion Fur Wir-	W83-03256 5B	WAHNBACHTALSPERRENVERBAND,
	11 03-03230	
belfallschachte Mit Schiessendem Zufluss),	TOURS UNIV. (FRANCE), LAB. DE CHIMIE	SIEGBURG (GERMANY, F.R.).
W83-03481 8B		Development and Status of Emergency Drink-
	MINERALE ET D'HYDROLOGIE.	ing Water Supply in the Federal Republic of
TECHNISCHE UNIV., MUNICH (GERMANY,	Trace Toxic Metals Determination in Natural	Germany After Passage of the Water Safeguard-
F.R.). LEHRSTUHL UND PRUEFAMT FUER	Waters Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrom-	ing Law (Entwicklung und Stand Der Tink-
WASSERGUTEWIRTSCHAFT UND	etry on a Chelating Resin Captor (Determina-	wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik

WASSERGUTEWIRTSCHAFT UND

GESUNDHEITSINGENIEURWESEN. Obtaining Rainfall Intensity Curves from Munich Rainfall Records (Die Ermittlung Von Regenspendelinien Aus Munchner Regenschreiberaufzeichnungen), W83-03452

Automation in Wastewater Technology and Water Quality. Practical Experience with Control, Regulation, and Automation in Sewer Systems, Wastewater Treatment, and Water Quality Control (Automation in Der Abwassertechnik und Gewassergute. Praktische Erfahrungen Bei Der Steuerung, Regelung und Automation Bei Der Abwasserableitung, Abwasserbehandlung und Gewasserguteuberwachung,

TENNESSEE UNIV., KNOXVILLE. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

The Role of Cationic Surfactants in the Renovation of Water, W83-03275

UNIVERSITY COLL, OF NORTH WALES,

X Sur Capteur De Resine Chelatante), W83-03414

MENAI BRIDGE, MARINE SCIENCE LABS. A Seasonal Study of the Distributions of Surface State Variables in Liverpool Bay. III. An Offshore Front. W83-03173

tion De Traces Metaux Toxiques Dans Les Eaux Naturelles Par Spectrometrie De Fluorescence

UPPSALA UNIV. (SWEDEN). NATURGEOGRAFISKA INST.

Environmental Problems of Reservoir Development with Special Regard to Conditions in W83-03393

UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN,
Fecal Coliform Release Studies and Development of a Preliminary Nonpoint Source Transport Model for Indicator Bacteria,
W83-03376
5B

rinkic of wasser-Notversorgung in Der Bundesrepublik Nach Dem Wassersicherstellungsgesetz), W83-03458

WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.

Surface Irrigation as Affected by Ash from Mount St. Helens, W83-03285

WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.

Water Quality of the Upper Spokane River and Evaluation of Methods for Measurement of the Effect of Effluent Upon Primary and Secondary Producer W83-03317

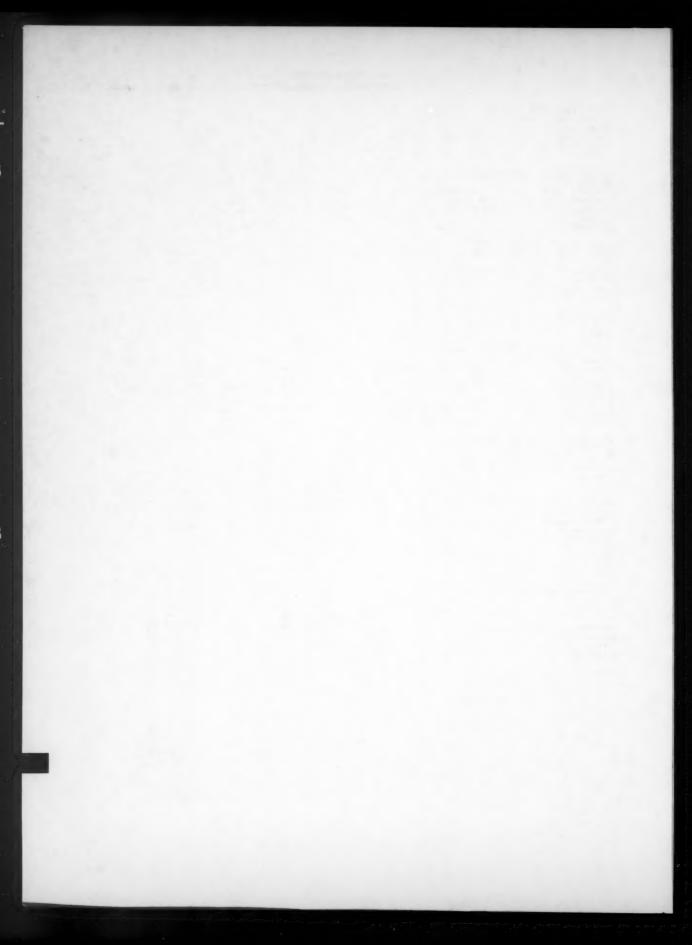
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, OFFICE OF PUBLIC ARCHAEOLOGY.

Control of Algal Dominance Through Changes in Zooplankton Grazing, Lake Washington: ase I W83-03467

W83_03469

ZWECKVERBAND FERNWASSERVERSORGUN RHEINTAL, SINSHEIM (GERMANY, F.R.).

WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, CA. MID-PACIFIC REGION.	
Soil Collapses on Shores of Clear Lake Reser-	
voir, Modoc County, California,	
W83-03189 8A	
WATER RESEARCH CENTRE, MARLOW (ENGLAND).	
Accuracy of Determination of Total Oxidised Nitrogen and Nitrite in River Waters: Analytical Quality Control in the Harmonised Monitoring Scheme.	
W83-03207 5A	
WESSEX WATER AUTHORITY, POOLE (ENGLAND). DIVISIONAL MICROBIOLOGY LAB.	
Applications of a Serratia Marcescens Bacterio- phage as a New Microbial Tracer of Aqueous Environments,	
W83-03165 5B	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA DEPT. OF CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT, PERTH.	
Lead and Other Trace Metals in the Sediments and Selected Biota of Princess Royal Harbour, Albany, Western Australia,	
W83-03399 5B	
WISCONSIN UNIV. MADISON. DEPT. OF GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS.	
The Groundwater Budget of Lake Wingra, Dane County, Wisconsin,	
W83-03305 2F	
WISCONSIN UNIVMILWAUKEE. DEPT. OF ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES.	
Numerical Simulation of Land-Breeze-Induced Snowbands Along the Western Shore of Lake Michigan,	
W83-03482 2C	
WISCONSIN UNIVSTEVENS POINT, COLL, OF NATURAL RESOURCES.	
Effects of Silvicultural Practices on Water Qual- ity in Northern Wisconsin,	
W83-03304 5G	
WROCLAW TECHNICAL UNIV. (POLAND), INST. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	
Factors Influencing Hourly and Daily Water Demand (Uber Die Stunden-Und Tagewasserbe- darf Beeinflussenden Faktoren),	
W83-03438 6D	
YORKSHIRE WATER AUTHORITY (ENGLAND).	
Fit to Drink, W83-03236 5F	t
ZWECKVERBAND FERNWASSERVERSORGUN RHEINTAL, SINSHEIM (GERMANY, F.R.).	
Forecasting Methods in the Future Supply Area	1
of the Rheintal Water Transmission Network	1
(Beweissicherungsverfahren Im Kunftigen Was- sergewinnungsgebiet Des Zweckverbands Fern-	
wasserversorgung Rheintal (FWR),	
W83-03456 3F	7

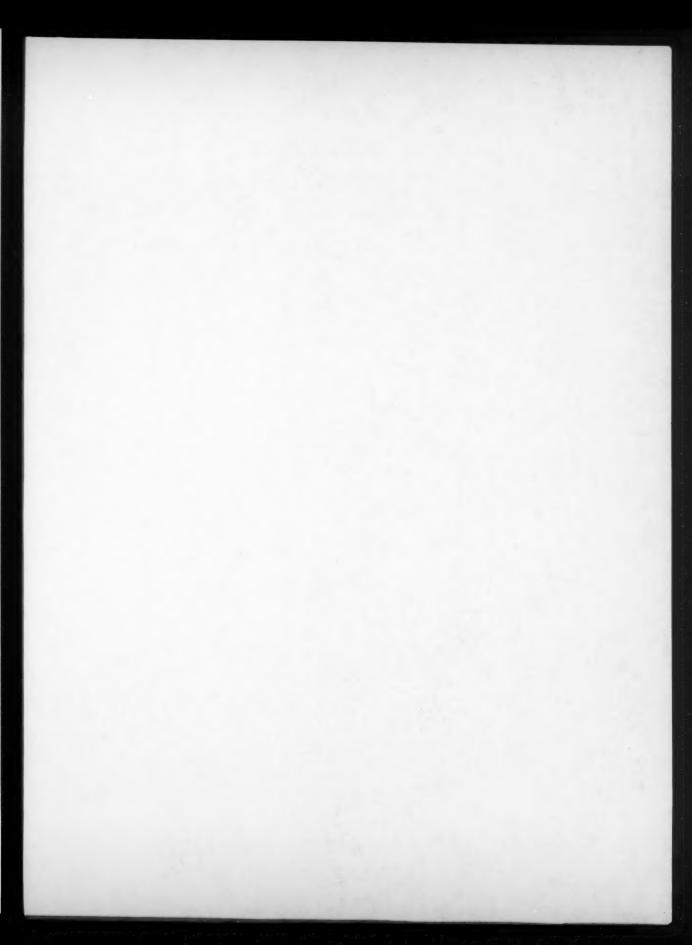


ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

W83-03151	5D	W83-03235 5D	W83-03319 2G	W83-03403 6G
W83-03152		W83-03236 5F	W83-03320 6E	W83-03404 3A
W83-03153		W83-03237 5B	W83-03321 4B	
W83-03154	5D		W83-03322 5B	
W83-03155				W83-03406 5E
			W83-03323 4A	W83-03407 5A
W83-03156	5B	W83-03240 7B	W83-03324 6F	W83-03408 3F
W83-03157		W83-03241 8B	W83-03325 6G	W83-03409 7B
W83-03158		W83-03242 7B	W83-03326 6A	W83-03410 3F
W83-03159		W83-03243 5F	W83-03327 3C	W83-03411 5F
W83-03160		W83-03244 5F	W83-03328 2D	W83-03412 5A
W83-03161	4D	W83-03245 5F	W83-03329 3F	W83-03413 5A
W83-03162	4A	W83-03246 5F	W83-03330 6D	W83-03414 5A
W83-03163	4A	W83-03247 8B	W83-03331 4D	W83-03415 5A
W83-03164	5A.	W83-03248 8A	W83-03332 5C	W83-03416 2K
W83-03165	5B	W83-03249 8C	W83-03333 7B	W83-03417 2J
W83-03166	4A	W83-03250 8G	W83-03334 7A	W83-03418 6A
W83-03167	5G	W83-03251 6G	W83-03335 2E	W83-03419 6G
W83-03168	5B	W83-03252 5D	W83-03336 6C	W83-03420 6G
W83-03169		W83-03253 8A	W83-03337 5F	W83-03421 6G
W83-03170		W83-03254 2H	W83-03338 5F	W83-03422 5G
W83-03171		W83-03255 5C	W83-03339 2B	W83-03423 6D
W83-03172	5G	W83-03256 5B	W83-03340 5E	W83-03424 6A
W83-03173	2L	W83-03257 2L	W83-03341 3A	W83-03425 6D
W83-03174		W83-03258 8C	W83-03342 3F	W83-03426 8A
		W83-03259 1A	W83-03343 6B	
W83-03175				W83-03427 5B
W83-03176		W83-03260 2H	W83-03344 5B	W83-03428 5A
W83-03177		W83-03261 2L	W83-03345 6B	W83-03429 5C
W83-03178		W83-03262 6G	W83-03346 5F	W83-03430 5F
W83-03179		W83-03263 2H	W83-03347 2H	W83-03431 4B
W83-03180		W83-03264 2L	W83-03348 2K	W83-03432 5B
W83-03181		W83-03265 4B	W83-03349 6A	W83-03433 4A
W83-03182		W83-03266 5B	W83-03350 4A	W83-03434 2K
W83-03183		W83-03267 5B	W83-03351 3D	W83-03435 5D
W83-03184	6A	W83-03268 5D	W83-03352 3A	W83-03436 5D
W83-03165	5A	W83-03269 4D	W83-03353 5B	W83-03437 5D
W83-03186	5B	W83-03270 6B	W83-03354 6E	W83-03438 6D
W83-03187	5A	W83-03271 2E	W83-03355 7C	W83-03439 5F
W83-03188	8B	W83-03272 5E	W83-03356 4D	W83-03440 5D
W83-03189	8A	W83-03273 5C	W83-03357 2E	W83-03441 6E
W83-03190		W83-03274 6E	W83-03358 2C	W83-03442 5A
W83-03191		W83-03275 5F	W83-03359 2K	W83-03443 5D
W83-03192		W83-03276 5B	W83-03360 2K	W83-03444 5D
W83-03193		W83-03277 4C	W83-03361 2K	W83-03445 5F
W83-03194		W83-03278 5B	W83-03362 7C	W83-03446 5B
W83-03195		W83-03279 5G	W83-03363 2L	W83-03447 2F
W83-03196		W83-03280 6A	W83-03364 5B	W83-03448 2F
W83-03197		W83-03281 3F	W83-03365 5B	W83-03449 5F
W83-03197				W83-03450 2L
W83-03199		W83-03283 2F	W83-03367 6D	W83-03451 2L
W83-03200		W83-03284 3C	W83-03368 2J	W83-03452 2B
W83-03201		W83-03285 2J	W83-03369 7B	W83-03453 2A
W83-03202		W83-03286 6A	W83-03370 2H	W83-03454 5C
W83-03203		W83-03287 4D	W83-03371 5C	W83-03455 5F
W83-03204		W83-03288 3A	W83-03372 2I	W83-03456 3F
W83-03205		W83-03289 5B	W83-03373 5F	W83-03457 5B
W83-03206		W83-03290 5F	W83-03374 8B	W83-03458 5F
W83-03207	7 5A	W83-03291 5A	W83-03375 5A	W83-03459 8A
W83-03208		W83-03292 5A	W83-03376 5B	W83-03460 8C
W83-03209	9 2K	W83-03293 2A	W83-03377 6G	W83-03461 2A
W83-03210	0 5B	W83-03294 2E	W83-03378 3C	W83-03462 3A
W83-03211	1 6A	W83-03295 2A	W83-03379 6E	W83-03463 5C
W83-03212		W83-03296 4A	W83-03380 2F	W83-03464 4B
W83-03213		W83-03297 2B	W83-03381 2L	W83-03465 2A
W83-03214		W83-03298 2J	W83-03382 2K	W83-03466 3B
W83-03215		W83-03299 5G	W83-03383 3F	W83-03467 5G
W83-0321		W83-03300 5C	W83-03384 3F	W83-03468 3A
W83-0321				W83-03469 5D
W83-0321		W83-03301 5B W83-03302 6D	W83-03385 5B W83-03386 5C	W83-03470 5B
W83-03219				W83-03470 5F
		W83-03303 6D	W83-03387 4A	
W83-03220		W83-03304 5G	W83-03388 3C	
W83-0322		W83-03305 2F	W83-03389 2D	W83-03473 5C
W83-0322		W83-03306 5A	W83-03390 2G	W83-03474 5C
W83-0322		W83-03307 5C	W83-03391 3C	W83-03475 5C
W83-0322		W83-03308 2K	W83-03392 5A	W83-03476 5F
W83-0322		W83-03309 8C	W83-03393 6G	W83-03477 5F
W83-0322		W83-03310 7A	W83-03394 6G	W83-03478 2H
W83-0322		W83-03311 5C	W83-03395 2C	W83-03479 2H
W83-0322		W83-03312 2D	W83-03396 5A	W83-03480 6G
W83-0322	9 5F	W83-03313 2I	W83-03397 5B	W83-03481 8B
W83-03236		W83-03314 5C	W83-03398 5B	W83-03482 2C
W83-0323	1 5D	W83-03315 5B	W83-03399 5B	W83-03483 5B
W83-0323	2 8C	W83-03316 3A	W83-03400 5A	W83-03484 5B
W83-0323		W83-03317 5A	W83-03401 5A	W83-03485 5A
W83-0323-		W83-03318 8I	W83-03402 5B	W83-03486 2A

W83-03487

W83-03487	7B
W83-03488	3F
W83-03489	6G
W83-03490	5A
W83-03491	6D
W83-03492	6E
W83-03493	6D
W83-03494	2J
W83-03495	6D
W83-03496	6E
W83-03497	6E
W83-03498	6E
W83-03499	2F
W83-03500	5G



Subject Fields

NATURE OF WATER

WATER CYCLE

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT

AND CONTROL

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT

AND PROTECTION

WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

RESOURCES DATA

ENGINEERING WORKS

MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND

FACILITIES

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL 10

INFORMATION

National Technical Information Service U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

Penalty for Private Use, \$300 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Special Fourth-Class Rate

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

001

SWRA UNIV MICROFILMS INTL UNIV MICROFILMS INTL SERIALS ACQUISITIONS 300 N ZEEB RD ANN ARBOR MI 48106

INDEXES

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSSION NUMBER INDEX

NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT PRICE SCHEDULE

Customers in Canada, United States, and Mexico please use this price schedule; other addressees, write for Folder PR-360-4.

-	10000				
MICHOFICHE		103	05.95	T01	\$125.00
A01	2.50	E02	7.50	T02	140.00
PAPER COPT		E03	9.50	T03	240.00
A02	7.00	103	1.50	104	320.00
A03	8.50	E05	13.50	T05	400.00
A04	10.00	£06	15.50	40E	465.00
A05	11.50	E07	17.50	T07	\$30.00
A06	13.00	£08	19.50	T08	295.00
A07	14.50	603	21.50	T09	00.099
A08	16.00	E10	73.50	T10	725.00
A09	17.50	[1]	25.50	II	790.00
A10	19.00	£12	28.50	T12	855.00
All	20.50	£13	31.50	T13	920.00
A12	22.00	E14	34.50	114	985.00
A13	23.50	E15	37.50	T15	1,050.00
A14	25.00	E16	40.50	116	1,115.00
AIS	26.50	£17	43.50	117	1,180.00
A16	28.00	E18	46.50	T18	1,245.00
A17	29.50	E19	51.50	T19	1,310.00
A18	31.00	£20	61.50	199	4.4
A19	32.50	663	**		
A20	34.00				
A21	35.50	NOI	35.00		
A22	37.00	M02	40.00		
A23	38.50				
A24	40.00	Add S	5	additional 2	ò
A25	41.50	bode II	page increment, or p	portion thereo	eof.
A99	*	Contact		price quose.	

28.50	E13	31.50	
22.00	£14	34.50	
23.50	£15	37.50	T151,050.00
25.00	E16	40.50	-
26.50	£17	43.50	
28.00	E18	46.50	-
29.50	613	51.50	
31.00	£20	61.50	199
32.50	663	**	
34.00			
35.50	NO1	35.00	
37.00	N02	40.00	
38.50			40 1
40.00	. Add S	Add \$1.50 for each additional 25-	additional 25-
41.50	** Contact	page increment, or i	or portion thereof.

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1983

